July 1, 1946

STEEL

The Magazine of Metalworking and Metalproducing

ESTABLISHED 1882

EDITORIAL INDEX, PAGE 61

TECHNOLOGY DEPT.

PUBLIC LIBRARY
JUL 1 1946
DETROIT

For high finish at high speed it will pay you to equip your cold mills with Lewis Finishing Rolls, with necks ground to suit your bearings. They help you maintain production and keep your tonnage costs low.

LEWIS ROLLS

LEWIS FOUNDRY & MACHINE
DIVISION OF BLAW-KNOX COMPANY
PITTSBURGH, PA.

ARMY NAVY

MANUFACTURERS OF ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY FOR THE IRON, STEEL AND NON-FERROUS INDUSTRIES

R v.119 July - Aug 1946

who's who?

TAKE THE STEEL INDUSTRY

OR BRASS · OR COPPER · OR ALUMINUM

Jot down a list of efficient producers in each.
Chances are, Aetna-Standard has built machinery for all the companies, large or small.

In mill machinery, Aetna-Standard ranks at the top in several classifications. For example:

- Seamless Tube Mills
- Continuous Buttweld Pipe Mills
- Coating Equipment, Continuous Galvanizing and Tinning
- Drawbenches
- Mill Tables and Cooling Beds
- Flat Rolled Finishing Equipment

The testimonials and repeat business we inspire spring from knowledge of product and procedure plus the ability to design and build better equipment.

To maintain this confidence, we devote a part of our energies to the future. It's sound business on our part to have the needs of industry constantly under observation. When we see a need, we study, experiment, and test... before we say to industry—"we have something for you." Converting ideas into productive production, that is, making machinery to efficiently produce, form, and process steel, brass, copper or aluminum, is our business.

THE AETNA-STANDARD ENGINEERING COMPANY

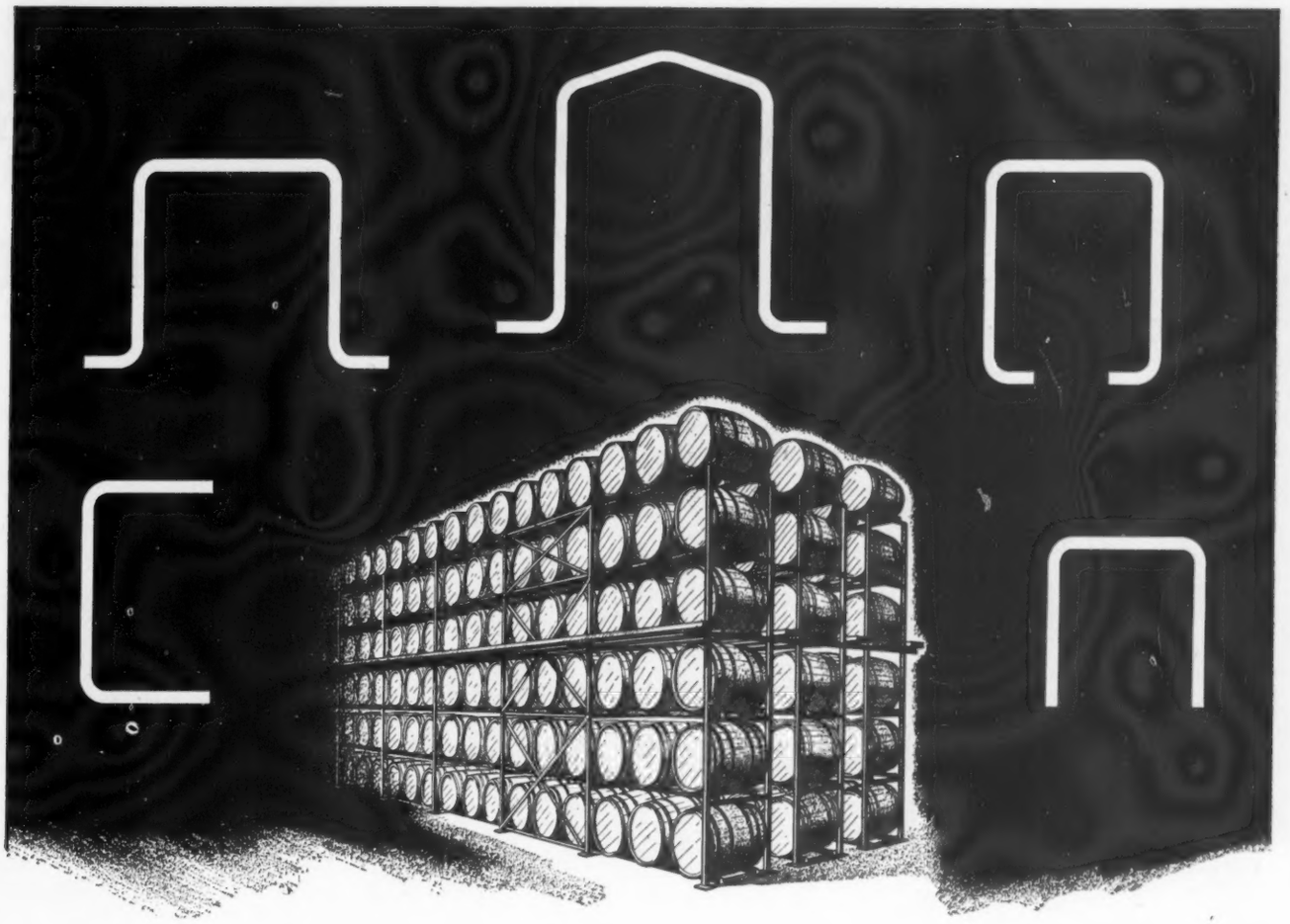
275 W. FEDERAL STREET
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS to the Steel, Non-Ferrous and Chemical Industries.

ASSOCIATED COMPANY HEAD, WRIGHTSON & COMPANY, LIMITED, MIDDLESBOROUGH, ENGLAND

Tech

Aetna-Standard



ECONOMICAL BARREL RACKS WITH

Bethlehem Cold-Formed Shapes

Bethlehem Cold-Formed Shapes—light steel sections, formed cold on brakes, presses or rolls—are constantly showing manufacturers new ways to chalk up savings. The racks shown above, built of Bethlehem cold-formed channels and similar sections, are one example. Light and space-saving, the racks are amply strong to support heavy barrels, for purpose of storage.

Consider Cold-Formed Shapes for installations such as racks or tables . . . for special light structural members, such as purlins . . . for products or parts which can economically be run off in quantity in our shop. Formed with precision from sheet or light plate, Cold-Formed Shapes are available in a great variety of shapes, sizes and lengths—in square or round tubing—and in weldments and assemblies.

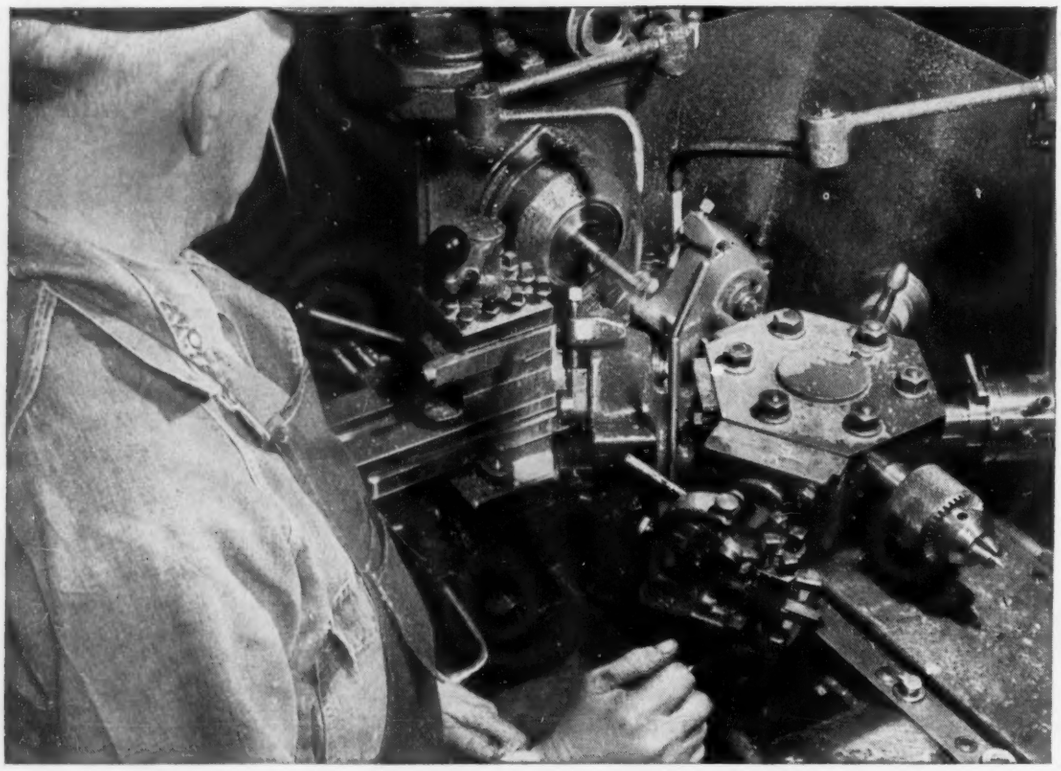
Put your problem up to our engineers. And send for illustrated booklet on Bethlehem Cold-Formed Shapes. Get in touch with the nearest Bethlehem district office, or write to Bethlehem Steel Company, Bethlehem, Pa.

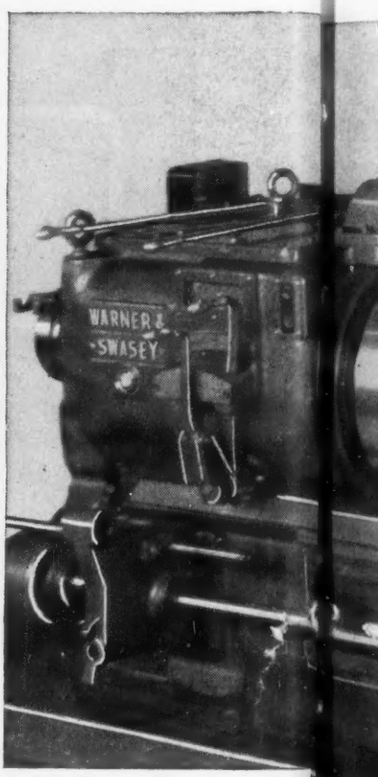
On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation

★ ★ BETHLEHEM STEEL ★ ★

Cutting Seconds

FROM OUNCES





Turning time is clocked in seconds on small precision parts such as the worm gear shaft shown above. It is being machined at high speed on a Warner & Swasey No. 3 Universal Turret Lathe, with tolerances held to .0005. The mirror-like finish produced also saves time and cuts costs by eliminating need of grinding.

★ Metal turning calls for a wide variety of jobs, from precision work on small parts weighing less than an ounce to accurate machining of castings and forgings weighing over a ton. But regardless of size of the part, bigger profits result from the jobs that are turned most quickly, accurately and economically.

And fast, accurate, low-cost production is an assured dividend when you invest in a Warner & Swasey Turret Lathe.

You get *fast production,* because the power and rigidity of a Warner & Swasey permit full use of carbide cutters in taking heavy combined and multiple cuts at higher speeds.

You get *accurate production,* because the precision of Warner & Swaseys makes possible holding true to extremely close tolerances—.0005 in many instances.

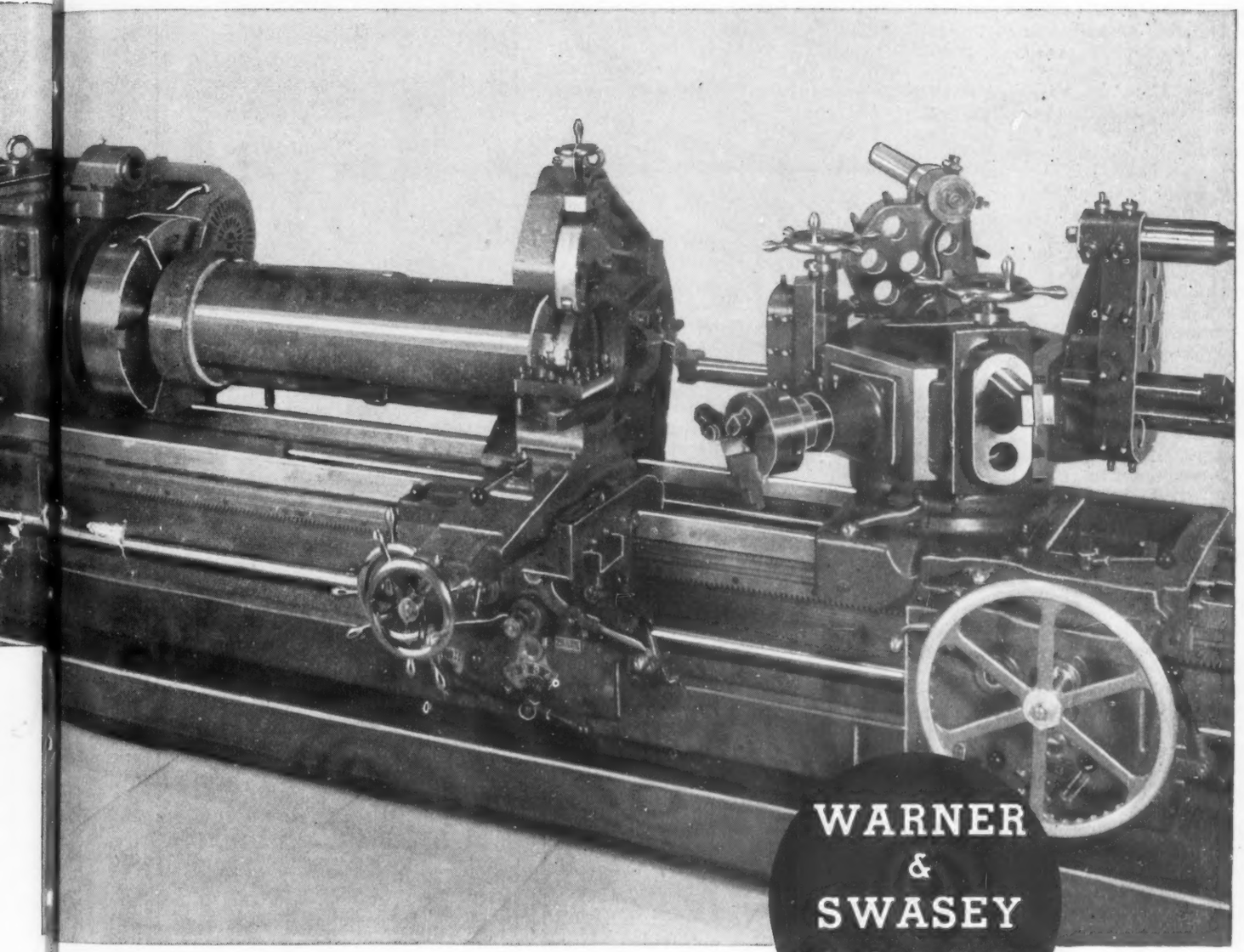
You get *low-cost production,* because the speed, accuracy and ease of operation of a Warner & Swasey Turret Lathe all combine to save time and money through higher output with minimum scrap loss.

Whether you turn small or large parts, perhaps we can help you produce them more profitably—either on new Warner & Swaseys, or by suggesting new tools or accessories to make your present turret lathes more productive. Why not ask a Warner & Swasey field engineer? Or write Warner & Swasey, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

You can machine it better, faster

and Minutes

...AND TONS



Many cost-cutting minutes are saved in machining this heavy steel shaft housing, 10" in diameter and 4' in length, by using a Warner & Swasey Heavy Duty Turret Lathe equipped with extra long bed and roller steady rest. Of special interest is the use of a pilot bushing mounted in the steady rest so as to utilize standard multiple turning heads with overhead pilot bars.

WARNER & SWASEY
Machine Tools
Cleveland

TURRET LATHES, MULTIPLE SPINDLE AUTOMATICS, PRECISION TAPPING AND THREADING MACHINES

for less... with a Warner & Swasey

Behind the Scenes...

More & Better

Back in January, as you good readers will remember, we published quite an opus entitled, "What Industry Expects in 1946." There have, we must admit, been a few times since then when our predictions looked mighty sick. Now, on the other hand, we are beginning to feel rather proud of our crystal gazing. Of course we're the first to admit that all we did was to print the things you told us, but sometimes the interpretation of these answers gets screwed up, with the net result that the summary doesn't tell the same story as the individual parts. However, we are most happy to note that steel operations at 85% of capacity mean more steel for civilian goods than ever before in history; that aside from a few things such as automobiles and refrigerators, industrial production is now well above the 1939 level and employment likewise is matching and in some cases outstripping our predictions. Things all over are going up, and despite a lot of important-looking clouds on the horizon, the sun is beginning to shine in a lot of places. We've installed a new washing machine in our basement, and effective with this issue of STEEL, the press run has passed the 20,000 mark for the first time in history. We're indeed glad that we have a lot of new readers. Welcome, all newcomers, to the family circle.

Trivia Dept.

From "The Postage Stamp" we glean these three small bits of wisdom, which were printed in close juxtaposition and which seem to have a vague relationship:

"Girls who know all the answers may have learned them in questionable places."

"Intoxication is feeling sophisticated without being able to pronounce it."

"A thing of beauty is an expense forever."

To which we might add nothing more nor less than an amen.

Puritanical Pudding

We were much intrigued by an old recipe, which was new to us, for Indian Pudding, the same being included in an issue of "Executives' Digest" which was sent us by Walker & Downing adv. agcy. in Pittsburgh. The recipe says, "It is folly to start this pudding when Injuns are around, for you won't have time to finish." This necessary preamble completed, the old Plymouth recipe continues, "Take the morning's milking and throw into it as much corn meal as you can hold in your palm. Let the molasses drip in as you sing one verse of 'Nearer My God To Thee,' but sing two verses in cold weather. Put in a covered pot in the wood ashes and let it cook until brown in the middle." Discounting the fact that present-day cooks probably don't know the words to the funeral hymn specified, they would probably have a tough time with this recipe unless the Injuns came in to help them.

STEEL is Nonferrous

We have been intending for some time to make mention of the volume of material our editors prepare on nonferrous metals. Because the name of this magazine is STEEL, we often find readers expressing surprise that we cover nonferrous metals as well. During 1945, according to our statistics & numbers dept., there were more than 100 articles on light metals, for example—and during recent weeks, we've been keeping a watchful eye on the copper situation, because the shortage of copper is having an important effect on metalworking operations. Just another indication of the service we try to perform week in and week out for the metalworking industry—you fellows, who after all are our real "bosses."

Reasonless Rhyme

Limericks are most popular right now, and we find they have been for cenuries. Recently somebody sent us a collection of smart rhymes of half a century back—which no doubt were considered quite racy for those days, but which are quite printable by our current standards. Like the one, for example, which says,

The devil made the wind to blow
The ladies' skirts knee high,
The Lord was just
He raised the dust
To blind the bad man's eye!

Some of them make clever reading, like this:

There was a young man down in Ga.
As cunning and cold as a Ba.
He shuffled the decks
Wrote many false checks
And now he's in jail as a fa.

Oh, well, we have to come to the end some time. No sense in subjecting you to any more of this ta.

Shrdlu

(Editorial Index—page 61)

STEEL

Vol. 119—No. 1 July 1, 1946

BUSINESS STAFF

GEORGE O. HAYS
Business Manager

ADVERTISING

R. C. JAENKE
Advertising Manager

C. H. BAILEY
Advertising Service

A. V. ANDERSON
Production Manager

New York:
E. W. KREUTZBERG, K. A. ZOLLNER
Pittsburgh:
S. H. JASPER, B. C. SNELL
Chicago:
L. C. PELOTT, V. G. BRETTMAN
Cleveland:
D. C. KIEFER, H. G. ROWLAND
Los Angeles:
F. J. FULLER

•

CIRCULATION AND MARKET RESEARCH

J. W. ZUBER
Director of Circulation and Market Research

H. E. METZNER
Circulation

R. L. HARTFORD
Research

R. C. RICE
Readers' Service

G. R. EBERSOLE
Mail & List Service

Field Representatives:
A. B. CHAMBERLIN, D. G. HEWITT
G. D. MOYER, J. E. OCSHIER
C. A. PRICE

•

MAIN OFFICE

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

BRANCH OFFICES

New York 17 . . . . . 16 East 43rd St.
Chicago 11 . . . . 520 North Michigan Ave.
Pittsburgh 19 . . . . . 2800 Koppers Bldg.
Detroit 2 . . . . . 6560 Cass Ave.
Washington 4 . . . . 956 National Press Bldg.
Los Angeles 4 130 N. New Hampshire Ave.
London: 2 Caxton St., Westminster, S.W. 1

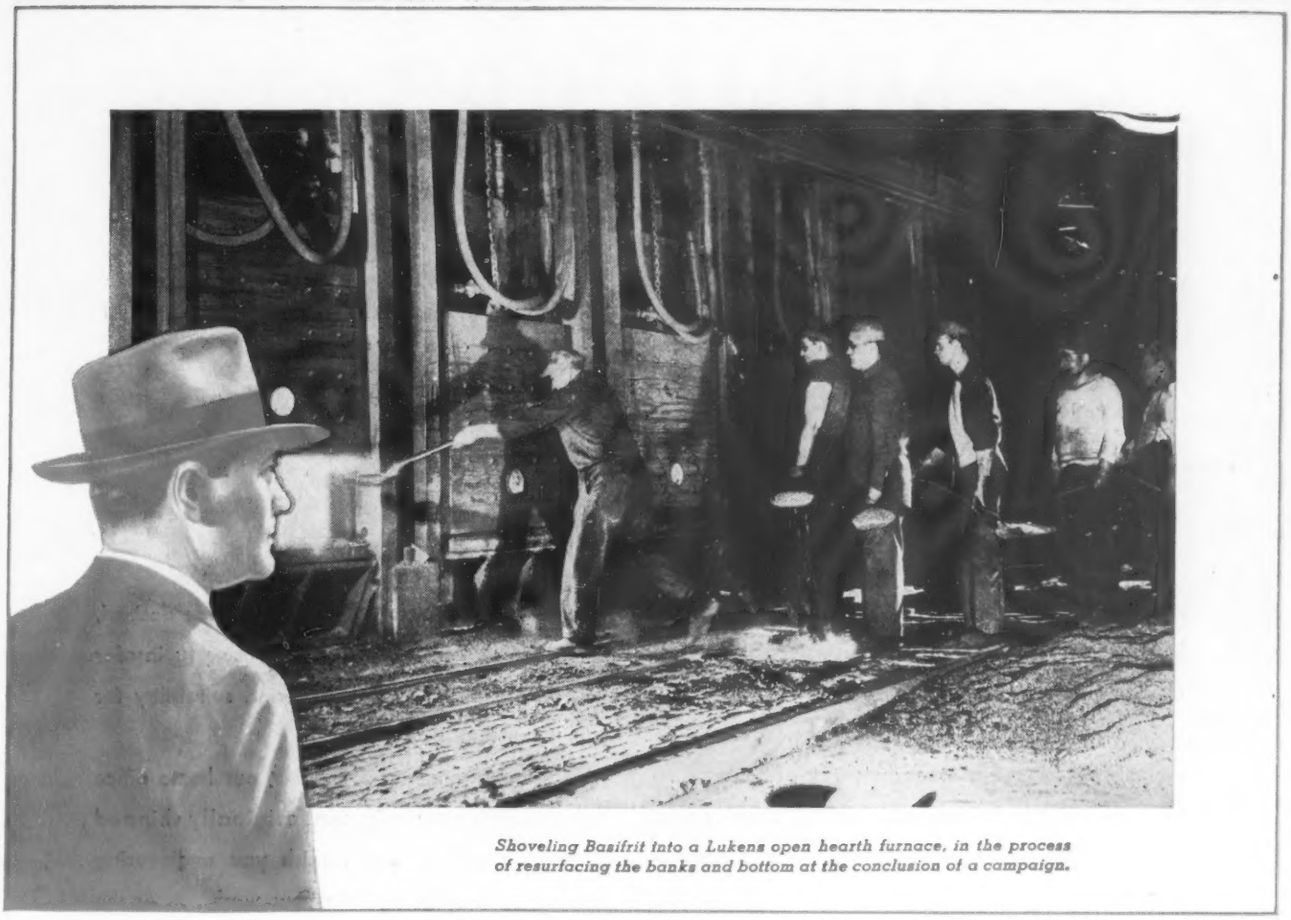
• • •

Published by THE PENTON PUBLISHING CO., Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio, E. L. SHANER, President and Treasurer; G. O. HAYS, Vice President and General Manager; R. C. JAENKE, Vice President; F. G. STEINEBACH, Vice President and Secretary; E. L. WERNER, Assistant Treasurer.

Member, Audit Bureau of Circulations; Associated Business Papers Inc., and National Publishers' Association.

Published every Monday. Subscription in the United States and possessions, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, one year $6; two years $10; all other countries, one year $12. Single copies (current issues) 25c. Entered as second class matter at the postoffice at Cleveland, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1946 by the Penton Publishing Co.

Editorial Staff on Contents Page



Shoveling Basifrit into a Lukens open hearth furnace, in the process of resurfacing the banks and bottom at the conclusion of a campaign.

HOW LUKENS CUT OPEN HEARTH DELAY TIME

IN the past three years, Lukens Steel Company, through a planned program, has appreciably reduced lost time in its Open Hearth Department. Its program for reducing delay time and lowering refractory costs has saved the company thousands of dollars.

Among other things it is now standard practice at Lukens, at the end of a campaign, to wash down the furnace hearth and then resurface with a refractory material which includes a quick-setting magnesite of the Basifrit-type. Thus each new campaign starts with a clean, solid bottom on which delay time is nil.

These fundamentals are followed in heat-to-heat maintenance: Banks and ends are made up as the heat goes into the ladle. Ends are kept high to insure complete bottom drainage. Very little spar is used. If a deep bottom hole develops, it is repaired with Hearth Patch. Thirty minutes are allowed for fettling and chilling the hearth before charging. Finally, systematic records are kept, to permit analysis of bottom delays, check results of procedures, and plot further improvement.

In working out its maintenance program, Lukens invited the suggestions of Basic Refractories Engineers, who welcomed such an opportunity to collaborate. The services of these men are always available for a discussion of refractory problems—and their practical recommendations are made without charge.

BASIC REFRACTORIES, INCORPORATED

845 HANNA BUILDING
Cleveland 15, Ohio

Exclusive Agents in Canada: **REFRACTORIES ENGINEERING AND SUPPLIES, LTD., Hamilton and Montreal**

Practical help for prospective buyers of

U. S. GOVERNMENT "SURPLUS"

NEW BRITAIN AUTOMATICS

SCREW MACHINES
CHUCKING MACHINES

• • •

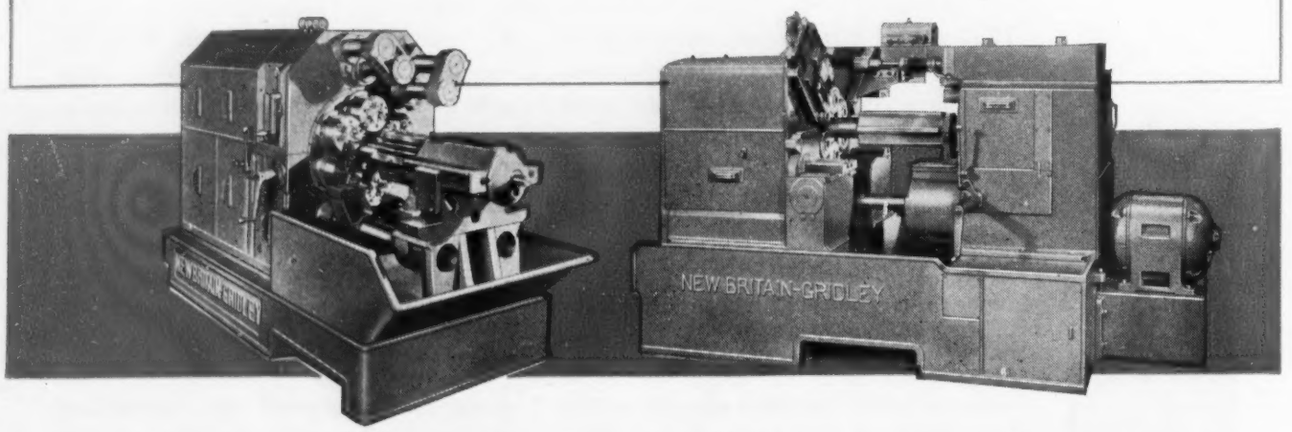
As government owned plants are declared surplus, large batteries of machine tools are becoming available to the public. Among these are NEW BRITAINS with many remaining years of useful productivity. If you are interested in acquiring any of these, contact our nearest representative or our home office.

As an approved dealer for the War Assets Corporation, we stand ready to help prospective buyers of NEW BRITAIN Automatic Screw Machines and NEW BRITAIN Automatic Chucking Machines, to the end that maximum satisfaction is realized from such purchases.

A qualified New Britain representative will work with you in locating the type of machine desired, join you in an inspection and advise you insofar as possible as to its condition and suitability for your needs.

With identifying serial number, our home office can advise as to equipment originally shipped with the machine, and furnish you engineering assistance in adapting it to your work . . . At the same time, we can advise as to cost of any necessary equipment needed to meet your requirements.

Consult our nearest field representative or our home office for further details.



NEW BRITAIN AUTOMATICS

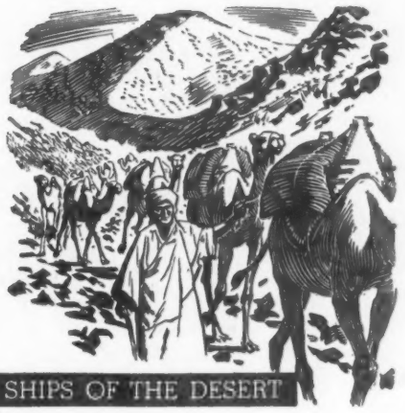
THE NEW BRITAIN MACHINE COMPANY
NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT
NEW BRITAIN-GRIDLEY MACHINE DIVISION

M-01036

THE STORY OF CHROMIUM

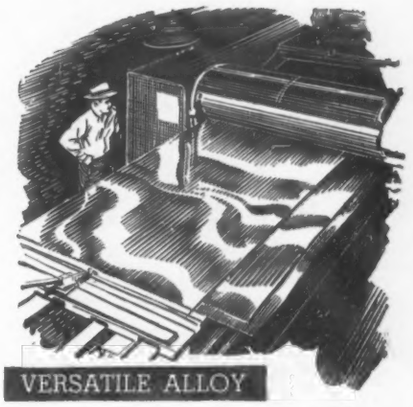
COLOR FOR ARTISTS

The yellows, blues, and violets of the artist's palette; the red of the ruby, the green of the emerald — all come from chromium, a metal named from the Greek word *chroma*, meaning color. Discovered in 1797, this metal was for years just a laboratory curiosity, but is now top-ranking among alloys.



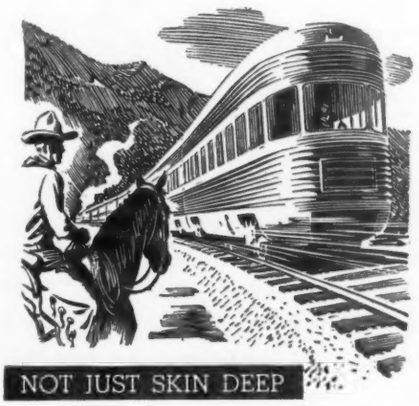
SHIPS OF THE DESERT

Caravans of camels laden with chromite ore have often formed the first link on an assembly line thousands of miles long. From the mines of Rhodesia, Turkey, Russia, and India this valuable ore starts its long journey to Electromet furnaces, where dozens of different types of chromium alloys are produced.



VERSATILE ALLOY

This silvery-white metal, used with steel and iron in amounts from 1 to 35 per cent, imparts many of its own desirable properties. To stainless steels, chromium gives resistance to heat, rust, and corrosion—to heat-treated steels, strength and resistance to shock—to cast iron, hardness and wear resistance.



NOT JUST SKIN DEEP

The luster of stainless steel withstands all weather conditions—on streamlined trains as well as on skyscrapers. For hospital, food, and dairy equipment, too, this steel is popular, since it is so easy to clean and sterilize. And for the oil and chemical industries, its resistance to corrosion and heat makes it ideal.

BEARINGS TO BATTLESHIPS

Axles and armor plate, dies and drills, shafts and springs — these are made from engineering steels that must have the hardness and strength necessary to withstand wear and strain. That's why engineers specify steels with 1 to 3 per cent chromium for applications where dependability is essential.

It's Been A Long Time

. . . since Electromet started to produce ferro-alloys — 40 years ago. In fact, as far back as 1897, a plant in Virginia, which later joined Electromet, was the first to produce ferrochrome commercially in the United States. Electromet is constantly developing new and better alloys, among them the low-carbon ferrochrome essential in the production of stainless steels. You will learn more about chromium and other alloys by writing to our Technical Service Department for the booklet, "Electromet Ferro-Alloys and Metals."

ELECTRO METALLURGICAL COMPANY
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street UCC New York 17, N. Y.

ELECTROMET Ferro-Alloys and Metals are sold by Electro Metallurgical Sales Corporation, and Electro Metallurgical Company of Canada, Limited, Welland, Ontario.

Electromet
TRADE-MARK
Ferro-Alloys & Metals

Don't leave it to chance

IN DICE—the odds are 6 to one against rolling a seven; 9 to 1 against five or nine; 7.2 to 1 against six or eight; 12 to 1 against 4 or 10; and 36 to 1 against 12 or 2.

LEAVE IT TO— HY-TEST

THE SAFETY SHOE WITH THE ANCHOR FLANGE STEEL BOX TOE

...This flange adds extra strength to the steel arch's sidewall. Anchored between insole and outsole, it also serves to resist shifting and tilting when toe is struck at an angle.

A worker loses only his money when he gambles at dice, but his life is at stake when he gambles with accidents. That's why workers put the odds in their favor when they put Hy-Test Safety Shoes on their feet. The scientifically designed Anchor-Flange Steel Box Toe is an extra margin of safety when accidents strike. The flange adds still further strength to the sturdy steel arc that covers the toes, and it provides a tilt-resisting, shift-resisting anchorage that spells extra protection for Hy-Test Safety Shoe wearers. Thousands of workers are in perfect foot health today because they had foresight to wear Hy-Test Safety Shoes on hazardous jobs... and more people wear Hy-Test than any other safety shoe. Let the Hy-Test representative tell you about the in-plant service that makes it so easy to have this foot protection for men and women in your plant. Drop us a card. No obligation.

HY-TEST SAFETY SHOES

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING SAFETY SHOE

HY-TEST *Safety Shoes*

HY-TEST DIVISION • INTERNATIONAL SHOE COMPANY • ST. LOUIS 3, MO.
EASTERN OFFICE • MANCHESTER, N. H.

Modern Presses For MASS PRODUCTION

Many leading manufacturers of consumer goods, such as: electrical appliances, refrigerators, kitchen utensils, washing machines, automobiles, office equipment, etc., who are confronted with an unprecedented demand for their products, are finding it profitable to install Modern Cleveland Presses, because their design and construction makes them particularly suitable for the mass production of complete metal products or extremely accurate component parts.

If you are interested in stepping up your production through the use of reliable and accurate Modern Presses, equipped with either air or hydraulically operated friction clutch and brake, controlled through conveniently located push buttons, we suggest that you write for a copy of our Modern Press catalog which illustrates and describes the Single Point, Two Point and Four Point Presses.

THE CLEVELAND PUNCH & SHEAR WORKS CO.

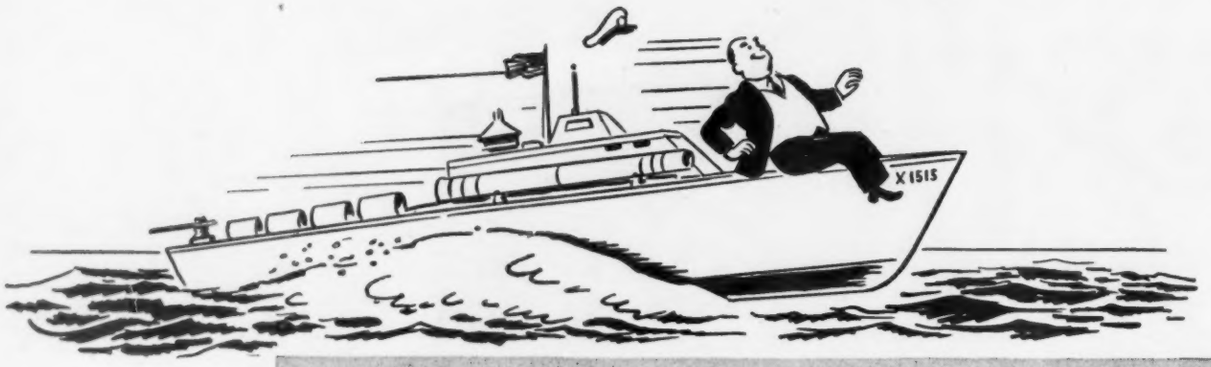
CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

Above illustration shows a Modern Cleveland Two Point Press which is arranged with an electrically controlled, air operated friction clutch and brake.

The slide of the Press is air counterbalanced and the flywheel is provided with a separate air brake to bring it to a quick stop.

The Press illustrated has a 36" x 66" bed area, 10" stroke, 4" adjustment, operates at 38 R.P.M. and has a capacity of 130 tons.

This machine is typical of the Cleveland line of Modern Presses which can be furnished in Single Point, Two Point and Four Point types, and in sizes and capacities to suit particular requirements.



MAN, IS IT A FAST "CUTTER"!

SPEED CASE x1515

A LOW CARBON OPEN HEARTH PRODUCT

Does it cut fast? Here are the facts. SPEED CASE STEEL x1515 is 40% to 60% faster than *ALL* other case carburizing steels. In fact it cuts like Bessemer at 250 S.F.P.M., or faster, with excellent finish and with *2 to 5 times the tool life!* In addition, the results obtained after carburizing SPEED CASE x1515 are as good if not better than with comparable O.H. steels. 60-64 Rc. Case; strong tough core with minimum distortion. There is no other steel like it.

Write for our Brochure which gives complete data and Case Histories furnished by our customers.

ACTUAL PHOTOGRAPH

Speed Case Steel (.20 carbon) 1 inch cold drawn bar tied in a knot, cold, without fracture.

Tear this off . . . ATTACH TO YOUR LETTERHEAD AND MAIL TO EITHER COMPANY BELOW

Licensee for Eastern States

THE FITZSIMONS COMPANY

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

MANUFACTURERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF COLD FINISHED CARBON AND ALLOY STEEL BARS

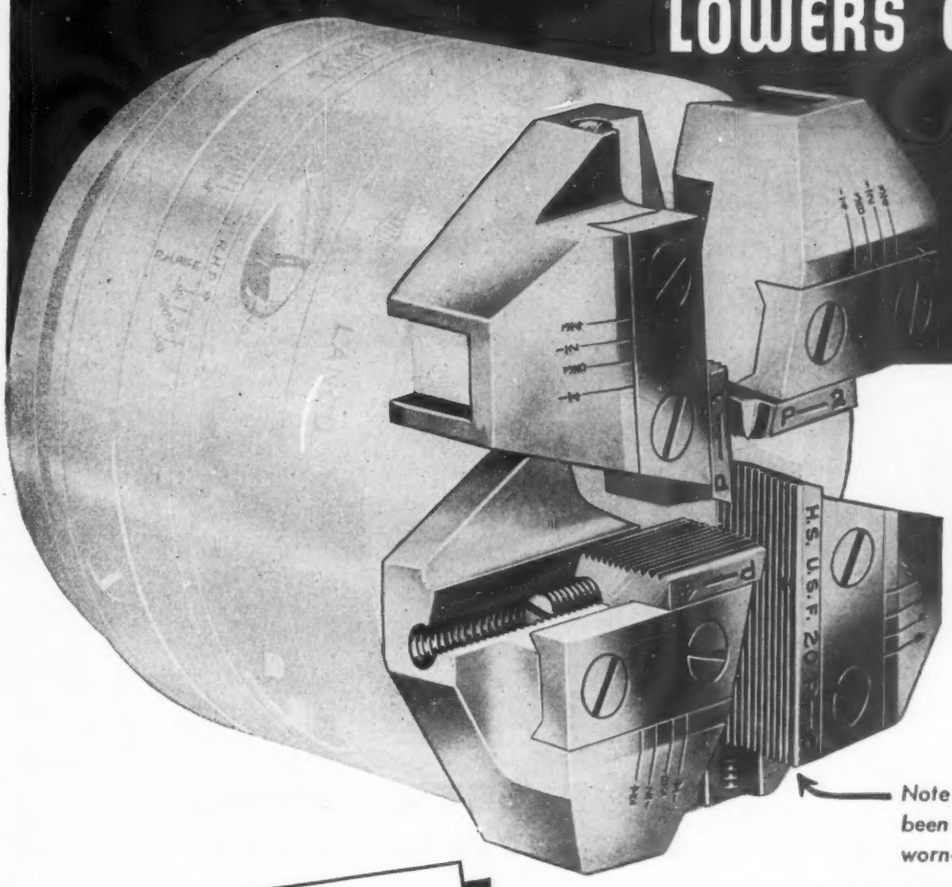
Licensor

MONARCH STEEL COMPANY

HAMMOND · INDIANAPOLIS · CHICAGO

PECKOVER'S LTD., Toronto, Canadian Distributor

INTERCHANGEABILITY OF LANDIS CHASERS LOWERS OPERATING COSTS



Note the full length chaser which has been inserted with three practically worn-out chasers to complete the set

12 Features of the LANDIS TANGENTIAL CHASER

1–Permanent throat permits close to shoulder threading throughout life of chasers
2–Rake angle range covers all machinable materials
3–Free cutting condition permits maximum cutting speeds
4–Simple grinding operation renews entire cutting edge and leading feature
5–Line contact with work lessens friction and minimizes thread distortion
6–Leading feature insures thread of accurate lead
7–Lateral absorption of cutting strain reduces vibration and chaser breakage
8–Right and lefthand threading feature reduces chaser equipment
9–Standard chasers thread all diameters with proper chaser holders
10–Interchangeability of chasers lowers operating cost
11–Chaser length provides exceptionally long life and low tool cost
12–Permanent throat gives equal distribution of cut

EACH LANDIS CHASER IS AN INDEPENDENT UNIT

Whenever a Landis chaser is worn or damaged it can be reground or replaced without affecting the remaining chasers of the set. Each chaser is entirely independent of the other. New ones are substituted as needed, as long as the pitch, thread form, and throat remain the same, thereby insuring low operating cost.

The Finest Thread Cutting Tool in Industry

LANDIS MACHINE COMPANY

WAYNESBORO, PA., U.S.A.

THREADING MACHINERY—THREAD CUTTING DIE HEADS—COLLAPSIBLE TAPS

"JOB SHOP" AUTOMATIC

FOR BIGGER PROFIT ON UNIVERSAL WORK

Fast, easier change-over on jobs . . . No Cams to change cycles, just make simple mechanical adjustments.

DO IT WITH A **DUOMATIC**

● Out in the plant they call it the "job shop automatic." Whether 50 or 5,000 pieces, you make more profit when you "Do it with a Duomatic". And you can even profit on change-over time. The Lodge & Shipley 2A and 3A Duomatics have no cams to change cycles—just make simple mechanical adjustments.

These newest of L & S Lathes transfer skill and responsibility from operator to the machine. It's like a lathe with a "man inside"—any unskilled operator can handle it. Fully automatic, front and rear tool slides, each with multiple tools, operate singly or together—perform a wide range and combination of turning, boring or facing cycles.

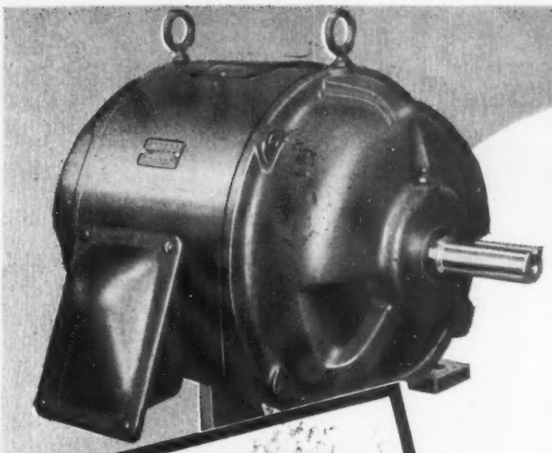
For detailed information on Duomatics, write on your company letterhead for Bulletins 601 and 620.

THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.

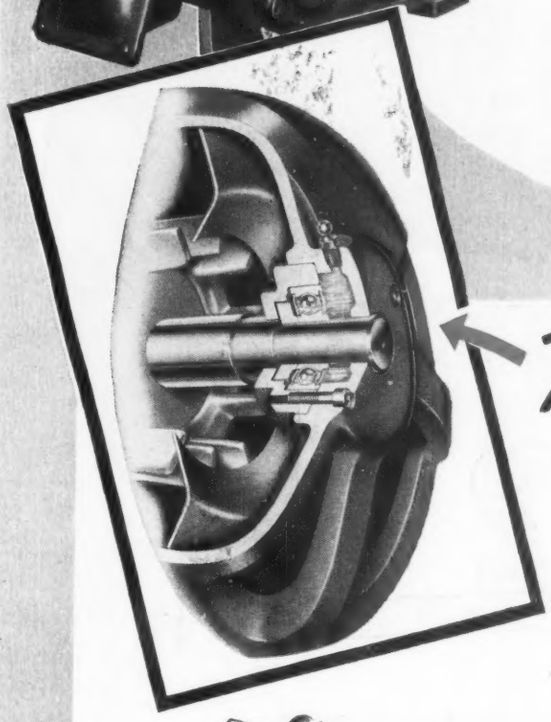
L & S LATHES

CINCINNATI 25, OHIO, U. S. A.

MACHINE TOOL DIVISION 3055 COLERAIN AVE. • SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION 800 EVANS ST.



You can't grease 'em wrong!



This Bearing Design

PROTECTS

RELIANCE *Series C* MOTORS

INDEFINITELY!

OVERGREASE . . . UNDERGREASE . . . FAIL TO GREASE

IT MAKES NO DIFFERENCE!

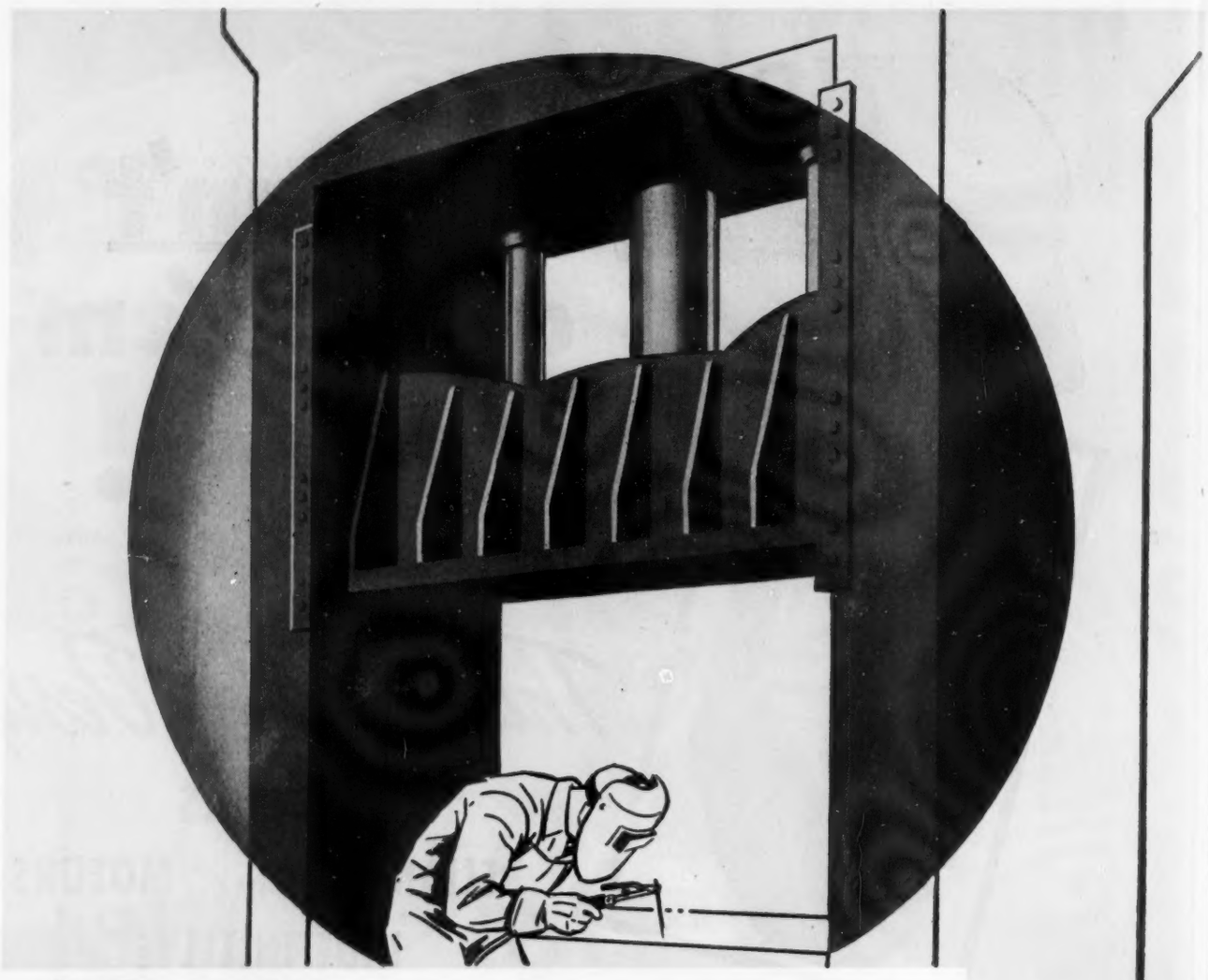
Write today for Bulletin C-118 which gives complete details on the many additional advantages of Reliance Series C Motors.

RELIANCE ELECTRIC & ENGINEERING CO.

1081 Ivanhoe Road — **Cleveland 10, Ohio**

Birmingham • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Cincinnati • Denver • Detroit • Gary • Greenville • Houston • Kalamazoo • Kansas City Knoxville • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New Orleans • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Portland, Ore. • Rockford, Ill. St. Louis • San Francisco • Seattle • Syracuse • Tampa • Tulsa • Washington, D. C.

RELIANCE A-C D-C MOTORS



"Feather out" YOUR WELDS— FASTER... NEATER WITH.... P&H DH-2

(Class AWS-ASTM E6020)

DH-2 is an improved P&H Electrode carrying a famous old name. It's a completely redeveloped electrode, tested and proved — made better in every way.

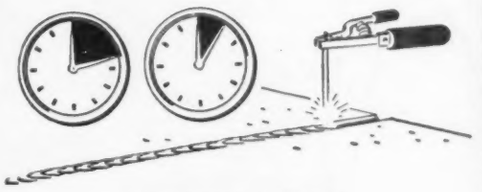
DH-2 weld deposit "feathers out" — for better, neater welds. It's fast! For example, in competitive tests, a prominent manufacturer of giant presses deposited *1½ pounds more metal per hour* than with other electrodes of the E6020 class.

DH-2 out-performs on all flat butt and horizontal fillet work — produces excellent results on all mild and medium carbon steels — without porosity. It's for AC or DC. Welds are machinable as deposited or heat treated.

Prove to yourself DH-2 can give you swifter, better appearing welds. Try it on your work. Call your P&H Distributor today or write for complete information.

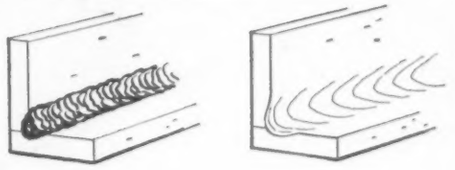
FOR HIGH SPEED, HIGH QUALITY WELDING

—USE DH-2



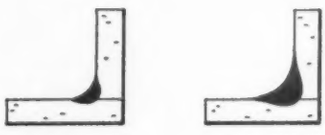
GREATER SPEED

DH-2 is a really fast electrode — for more pounds of deposit per hour, less welding cost. It's easy to handle with minimum spatter loss.



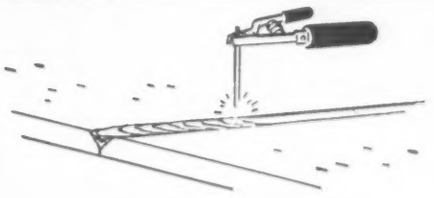
BETTER APPEARANCE

Weld metal "feathers out" — neat and uniform. It eliminates notched effect along weld edge — improves product appearance.



MEDIUM OR DEEP PENETRATION

If you desire medium penetration, you weld at normal amperages. You get deep penetration at high amperages.



FOR DOWNHAND

DH-2 is a "specialist" — designed specifically for horizontal, flat fillet and groove welding — proved the country over.

"SM"	"FR"	"CM-SO"	"FW"	"AC-3"	"PF"	"AC-1"	"AP"
AWS E-6013	AWS E-6012	AWS E-7011	AWS E-6020	AWS E-6013	AWS E-6012	AWS E-6011	AWS E-6010

P&H

HARNISCHFEGER CORPORATION

WELDING ELECTRODES • MOTORS • HOISTS • ELECTRIC CRANES • ARC WELDERS • EXCAVATORS

WELDING ELECTRODES

4411 W. National Ave.
Milwaukee 14, Wis.

SEE P&H—FOR ALL ELECTRODE REQUIREMENTS

DH-2 is one of many types of P&H electrodes which meet every welding need. Above are just a few of the complete P&H mild steel group. Ask for complete line booklet R-7.

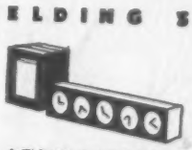
AMERICA'S MOST COMPLETE ARC WELDING SERVICE

DC WELDERS

AC WELDERS

WELDING ELECTRODES

WELDING POSITIONERS



WELDING PRODUCTION CONTROL SYSTEMS

ELECTRIC HOISTS

union-formed Is Preformed

Ordinary wire rope is like a plump lady in a girdle. It is shaped by forcing the wires and strands to take the right shape as the rope is made. Remove the seizing wires and the parts fly out of shape.

Extra seizing on Union-formed wire rope is about as useless as a girdle on a shapely lady. That is because each wire is *pre*-formed into the helical shape it will take in the finished rope. Many pleasingly profitable advantages result. There are no internal stresses in Union-formed wire rope to cause it to kink, get cranky on the drum, start twisting in the sheave grooves, become fatigued from reverse bending or get as dangerous to handle as a porcupine when outer wires wear and break. These all add up to give you a wire rope that will run longer with less down-time. Specify *Union-formed—get the ultimate in low cost wire rope.*

ROAD SHOW BIGGES

More To See Than At A 3 Ring Circus

Plans are shaping up now for the biggest ever Road Builders Show to be held early in 1947. Plan now to be there then. It will bring together the professional brains of the industry—Federal, State, County Officials — engineers, contractors and material men and the greatest display of plans and machinery ever assembled.

UNION WIRE ROPE CORPORATION
2160 Manchester Kansas City 3, Missouri

Add the undersigned to your mailing list to receive the series of 9 Rope Dope educational bulletins.

*Firm Name*_____

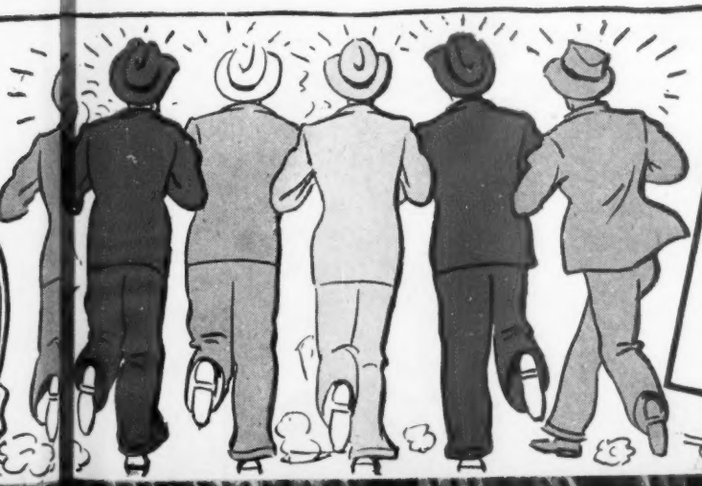
*By*_____ *Title*_____

Address _____

*City*_____ *State*_____

FREE...ROPE DOPE BULLETINS...GIVE YOU THE RIGHT DOPE ON THE SELECTION, CARE, HANDLING AND OPERATION OF YOUR WIRE ROPE—Here's a complete, easy to understand, interestingly written and illustrated course in getting the most out of your wire rope. Fill out and send the coupon above—Today. Get your name on the mailing list. The series of 9 Bulletins will be sent at frequent intervals—ALL at no cost—each will bring money-saving information. Send the coupon NOW.

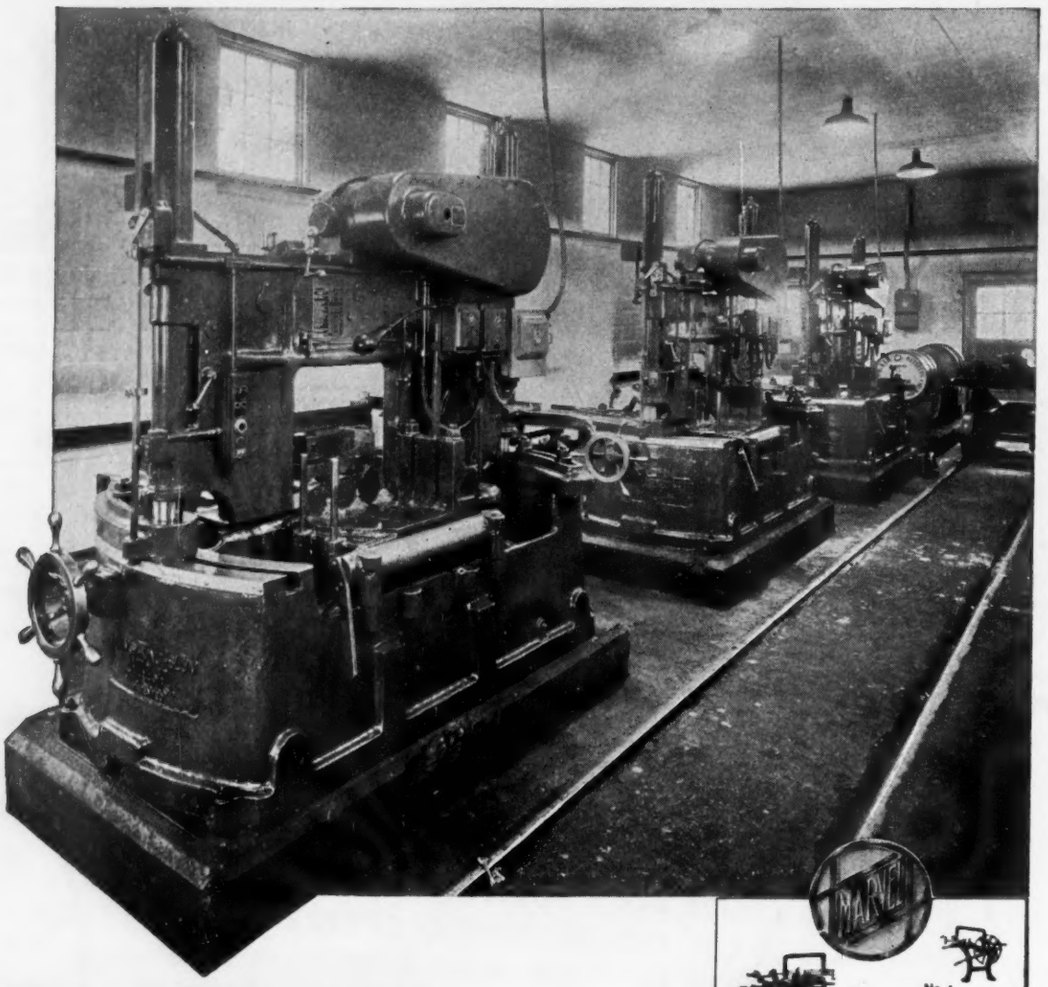
ESEVER HELD--COMING EARLY IN 1947



Plan Now To Be In On The Making Of A ROAD-UNITED STATES

All industry, all commerce, yea, every American has an economic stake in a *Road-United States*. Protect it against manhandling. Come! Improve your "know-how". Prepare to carry out your part of the road building program the competitive, cooperative American way.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBR

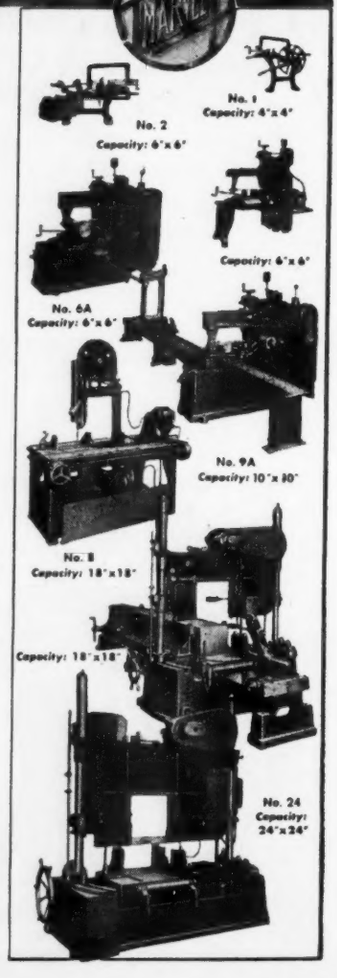


EASILY CUT-OFF TOUGHEST STEELS

Steels just don't come too tough for MARVEL Giant Hydraulic Hack Saws. Take, for example, the three No. 18 MARVEL Saws, at the Babcock & Wilcox steel mill, shown above. These machines are used to cut test specimens from sample pieces of stainless and other tough alloy billets which are checked for seams, pipes, etc., before being drawn into tubing. It takes tough steel to make the best tubing, and it takes modern sawing equipment to cut it rapidly, accurately and economically.

With 10 types of metal-cutting saws, each available in a series of variations, MARVEL can furnish sawing machines that exactly meet your requirements. If you have a metal-sawing problem—call in the local MARVEL Sawing Engineer.

Write for MARVEL Catalog or check it in your Sweet's Catalog Files



ARMSTRONG-BLUM MFG. CO.

"The Hack Saw People"

5700 Bloomingdale Avenue **Chicago 39, U. S. A.**

Eastern Sales Office: 225 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.

MARVEL SAWS

War-time Shortage Produced a BETTER RUBBER for TEXROPE V-BELTS

LACK of natural rubber forced the development of synthetic rubbers. And out of this intensive war-time research came a rubber compound that has made today's TEXROPE "Super-7" V-Belts the BEST in 20 years of V-Belt experience!

This war-proved Buna-S develops 75% less internal heat. It's tough, durable, resilient. It cushions, insulates and protects the load-carrying cord structure — adds to the service life of the belt.

HEADQUARTERS FOR V-BELT DRIVES

Your nearest Allis-Chalmers office or dealer offers a COMPLETE line of V-Belt equipment — not only the famous Super-7 belts, but also TEXSTEEL, TEXDRIVE and "MAGIC-GRIP" sheaves, VARI-PITCH sheaves, SPEED CHANGERS, engineering service. Supply *all* your needs from one reliable source. ALLIS-CHALMERS, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN.

A 2086

5 Super-7 V-Belts ... TO MEET EVERY NEED

Heat-Resisting Super-7
Stands temperatures up to 180°. The TEXROPE V-Belt for most drives.

Oil-Resisting Super-7
Neoprene cover protects core against moderately oily or greasy conditions.

Oil-Proof Super-7
Made of Neoprene throughout. Use it when the belt must swim in oil.

Static-Resisting Super-7
Recommended where explosion hazard exists. Static-conducting element throughout cover won't wear off.

Super-7 Steel
Twin steel cables, to pull extremely heavy loads with minimum stretch.

GET THEM — through your Allis-Chalmers district office or dealer.

TEXROPE Super-7 V-Belts result from the co-operative research of two great companies—Allis-Chalmers and B. F. Goodrich—and are sold exclusively by A-C.

ALLIS-CHALMERS

One of the Big 3 in Electric Power Equipment — Biggest of All in Range of Industrial Products

TEXROPE V-BELT DRIVES

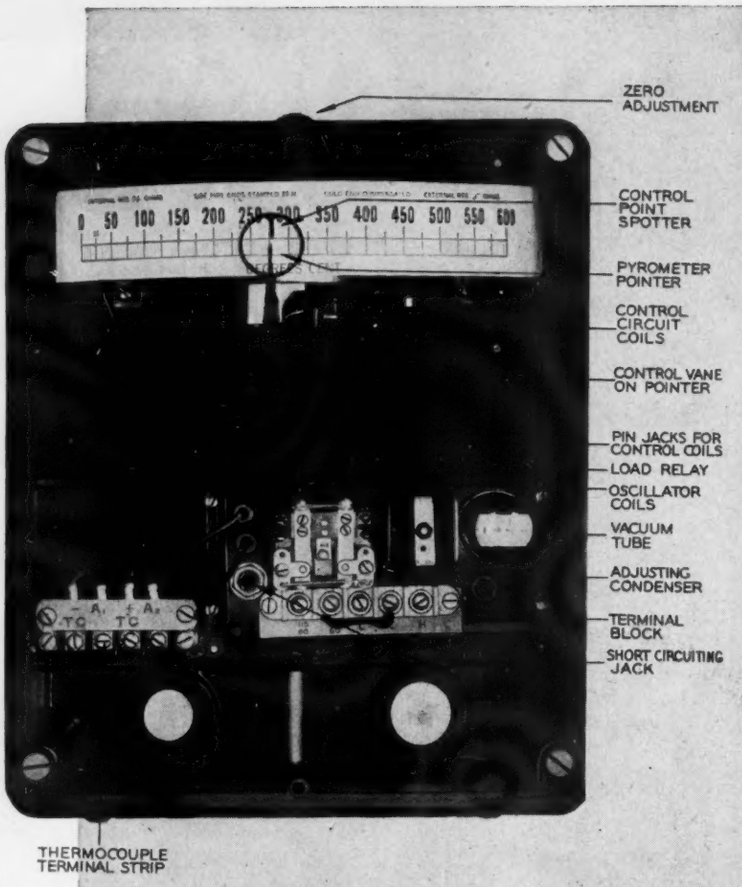
IN "HOT SPOTS"

. . . Electrons are "Quicker on the Trigger"

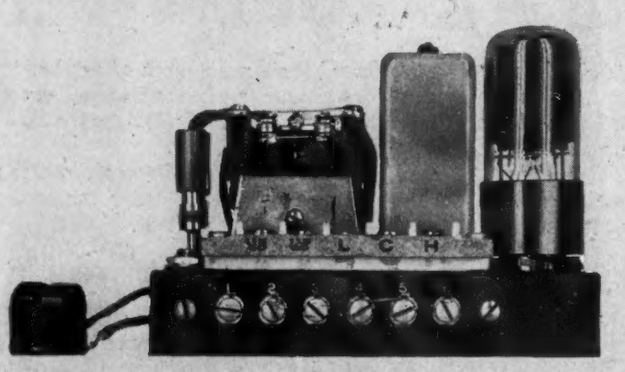
Bristol's Free-Vane Electronic Pyrometer Controller, Model E486, is an up-to-the-minute development for closer automatic temperature-control up to 3600°F. In widespread use on heat-treating and other industrial furnaces, ovens and kilns, this modern, high-quality instrument is simple in construction and positive in action.

CONTROL IS ENTIRELY ELECTRONIC

All moving parts, such as motors, depressor bars, toggle switches and contacts are eliminated from the control circuit. This means long, trouble-free service without maintenance, oiling or daily adjusting. The control unit uses a single high-output vacuum tube; a simple variable-condenser adjustment compensates for normal variations in tube characteristics. Snap-action current change in the relay coil provides extreme sensitivity of control, yet variations in temperature or humidity do not affect accuracy. Measuring elements are the standard, highly accurate types regularly used in Bristol Indicating Millivoltmeter Instruments. Since the pyrometer pointer moves without mechanical engagement, an instant, accurate indication is assured at all times . . . Detailed information is contained in Bulletin PB1217. Address THE BRISTOL COMPANY, 149 Bristol Road, Waterbury 91, Connecticut. (The Bristol Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont. Bristol's Instrument Co., Ltd., London, N.W. 10, England.)



Bristol's Electronic Pyrometer Controller consists of two separate units: the pyrometer unit which measures and indicates the temperature, and the control circuit which opens and closes a relay in the load circuit that regulates the fuel supply. There is no mechanical or electrical connection whatever between the two.



Control unit complete with relay, control coils, vacuum tube — *and not a single moving part.*

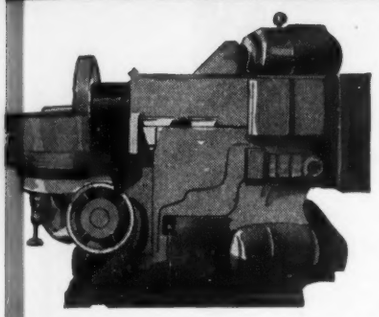
BRISTOL

. . . Gives YOU the Most from Heat

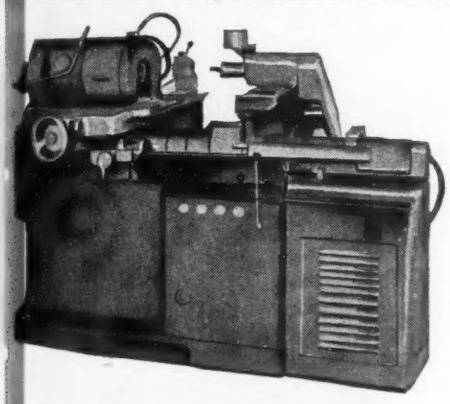
AUTOMATIC CONTROLLING AND RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

External Cylindrical, Plain. 1730 of these machines with swings from under 6" to 20" are warehoused in the Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Philadelphia, St. Louis and New York areas.

15,996 GRINDERS



M. Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder. Here is a modern rotary table type machine which can be obtained in Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit and St. Louis in sizes ranging from 12" to 30" table diameters.



H. Internal Cylindrical, Hydraulic Feed. These modern production machines are available in quantity in Cleveland and Detroit and in smaller amounts in other W.A.A. offices. These are precision tools with many applications to post-war production needs.

GOVERNMENT-OWNED SURPLUS PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT

Take your pick of these modern, high-speed tools left over from war. Here by the hundreds are the grinders you need to complete reconversion or finish tooling up for new post-war products. These machines are ready to go to work for you at once. To secure specifications, price and shipping information, simply check the coupon below. Or, if you wish to see the equipment call your nearest W. A. A. office to help you make the necessary arrangements.

SPECIAL GRINDER BUYS!

KEY	TYPE	SIZE OR CAPACITY	QUANTITY AVAILABLE NOW
A	External Cylindrical—Plain	Up to 20" swing	1730
B	External Cylindrical—Universal	Up to 16" swing	347
C	Centerless—Internal and External	All sizes	607
D	Cam		223
E	Crank Pin		83
F	Valve		245
G	Internal Cylindrical—Mech. Feed	All sizes	320
H	Internal Cylindrical—Hydraulic Feed	Up to 42" swing	1094
I	Internal Cylindrical	Under 12" swing	151
J	Internal Cylindrical—Auto Siz. Comb. Hole & Face	16" swing and over	127
K	Internal Cylindrical—Auto Siz. Planetary Type	Under 16" Diam.	39
L	Internal Cylindrical—Auto Siz. Centerless	Up to 28" Diam.	146
M	Surface—Horiz. Spindle Rotary Table	All size table diam.	274
N	Surface—Vertical Single Spindle Rotary Table	12" to 48" Table diam.	157
O	Surface—Reciprocating Horiz. Spindle—Hand Feed	12" length work cap. and over	146
P	Surface—Reciprocating Horiz. Spindle—Power Feed	Under 18" to 120" length work cap.	840
Q	Thread—External only	All sizes	635
R	Thread—External & Internal	8" Cap. and over	82
S	Tool & Cutters	All sizes	691
T	Drill	All sizes	348
U	Single Point Tool	All sizes	458
V	Bench—Double End	All sizes	2876
W	Bench—Single End	Up to 8" Wheel Diam.	1105
X	Floor—Double End—Dry	Up to 24" Wheel Diam.	831
Y	Floor Comb.—Wet & Dry	10" to 16" Wheel Diam.	216
Z	Snag—Swing Frame		155
AA	Comb. Grinder & Buffer		1805
BB	Race Radius—External		118
CC	Race Radius—Internal		72
DD	Contour Profile		73

HECK AND MAIL TODAY!

*o War Assets Administration**:

Vithout obligation, please send me detailed specifications and price data n the following checked items:

A	G	M	S	Y
B	H	N	T	Z
C	I	O	U	AA
D	J	P	V	BB
E	K	Q	W	CC
F	L	R	X	DD

rinder check list

ey letters correspond to items shown in list at right. Simply check the ey letter of the items in which you are interested.

lame.....Telephone No.....

irm.....

ddress.....

ity.....State.....

*For W.A.A. address see 4th page of this advertisement.

277-5

All items shown on these pages are offered subject to prior sale. This surplus property has previously been advertised and offered to prior claimants including Veterans of World War II.

GET

EXPEDITING COUPON **Free Information, Check and Mail Today**

To War Assets Administration*: Please send me specifications, prices and other pertinent information on the items listed below:

(To save writing simply use the key numbers shown in the left hand column of the list at right.)

.....

.....

.....

Name .....Telephone No. .....

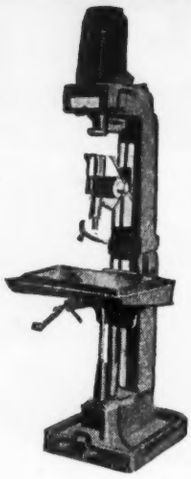
Firm .....

Address .....State .....

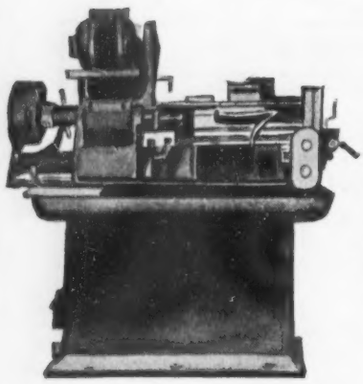
City .....

277-5

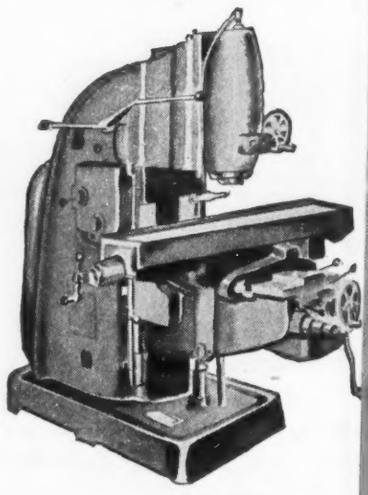
*For W.A.A. addresses see 4th page of this advertisement



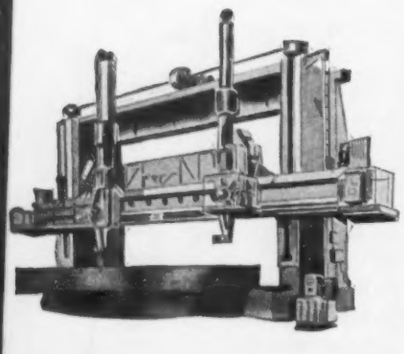
6. and 7. Box Column, Single Spindle Drill. 474 machines of this type with capacity up to 1" and swings up to 24" are in warehouses in Cleveland, Chicago, Detroit, New York, Philadelphia and St. Louis.



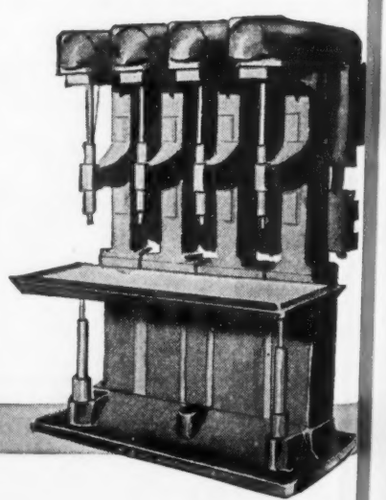
25. Automatic Screw Machine-Bar. This single spindle, indexing turret tool is typical of the 1975 such tools available now in Detroit, Cleveland, Nashville, and Philadelphia.



29. Vertical Universal Miller. In Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit and New York areas there are 847 of these machines in all sizes and types ready for immediate application.



2. Vertical Boring and Turning Mill. These huge, heavy duty machines may be obtained in sizes from 36" to 120". They are available in all sizes in Detroit and in most sizes in several other W. A. A. offices such as Chicago, Cleveland and Philadelphia.



15. Sensitive Floor & Pedestal Drills — Box Column. There are 3142 of these drills ½" capacity and over, 12" swing and over, located in Detroit, Boston, San Antonio, Denver, St. Louis, Spokane, Cleveland, Chicago and New York.

Veterans of World War II—To help you in purchasing surplus property, Veterans' units have been established in each War Assets Administration Regional Office.

THEM NOW!

GOVERNMENT-OWNED SURPLUS MACHINE TOOLS

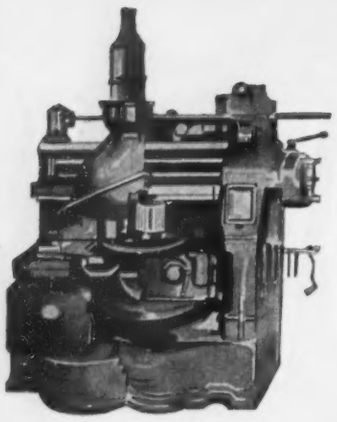
No need to wait for modern production equipment! The tools that won the war can win extra profits for you . . . and do it now! Just look at the hundreds of machine tools shown in this advertisement—all ready for immediate shipment anywhere. For detailed specifications, prices, shipping procedures and location of the equipment simply fill in and mail the coupon at left to your nearest W. A. A. office. Or, if you prefer, call and make arrangements to visit the plants and warehouses where the equipment in which you are interested is stored.

CHECK LIST OF SPECIAL MACHINE TOOL BUYS!

Here are a few of the many hundreds of machine tools available through War Assets Administration.

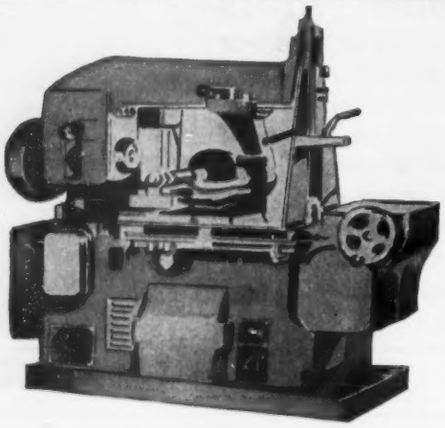
KEY	MACHINE	TYPE	SIZE OR CAPACITY	QUANTITY AVAILABLE NOW
1	Boring, Drilling & Milling	Horizontal	Under 3" to 6"	209
2	Boring & Turning Mills	Vertical	Under 36" to 120" Swing	683
3	Boring & Turning Fixed Rail Mills	Vertical		87
4	Precision Boring Machines	Horiz. bridge—single end	Under 8" to 14"	486
5		Horiz. bridge—double end	Under 8" to 14"	226
6	Drills	Box column—single spindle	Under ½" Cap. Up to 22" Swing	237
7			½" to 1" Cap. 16" to 24" Swing	137
8		Round column—single spindle	Under ½" Cap. Up to 22" Swing	738
9			½" to 1" Cap. 16" to 24" Swing	1163
10		Sensitive Floor & Pedestal Box col.	Under ½" Cap. 12" to 22" Swing	933
11			½" to 1" Cap. 16" to Over 24" Swing	1875
12			1" Cap. and over 24" Swing & over	434
13		Sensitive Floor & Pedestal Round col.	Under ½" Cap. 12" to 22" Swing	384
14			½" to 1" Cap. Under 16" to 24" Swing	1131
15	Drills	Sensitive Floor & Pedestal Upright Type—Box Col.	Up to 20" Swing	549
16		Sensitive Floor & Pedestal Upright Type—Round Col.	Up to 28" Swing	161
17		Heavy Mfg. Type	Up to 32" Swing	296
18		Spec. Kingsbury Way & Vertical		250
19	Multi-Tool	Heavy Duty Mfg. & Production (Not automatic)	Up to 20" Swing	728
20	Lathe	Single Spindle—Horiz. Platten Type		63
21		Single Spindle—Horiz. Turret Type		280
22		Multi Spindle—Horiz. (4-5-6 & 8 spindle)		1518
23		Multi Spindle—Vertical (6 and 8 spindle)		202
24	Chucking Machine	Auto. Between Centers Horiz. Single Spindle	All sizes	2036
25	Screw Machine	Auto—Bar—Single Spindle	Up to 1⅛" Cap.	1975
		Auto—Bar—5 Spindles	All sizes	1515
26	Screw Machine	Auto—Bar—Eight Spindles	1½" and Over Cap.	380

KEY	MACHINE	TYPE	SIZE OR CAPACITY	QUANTITY AVAILABLE NOW
27	Miller	Horiz.—Plain—Hand Feed	10" and Over Table travel	564
28		Horiz.—Plain—Knee Type	All sizes	2125
29		Vertical—Universal	All sizes	847
30		Automatic	All sizes	455
31		Bed Type—Plain—Horiz. Spindle	All sizes	2703
32		Vertical Spindle—Std.	All sizes	428
33		Vertical Fixed Bed Profiler (1 & 2 Spindle)		847
34		Thread—Universal—Not Automatic	12" and over Work Diam.	76
35		Thread—Universal—Auto.	Up to 20" Cap.	238
36		Thread—Auto.—Chucking		207
37		Planetary	6" to Over 10" Work Diam.	206
38		Spline		248
39	Engravers	Pantagraph—2 Dimensions		70
40	Honers	Internal—Horizontal	Under 6" Bore	175
41		Internal—Vertical		129
42	Lapping	Flatsurface only	24" Diam. Lap Plate	107
43	Polishers & Buffers	Floor Type	⅓ to 10 H.P.	1479
44	Lathes	Speed Type	Up to 3 H.P.	1490
45	Saws	Circular Cut-Off		250
46	Lathes	Cut-Off	Under 1" Bore	136
47	Abrasive Machine	Belt Drum & Disc		580
48	Abrasive Cut-Off			112
49	Tapping	Vertical—1 & 2 Spindle		457
50		Horizontal—1 Spindle		259
51	Die Threading	Bolt Rotary—1 Spindle		390
52	Centering	Double End—Horizontal		112
53	Pointing, Chamfering & Burring			141
54	Shaver	(Not Gear)		104
55	Reamer	(Not Rifle)		516
56	Drawing Machine		100,000# and over	21
57	Machinery & Equipment Allied to Primary Metal Forming Mach. & Equip.	Pickling	All sizes	149
58	Straight Side Presses	Vertical—Single action	5 to 100 Tons	165
59		Vertical—Double action	5 to 100 Tons	111
60	Flame Cutting Machine			1631
61	Hardness Tester	Brinell—Portable & Power		200
62		Rockwell—Manual & Power		425
63	Inspection Machine	Magnetic (Magnaflux)		601
64	Balancing Machine	Static		93
65		Dynamic		67



C. Gear Shaper, External and Internal. Two hundred and eighty of these modern machines are available for immediate delivery in Boston, Chicago, Detroit and New York. Sizes above 25" are to be found in Detroit only.

GEAR CUTTING and FINISHING TOOLS



A. Gear Hobber, Horizontal. These machines, available in Chicago, Houston, Detroit and New York, may be obtained in sizes up to 16" capacity for spur and helical gears and pinions and straight splines.

GOVERNMENT-OWNED SURPLUS PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT

All over America urgently needed production is being held up and profits lost for lack of essential parts—many of them gears. In the W. A. A. warehouses, are 2353 highly productive gear cutting and finishing machines of standard make—ready to go to work immediately to produce needed parts. To see them you need only to contact your nearest W. A. A. Regional Office below—or watch your newspapers for special sale announcements in your locality.

SPECIAL BUYS!

KEY	MACHINE	TYPE	SIZE OR CAPACITY	QUANTITY AVAILABLE NOW
A	Gear Hobber	Horizontal	4" to 16" Cap.	321
B		Vertical—Universal	Under 16" Diam.	89
C	Gear Shapers	External & Internal	Up to 40" Diam.	280
D		Spur—External only		152
E		Spur & Helical—Ext. & Int.	Up to 25" Diam.	273
F		Spur & Helical—Ext. only		159
G		Bevel Type not incl. Plainer Type Str. Bevel	Up to 36" Diam.	377
H	Gear Tooth Finisher	Generating Type Grinding		140
I		Formed Wheel Type		190
J	Gear Tooth Lapper	External only		80
K		Comb. External & Internal		57
L	Gear Tooth Shaver	Rotary Type		133

FREE INFORMATION:

To War Assets Administration:

Please send me specifications and price information on the items checked below:

A	E	I
B	F	J
C	G	K
D	H	L

Key Check List: These Key letters correspond to the items listed in the table at the left. Simply check the key letter for the data you want.

Name.....Telephone No.....

Firm.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

277-5

WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION

OFFICES LISTED BELOW ARE TEMPORARILY IN RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION AGENCIES

Offices located at: Atlanta · Birmingham · Boston · Charlotte · Chicago · Cleveland · Dallas · Denver · Detroit · Helena · Houston · Jacksonville Kansas City, Mo. · Little Rock · Los Angeles · Louisville · Minneapolis · Nashville · New Orleans · New York · Oklahoma City Omaha · Philadelphia · Portland, Ore. · Richmond · St. Louis · Salt Lake City · San Antonio · San Francisco · Seattle · Spokane · Cincinnati Fort Worth (Telephone 3-5381)

THERE'S A NEW PLUS VALUE IN TUBING

N-A-X HIGH-TENSILE steel has now been "put to work" in the tubing field.

The high inherent properties of this low-alloy steel open the door to better values in tubular parts and products. Its strength gives designers the choice of *reducing mass* or *increasing durability* in such diversified applications as bicycle frames, porch furniture, auto seat frames, bus stanchions, garden implements and scores of others. Resistance to impact and fatigue is exceptionally high, corrosion-resistance very good.

N-A-X HIGH-TENSILE is easy to form and to weld by standard commercial processes. Weldments are unusually strong and tough, with good ductility retained in the heat-affected zones.

Electric-welded N-A-X HIGH-TENSILE tubing is now available through various tubing manufacturers.

GREAT STEEL FROM GREAT LAKES

GREAT LAKES STEEL CORPORATION

N-A-X ALLOY DIVISION • DETROIT 18, MICHIGAN

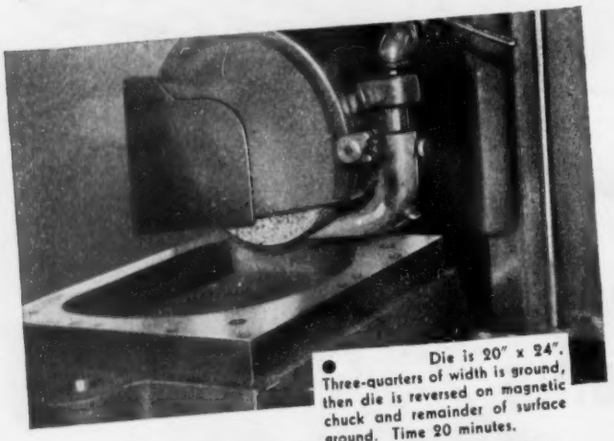
UNIT OF NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

'TIME OUT' FOR DIE RECONDITIONING HELD TO A MINIMUM *with the* *Mattison Grinder*

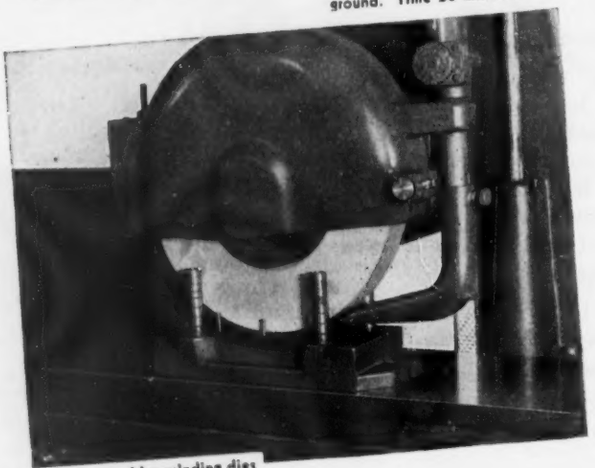
A GREAT variety of die work can be speedily and easily handled on the Mattison Surface Grinder. Its large capacity, ability to hog off stock and high power, keeps the 'time out' periods to a minimum.

A few examples of die jobs ground on the Mattison at a considerable saving in time, are shown on this page. Die shown in the lower left hand corner was ground with leader pins in place at 1/3 of former time. Wheel and spindle clearance of Mattison Grinder is sufficient to handle this type of work with ease, eliminating time required for disassembly and alignment when leader pins are removed.

For further data regarding use of Mattison Grinders for reconditioning dies, ask us to send you free set-up book on this subject.

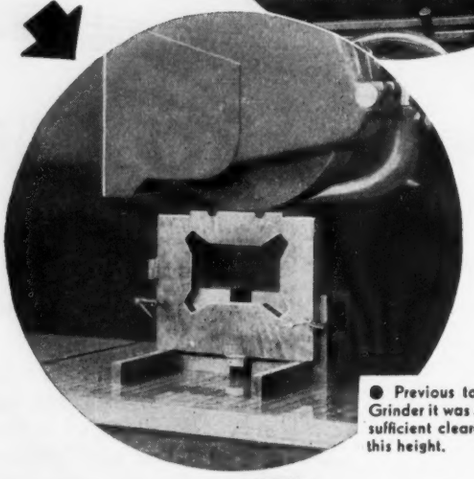


● Die is 20" x 24". Three-quarters of width is ground, then die is reversed on magnetic chuck and remainder of surface ground. Time 20 minutes.

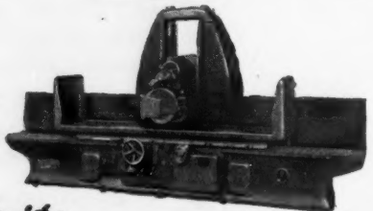


● Time is saved by grinding dies with leader pins in place.

● Material: Hardtem Steel Forging die.
Stock Removed: $\frac{1}{64}$" from face side.
Present Time: 8 minutes.
Previous Time: 30 minutes.

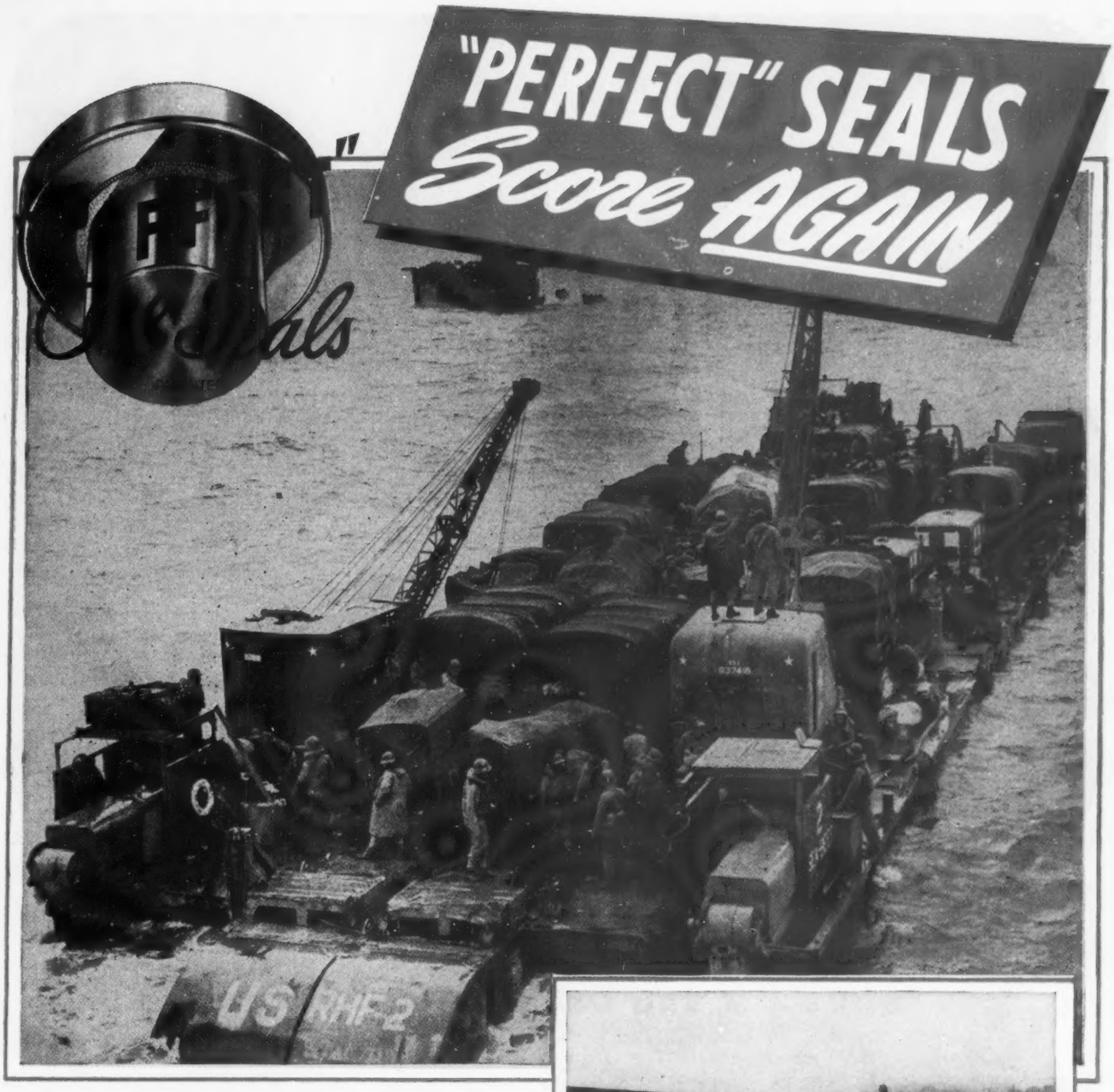


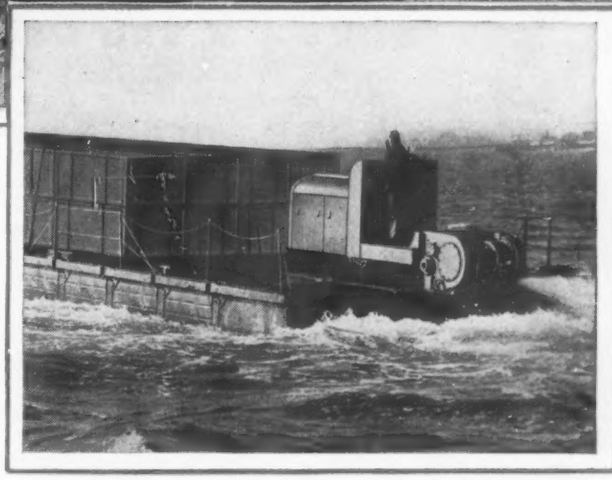
● Previous to obtaining Mattison Grinder it was not possible to obtain sufficient clearance to grind dies of this height.



Write for Free Set-up Book containing further examples, showing how others have reduced time and cut costs with Mattison Grinders.

MATTISON MACHINE WORKS
ROCKFORD · ILLINOIS





In war and now in peace, the Murray Tregurtha "Harbormaster" Propulsion Unit established and is maintaining very enviable records for dependable service in the harbors and on the rivers of the world.

Contributing to its dependability are the "Perfect" Oil Seals which the designers of this unit selected to exclude sea water from the mechanism and to retain its lubricant within. On land, sea and in the air, "Perfect" Oil Seals can be depended upon to protect vital mechanisms at a cost that is negligible.

Consult Chicago Rawhide engineers in regard to your sealing problems. Their experience is greater than that of any other group in the industry.

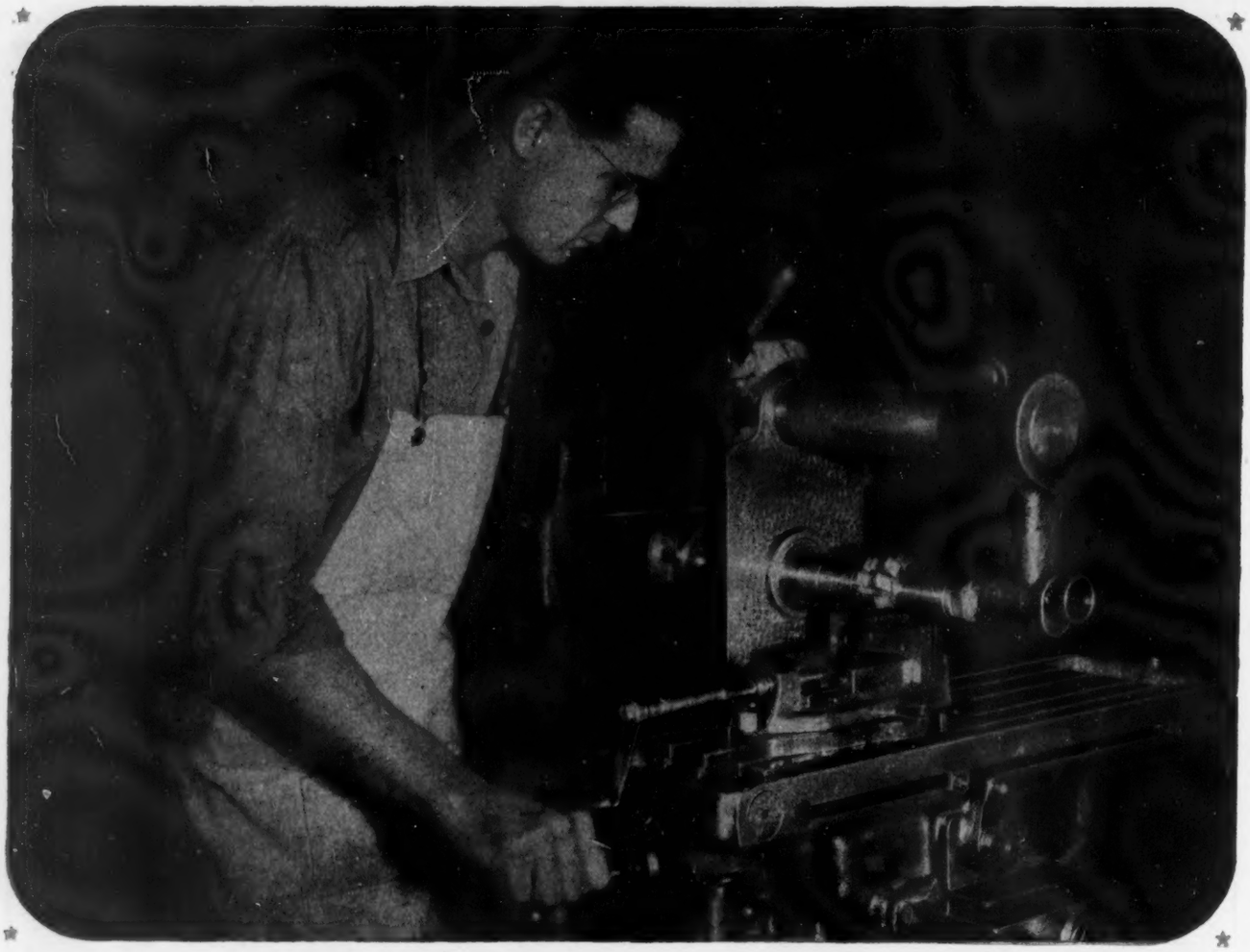
2045

CHICAGO RAWHIDE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1308 ELSTON AVENUE • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

PHILADELPHIA • CLEVELAND • NEW YORK • DETROIT • BOSTON • PITTSBURGH • CINCINNATI

66 YEARS MANUFACTURING QUALITY MECHANICAL LEATHER GOODS EXCLUSIVELY AND NOW SIRVENE SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS



IT'S NOT ONLY *Which* CUTTING MATERIAL

BUT HOW YOU USE IT THAT COUNTS

Send for

THIS LATEST HANDBOOK ON

A-L TOOL STEELS

Complete shop data on the properties, uses, forms, sizes and methods of handling every member of the extensive Allegheny Ludlum family of Tool Steels—170 pages, handily pocket-sized and indexed for easy reference. Write for it today—on your company letterhead, please.

ADDRESS DEPT. S-53

THERE'S hardly a single cutting operation that can't, in some way, be improved. Our record files contain hundreds of instances. Redesign of the tool itself often works wonders. In other cases, a switch of cutting materials shows a marked increase in production, or in pieces between grinds.

That's the job of our Mill Service organization—to work with you for improvement—and the Allegheny Ludlum line now offers you absolutely complete selection. The range extends from Carmet carbide metal blanks and tipped tools—through ALX cast alloy-metal ground bits—to DBL and Super DBL low-tungsten high speed steels, as well as the various high-tungsten and "moly" types of high speed steels. Call us in, any time, anywhere.

AL

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM

STEEL CORPORATION

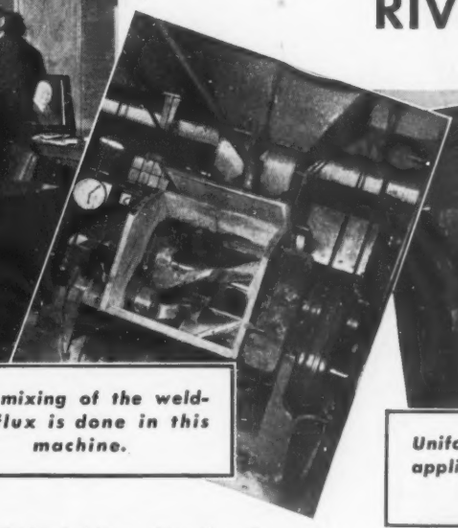
General Offices
Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

W&D—371

HOW CHAMPION PRODUCTION IS ACHIEVED AT

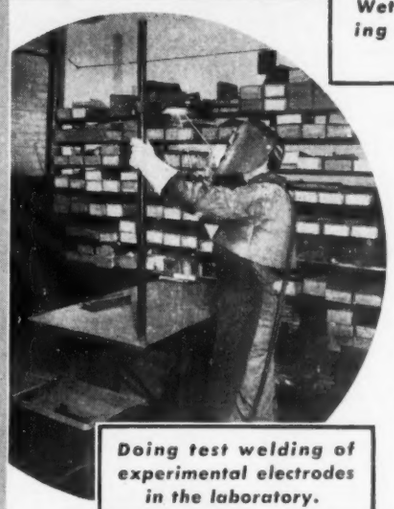
THE CHAMPION RIVET COMPANY

Frequent conferences keep all departments informed on production, development and sales.



Wet mixing of the welding flux is done in this machine.

Uniform flux coating is applied by hydraulic extrusion presses.



Doing test welding of experimental electrodes in the laboratory.

Painstaking attention to detail, advanced and scientific methods of manufacture combined with careful workmanship, make **CHAMPION WELDING ELECTRODES** uniformly of highest quality.

Continuous metallurgical research assures the latest improvements in welding rod production.

Shown here are several views taken throughout our plant.

Automatic glueing machine performs the final sealing of loaded cartons.

THE CHAMPION RIVET COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO — *EAST CHICAGO, IND.*

ELECTROPLATERS-
Let Us Help You
Get What You Need
In normal times Udylite can and has furnished you whatever you needed in jig time. Right now it is anything but easy to get a number of products as you well know.
But here are the facts. Udylite's position in this field, its size, its many connections from coast to coast, its long experience (since 1920), its comprehensive technical data files, its unequalled staff of scientific and practical men—all these give Udylite a far better opportunity of getting you what you really need.
And remember this also, Udylite will never try to sell you something just to bolster its own sales volume. You can trust the judgment and sincerity of Udylite's personnel.
THE Udylite CORPORATION
1651 EAST GRAND BOULEVARD
DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN
REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Just a TAP of the finger!

• That's all it takes to obtain any one of 12 spindle speeds on a Gisholt Turret Lathe . . . instantly . . . without releasing the main drive clutch . . . without even stopping the spindle. With the Gisholt Hydraulic Speed Selector you eliminate all manual gear shifting—put an end to needless effort and waste time between cuts.

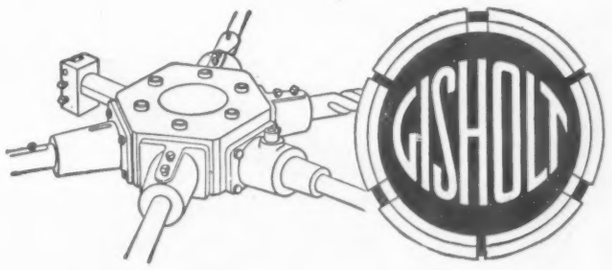
It is particularly effective where parts require turning a number of diameters. You set up the job, determine the ideal machining speed for each cut, and pre-set the speed selector with reference to the diameter of the work. Then you have merely to touch the trip for each successive speed change. There's no effort to it. The speed selector is power-operated.

Or, you can use the speed selector "direct"—by simply turning the control wheel to obtain any desired spindle speed without intermediate stops.

However you use it, it saves time, speeds up production, cuts machining costs. Write for literature.

GISHOLT MACHINE COMPANY

1217 East Washington Avenue • Madison 3, Wisconsin

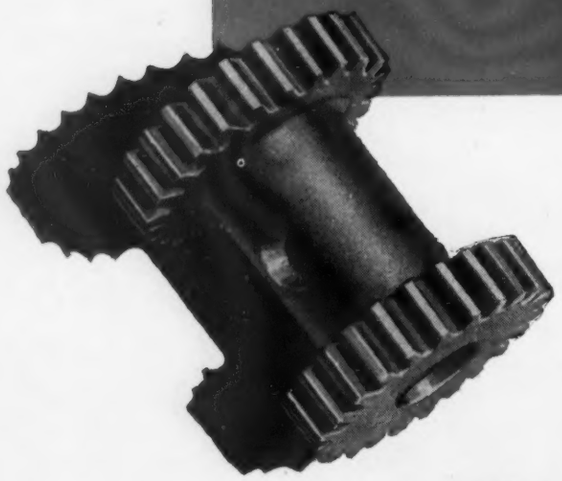


Look Ahead . . . Keep Ahead . . . with Gisholt

TURRET LATHES • AUTOMATIC LATHES • SUPERFINISHERS • BALANCERS • SPECIAL MACHINES

MORE AND MORE PLANTS AGREE:

HOT OIL QUENCHING CURES DISTORTION



Parts pictured here were quenched in hot Mar-Temp Oil. Gear units of NE 8620 steel illustrate types of work having thick and thin sections where warpage cannot be tolerated.

Shafts below were liquid-carburized then quenched in oil at 350° F. This eliminated the need for careful cleaning before salt quenching, which was imperative between baths based on cyanide and nitrates.

It's hot today—this interest in hot oil quenching.

Heat treaters are finding that Houghton's MAR-TEMP Oil, made to stand up under continued heating, serves as a thermal shock absorber, so to speak. For greatest freedom from distortion, warpage or quench cracks, martempering in salt is still advised. But, for a big percentage of plant work where distortion has been a problem, use the hot oil quench. It will safeguard against dimensional changes resulting from too severe a quench.

Somewhere in your heat treat there is a place for Mar-Temp Oil. Talk it over with the Houghton Man, or write

E. F. HOUGHTON & CO.

PHILADELPHIA and all principal cities.

HOUGHTON'S

MAR-TEMP OIL

talking about the machinability of Brass...

Depth of hole, 3″
Drill Size, 27/32″
Speed, 2200 r.p.m.
Feed, .015″

Drilling Time
6 SECONDS!

See the preceding page for a description of these 14,000-pound Anaconda Muntz Metal (60% copper – 39.5% zinc – 0.5% lead) Condenser Tube Plates. The photo below was taken in the shops of Foster Wheeler Corporation.

The 1-1/2″-thick plates were clamped together for drilling 12,316–27/32″ matched tube holes. Yet, so uniform was the metal in machinability that hole after hole—in all parts of the 11′7″ x 21′1″ plates—was drilled in 6 seconds. 46150

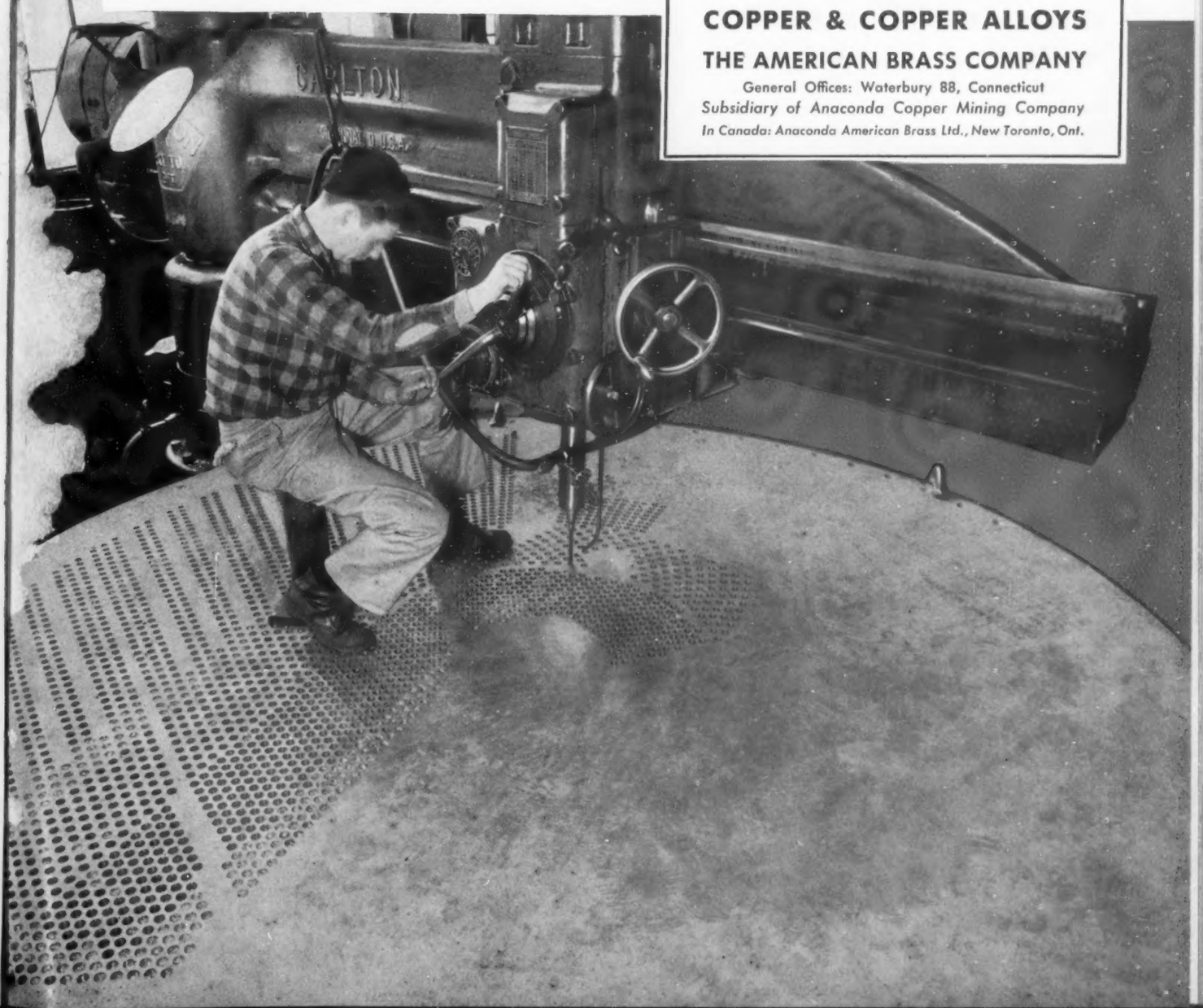
ANACONDA
from mine to consumer

Anaconda

COPPER & COPPER ALLOYS

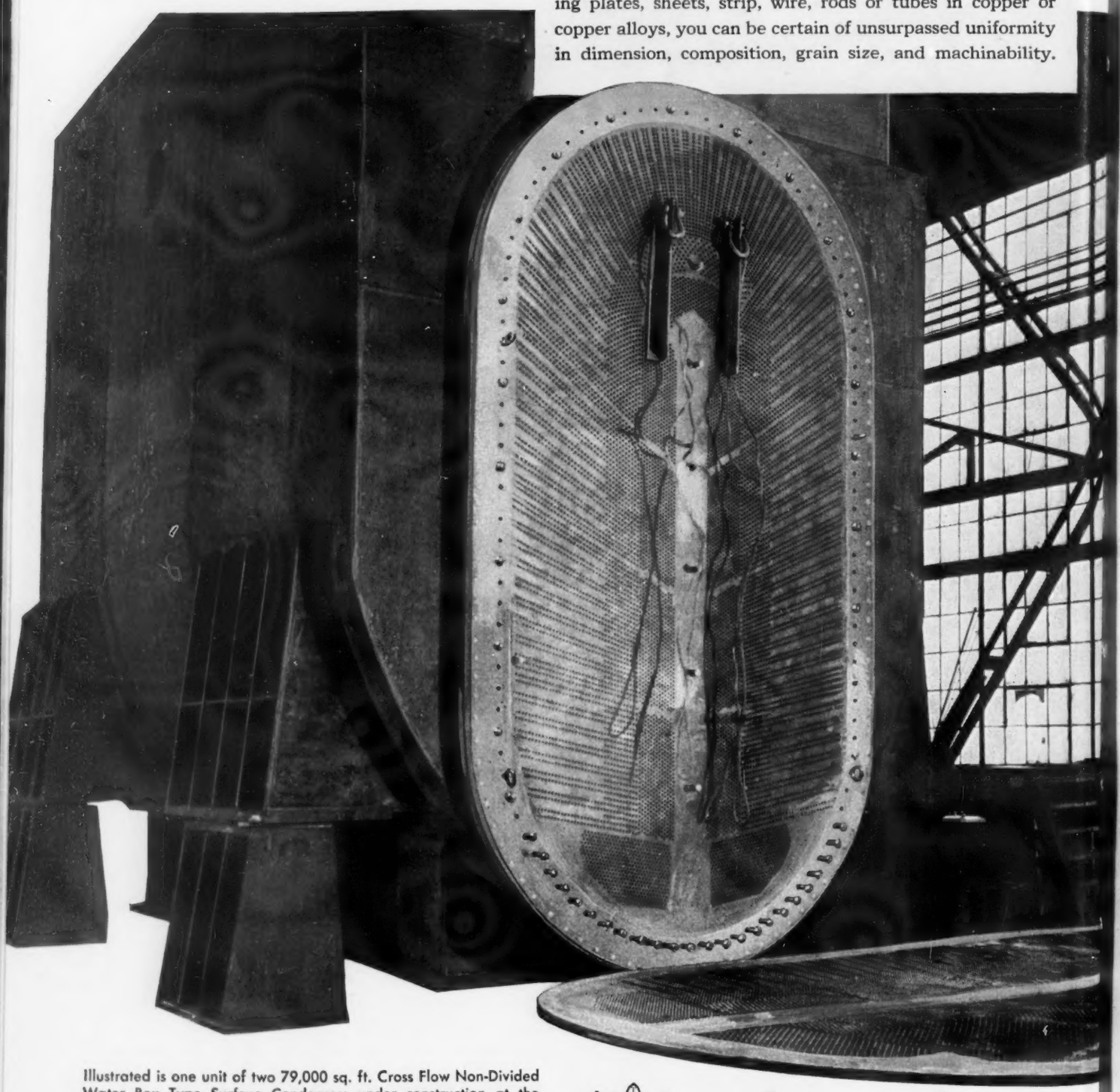
THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY

General Offices: Waterbury 88, Connecticut
Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company
In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.



An unusual job, these 14,000-pound Anaconda Muntz Metal Plates

But . . . you can expect the unusual in brass mill performance and technical cooperation from The American Brass Company. Furthermore, by specifying "Anaconda" when ordering plates, sheets, strip, wire, rods or tubes in copper or copper alloys, you can be certain of unsurpassed uniformity in dimension, composition, grain size, and machinability.



Illustrated is one unit of two 79,000 sq. ft. Cross Flow Non-Divided Water Box Type Surface Condensers under construction at the Carteret, N. J. Plant of the Foster Wheeler Corporation for installation at the Southwark Electric Generating Station of the Philadelphia Electric Co. The 1-1/2"-thick Anaconda Muntz Metal Tube Plates, measuring 11'7" x 21'1" and weighing approximately 14,000 pounds each, were supplied by the Detroit Branch of The American Brass Company. 12,316—27/32" tube holes and 108—1-5/8" bolt holes were drilled in each plate. See the following page.

ANACONDA

Anaconda

COPPER & COPPER ALLOYS

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY

General Offices: Waterbury 88, Connecticut

Buy the Best

DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMER!

FEATURES	Allis-Chalmers	Make "B"	Make "C"	Make "D"	Make "E"	Make "F"	Make "G"
Class "B" Insulation	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Light Weight, Compact	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Clamp Connectors	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Voltage Regulating Taps	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
Conduit Knockouts	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Modern, Attractive Appearance	YES	NO	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
Quiet Operation	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO

Compare leading makes. Only A-C's new Class "B" Insulated units give you all 7 important features!

CLAMP connectors are a standard feature of the new Allis-Chalmers transformer. Gives anchor point for connecting either 480 or 240 voltages on both high, low voltage sides — means easier, faster installation for you!

SMALLER AND SAFER, these new improved units are priced as low as comparable Class "A" insulated types. You can choose from 14 sizes ranging from 1½ to 200 kva, single-phase and 10 to 300 kva three-phase.

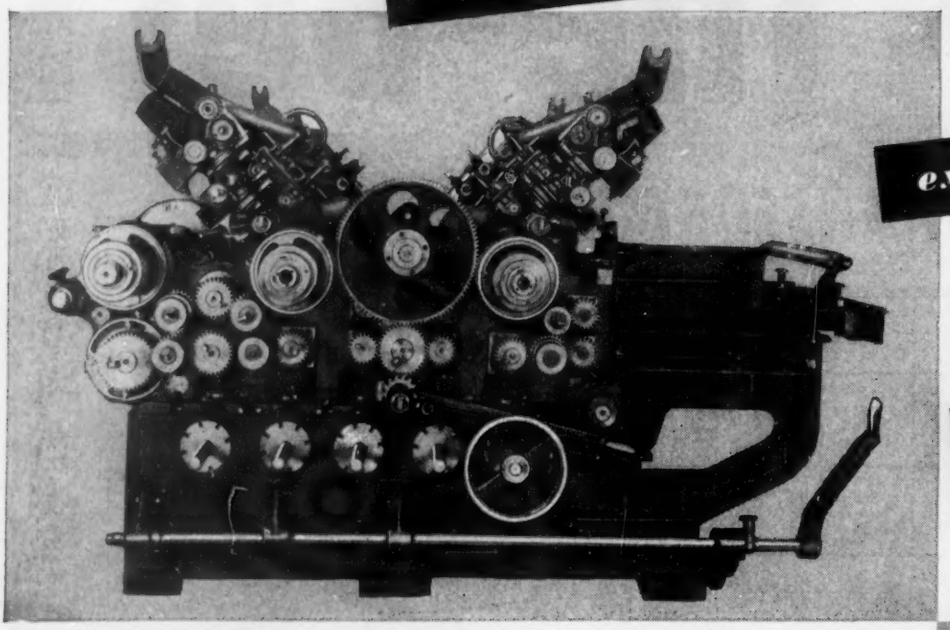
Class "B" insulation in Allis-Chalmers new Dry-Type Transformers reduces overall size as much as ⅓ over conventional Class "A" insulated types — reduces weight 22 to 38% — means wider range of installation... enables you to locate power almost any place you want it!

These Class "B" insulated units require less mounting materials — eliminate insulating liquids and fireproof vaults — give longer service for no increase in cost over Class "A" insulated types... adding up to lower overall cost for you!

For complete details get in touch with your nearby Allis-Chalmers dealer or sales office, or send for new bulletin B6382. ALLIS-CHALMERS, MILWAUKEE. A 2081

ALLIS A-C CHALMERS DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMERS

Turning 45,000 hours . . .



exposed and

almost dry

Photograph Courtesy of Samuel M. Langston Company, Camden, N. J.

GEARS OF NITRALLOY STEEL STAND UP

45,000 hours of high-speed operation convincingly justify the choice of Nitralloy—hardest steel surface known—for all the many gears of this intricate printer-slotter.

And here is still more evidence that Nitrided Nitralloy merits investigation by engineers, in every mechanical field, *wherever wear is a factor.*

To the impressive record of the machine shown—equivalent (in terms of 8-hour days, 6 days a week) to *18 years* of punishing service—add the fact that its Nitralloy gears were run *exposed,* as the photo shows, and with practically no lubrication! And, incidentally, they are *still* running.

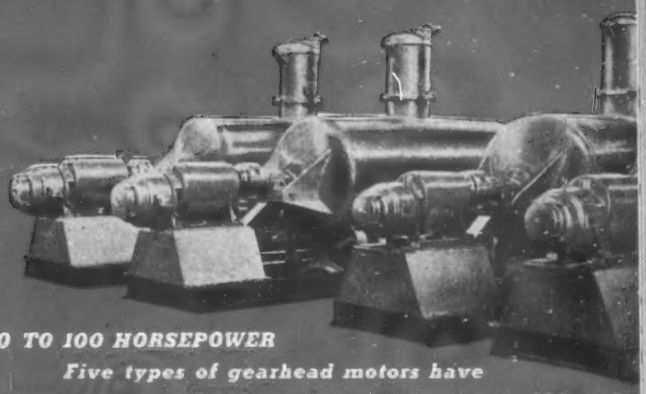
Nitralloy parts *retain* their hardness up to 750° F. Increased fatigue resistance and minimum distortion are among other Nitralloy characteristics that Nitralloy engineers will gladly tell you more about on request.

VALUABLE DATA ON "WEAR" . . . FREE! *Would you like 80 fact-filled pages on "Wear of Metals"— plus a bibliography of 66 other authoritative books and papers on the subject? Want more data on "Nitralloy"? Request either or both captions on your business letterhead today.*

The NITRALLOY Corporation

1099

230 PARK AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



1/10 TO 100 HORSEPOWER
Five types of gearhead motors have reduction ratios ranging up to 432 to 1.

You can secure Master Gearhead Motors for mounting in any position because anti-friction bearings and all-metal lubricant seals are used throughout.

MASTER GEARHEAD MOTORS

THE MASTER ELECTRIC COMPANY • DAYTON, OHIO

Available in a wide range of types including explosion proof, splash proof, fan cooled, multi-speed, uni-brake motors and Speedrangers.

Save material and save space with simple, compact, integrally built Master gearhead motors.

many a tough spring engineering problem has been solved by Accurate engineers...

what's yours?

Manufacturers of hundreds of different things have brought their spring design problems to Accurate engineers. And, Accurate engineers have been able to design springs that were exactly right for the jobs. Often, their suggestions have improved product performance, reduced spring costs and even speeded up assembly time. Could you use practical help on your spring engineering problems? Would you benefit by the services of a specialized engineering department . . . one with millions of springs of experience? Ask an Accurate representative to call.

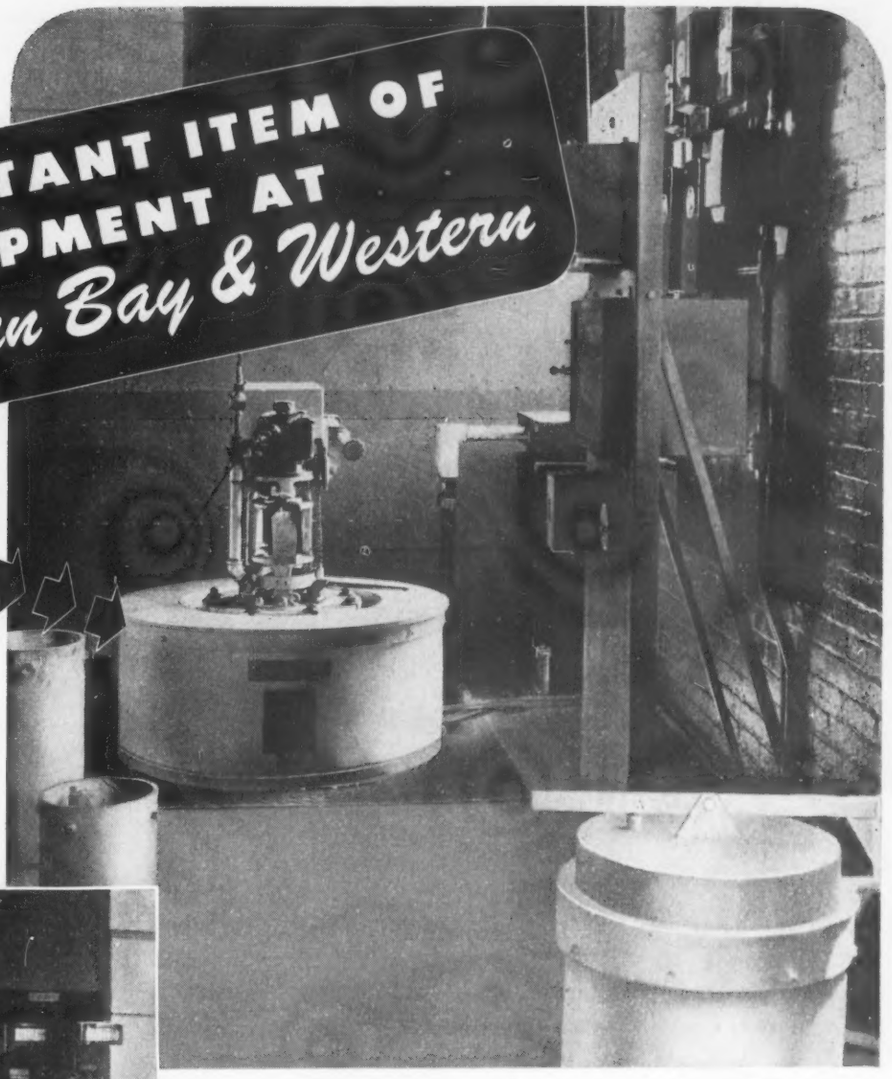
ACCURATE SPRING MFG. CO.
3823 W. Lake Street
Chicago 24, Illinois

Write for the Accurate Handbook on Springs

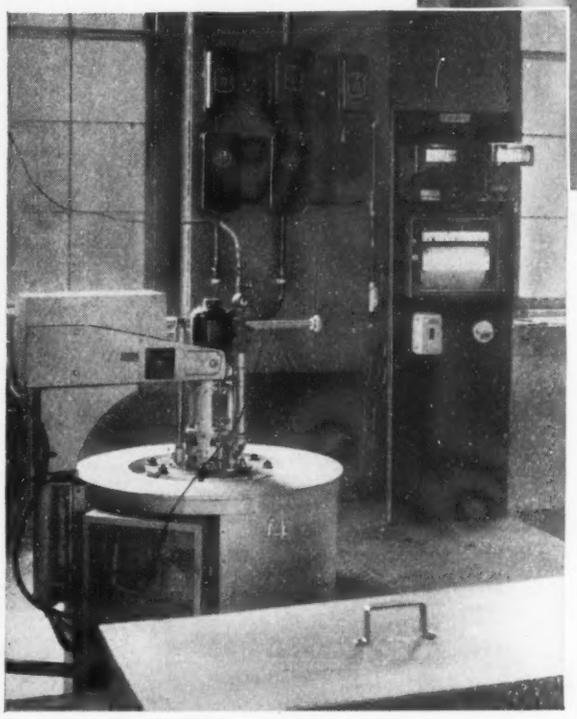
Accurate Springs

Springs — *Wire Forms • Stampings*

AN IMPORTANT ITEM OF NEW EQUIPMENT AT *Green Bay & Western*



Two photos of the Green Bay and Western Railway's Carburizing installation.



The illustrations show the Hevi Duty Electric Vertical Retort Furnace recently installed in the Green Bay and Western's blacksmith shop at Green Bay, Wisconsin. As an important factor in the speedy production of maintenance parts, this flexible furnace, for use in carburizing, hardening and annealing, gives to the maintenance shop an all purpose, precision heat treating unit. Operating costs are low. There are numerous sizes of this type and other Hevi Duty heat treating furnaces for production maintenance

Ask for Detailed Bulletins . . . Today!

HEVI DUTY ELECTRIC COMPANY

HEAT TREATING FURNACES HEVI DUTY ELECTRIC EXCLUSIVELY

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Sample of butt welded 6½-inch firebox plate A.70 after face bend test.

Babcock and Wilcox, one of the nation's leading fabricators of welded pressure vessels, recently revealed data on a job that required fabrication of 6½-inch firebox plate into an unfired pressure vessel of unusual design for a highly specialized problem.

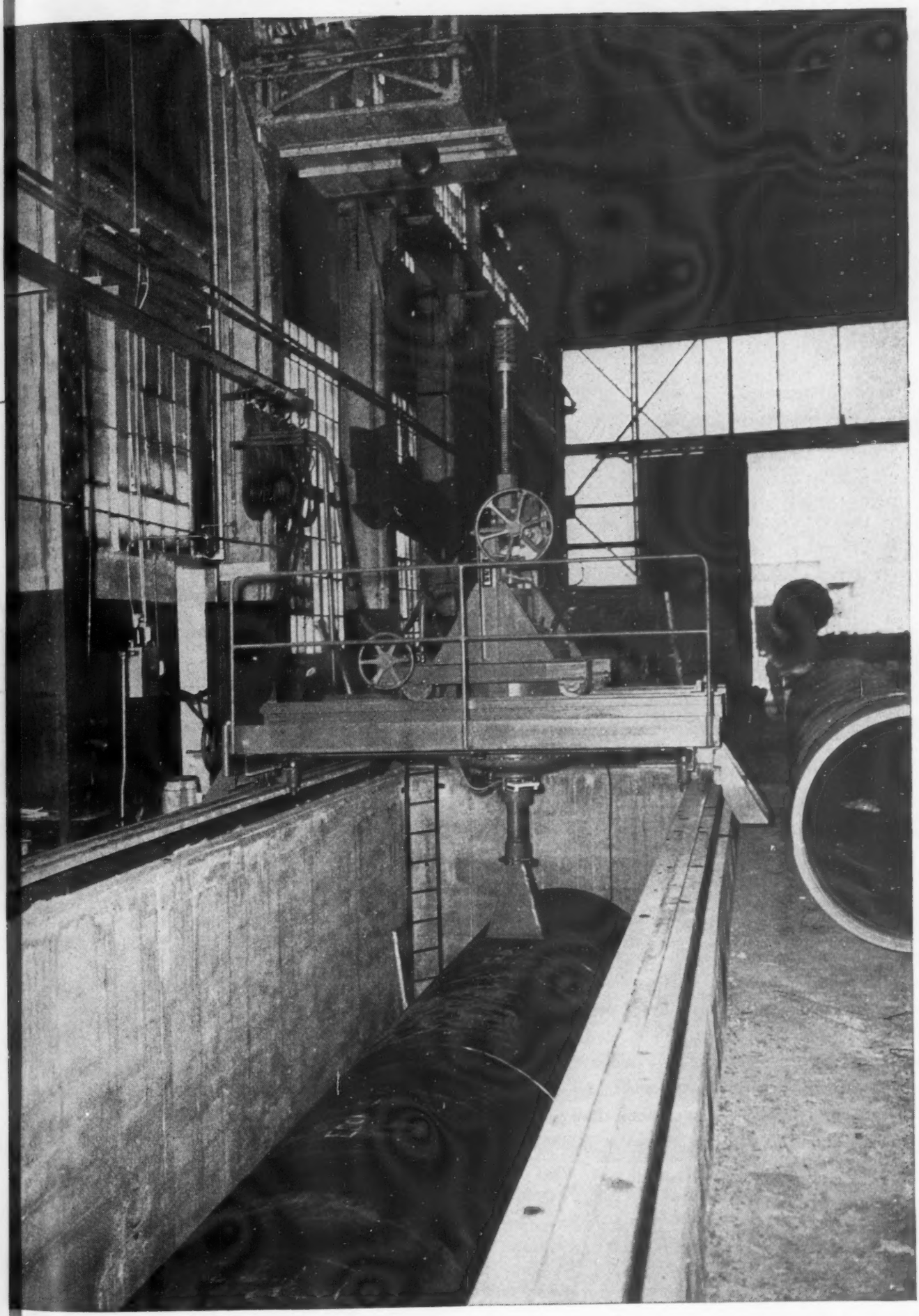
Of the numerous complex production problems involved, one was the butt-welding of heavy 6½-inch plates. B&W Fusion Welding Process produced seams that withstood elongation of 45% before tear—exceeding by 50% the requirements of ASME code for unfired pressure vessels.

A leader in the use of x-ray inspection to insure flaw-free welds, B&W installed its first G-E X-Ray industrial unit in 1932. In addition to its rigid laboratory and physical tests, B&W has long made it routine practice to *x-ray inspect every inch of main welds.* To x-ray the "weld that held" in the 6½-inch plate, B&W used its powerful million-volt G-E X-Ray unit installed at its Barberton, Ohio plant.

First to apply x-ray to industrial inspection, G-E X-Ray has a wide background of diversified experience to help you apply x-ray to your business. In the foundry, the welding plant, the chemical industry—whatever your field, there's one sure way to determine if x-ray can be applied effectively and economically:

Call in a G-E X-Ray engineer to discuss your problem. He will provide reliable facts and figures. To request his services, write today to General Electric X-Ray Corporation, 175 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4, Illinois, Department 2518.

GENERAL ELECTRIC X-RAY CORPORATION



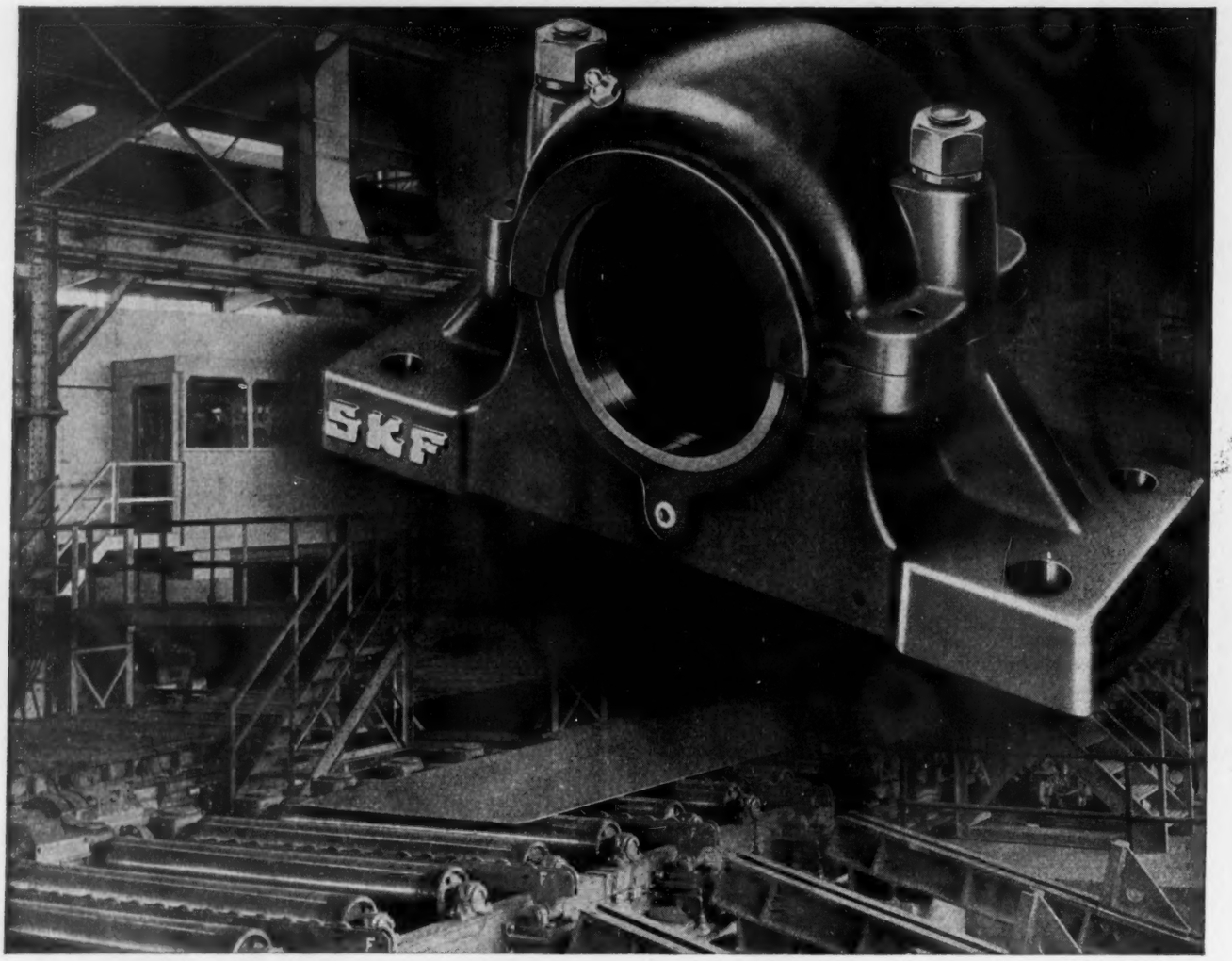
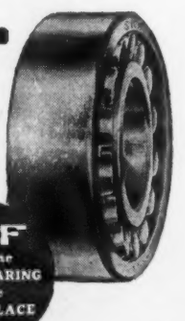


TABLE ROLLERS ON 120" MILL, AT LUKENS STEEL CO., BUILT BY UNITED ENG'G & FOUNDRY CO.

Rolling 'em IN THE RIGHT PILLOW BLOCKS

When they roll inside SKF Table Roller Pillow Blocks, SKF Spherical Roller Bearings roll smoothly and continuously, ignoring dust, scale, water, etc. That's because these husky, two-piece pillow blocks, cast in either iron or steel, are equipped with SKF's exclusive non-rubbing labyrinth Triple Seals . . . assure maximum load carrying capacity in a minimum of space. Roll out *your* strip on SKF Bearings that roll in SKF Table Roller Pillow Blocks. 6102

SKF
BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS



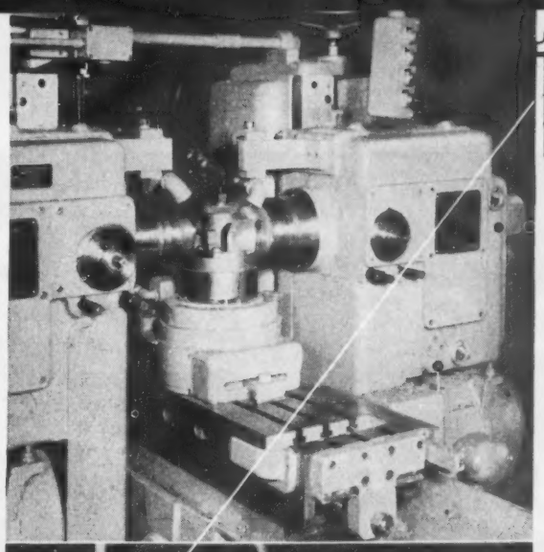
SKF Puts the RIGHT BEARING in the RIGHT PLACE

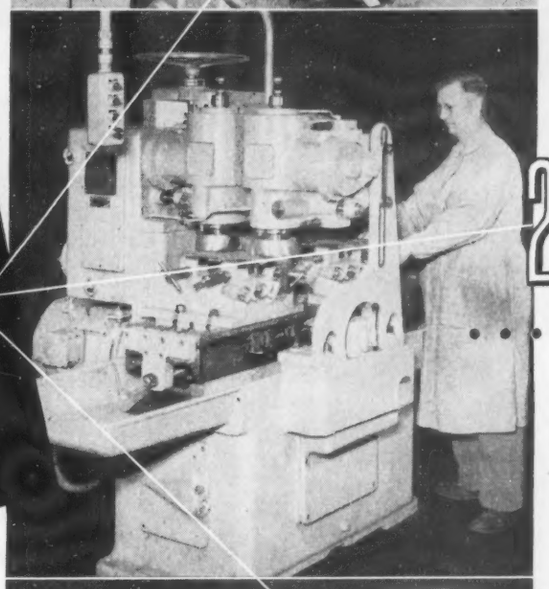
SKF INDUSTRIES, INC., PHILA., PA.

Eliminate Machine Design Handicaps in PRODUCTION MILLING

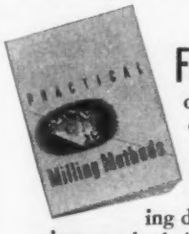
with

SUNDSTRAND "Engineered" Production



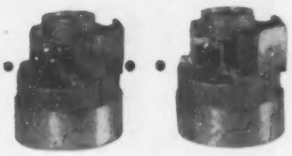


YES, the design of a machine can be a production handicap if it can't be adapted to the *production method.* With Sundstrand "engineered" production, method design comes first, machine design second. Rather than try to fit existing machine designs into milling methods, our engineers first determine the most economical milling method. They then apply the most economical machine design to suit this method. In some cases, standard Rigidmils suit the job at hand. In others, Rigidmils of unit construction are rearranged and modified to suit the method. Where neither of these are applicable, our engineers design entirely special machines for the job. Here are specific examples of each.



FREE You'll find plenty of milling methods in this book . . . methods that may provide a short cut or profitable solution to similar jobs in your shop now. Tooling diagrams and machine designs are both included. Write for your copy today. Ask for bulletin No. 750.

1 STANDARD RIGIDMILS WITH FIXTURES AND TOOLING TO SUIT YOUR WORK



In this case a standard duplex type Rigidmil is provided with a standard Sundstrand automatic index base attachment. Four different surfaces of the compression block are thereby machined in one handling. Two passes of the table completes the milling of all four surfaces. Because one pad is at a different height, the left-hand head is equipped with a standard vertical feed attachment which automatically positions the cutter to the correct height.

2 RIGIDMILS WITH SPECIAL HEADS AND TOOLING

Here's a *standard* Rigidmil modified to suit an economical milling method. Two surfaces of a sewing machine base plate are machined simultaneously. The machine is equipped with two special single spindle vertical heads mounted on a cross rail. Two fixtures are mounted on the table, one at each end. Operator loads at one end while part is being milled at opposite end. Each spindle mills one pad. Heads are adjustable on cross rail for accommodating a number of different sizes parts.

3 ENTIRELY SPECIAL MACHINES

This special Sundstrand Traveling Head Rigidmil mills six internal bolt bosses and two external pads of a cast iron clutch housing. The six internal bosses are in a vertical plane and are milled by a single vertically fed cutter. The two external pads are in a horizontal plane and milled simultaneously by the two vertical spindles in the horizontal traveling head. Two work holding stations allow milling one housing while another is being loaded. Operator has complete control over hydraulic clamping, automatic indexing and cycling of the heads from push button station.

SUNDSTRAND MACHINE TOOL CO. · ROCKFORD ILLINOIS U.S.A.

SUNDSTRAND
MACHINE TOOL COMPANY
2540 Eleventh Street, Rockford, Illinois, U. S. A.

RIGIDMILLS • AUTOMATIC LATHES • SPECIAL MILLING AND TURNING MACHINES

HOW TO GET *Muscle* OR *Mileage* FROM SPRING WIRE

Springmaking is a business of contrasts, not only in size and variety of product, but in degree of accuracy and range of stresses. Wallace Barnes experience spans the extremes of spring usage, in materials and types of springs. Here is specialized skill to design and produce *your* spring, according to the best and newest methods of tool design, mechanical production and heat-treatment. Whether your order is large or small, ask a Barnes service representative to check your specifications. There is no obligation.

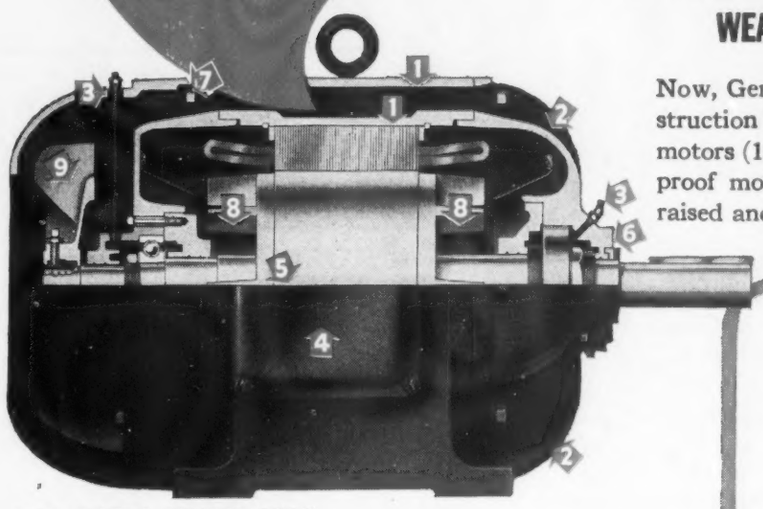
Barnes-made springs
Engineered Pep and Power

WALLACE BARNES COMPANY
Division of Associated Spring Corporation
Bristol Connecticut

A DOUBLE WALL *Keeps trouble out*

NEW *TRI CLAD* TOTALLY ENCLOSED MOTOR IS MORE FULLY PROTECTED FROM DUST, DIRT, WEATHER, OR WHAT-HAVE-YOU . . .

Now, General Electric has applied Tri-Clad construction to its line of totally enclosed induction motors (1 to 1000 hp) and to most of its explosion-proof motors as well. *Extra protection* has been raised another notch.



FOR EXTRA-SEVERE JOBS

Applications amid dust, metal filings, coolants, or corrosive agents, where totally enclosed motors have always been required, will now have the benefit of a stronger armor, plus convenience features that simplify installation and servicing.

FOR EXTRA-WET LOCATIONS

Indoors or out, these Tri-Clad totally enclosed motors will take hosings or heavy rains without danger of shutdown. The cast-iron frame is strongly resistant to rust and corrosion.

FOR EXTRA LONG LIFE

Many motor users are making the totally enclosed motor their standard for *all* jobs—based on evidence of long-term savings. This new member of the Tri-Clad line makes this decision more logical than ever.

HAZARDOUS ATMOSPHERES

"Companion motors" to the standard Tri-Clad totally enclosed, the new explosion-proof and dust-explosion-proof types are tested and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories for Class I Groups C and D, and Class II Group E, F, and G.

THESE 9 POINTS

of new strength and serviceability put this Tri-Clad totally enclosed motor way ahead

1. A cast-iron, double-wall frame that completely encloses windings and punchings
2. Ribbed cast-iron end shields, machined to provide a tight seal, yet easily removed
3. Well proved pressure-relief greasing systems which can be packed with a long-life lubricant where advisable
4. Cast-iron conduit box diagonally split for wiring convenience (independently explosion-proof on explosion-proof motors)
5. Leads are sealed in a nonshrinking compound at the point where they emerge from frame
6. Rotating, labyrinth seal prevents infiltration of grit or liquids
7. Large, free-flowing, easy-to-clean air passages protect parts from accumulation of dust and foreign matter
8. Modern "ageless" insulation treatment includes Formex* magnet wire
9. Powerful external fan is removable, simplifying maintenance. (Nonsparking type for explosion-proof motors.)

AND IN ADDITION —compactness and short length promote ease of handling and installation.

*Trade-mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

750-257C-8058

FOR THE COMPLETE STORY

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Apparatus Dept., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Please send me GEA-4400, which describes the new Tri-Clad totally enclosed motor.

Please send me GEA-4131, "Motors and Control for Hazardous Locations."

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

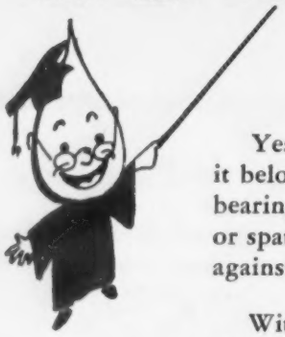
3598

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

NON-FLUID OIL

IN U.S. PAT. OFFICE & FOREIGN COUNTRIES

MEANS MORE THAN JUST PLAIN LUBRICATION



Yes, NON-FLUID OIL does more than just lubricate. It stays put—where it belongs—because it is so highly adhesive that it can't work out at the ends of bearings like ordinary oils. Motors keep cleaner because there is no dripping or spattering and need re-oiling one-third as often. Positive protection is assured against burned out windings so often caused by oil-soaked insulations.

With NON-FLUID OIL, you get no oil spots on sheets because NON-FLUID OIL does not drip and leak like ordinary liquid oil. In pickling and galvanizing alone—as sheet and tin plate men everywhere will tell you—this means savings on spoiled sheets in one month amounting to more than a whole year's lubrication costs!

What's more—used to replace grease, NON-FLUID OIL lubricates dependably—does not thin out at high temperatures—won't disintegrate when subjected to high pressures. Quantity for quantity, it goes three times farther than ordinary lubricants.

NON-FLUID OIL is the modern, scientific answer to perfect lubrication. It pays dividends in cutting production costs by keeping machines in steady operation at the lowest cost per finished ton. Besides, it saves on oil and grease bills.

NON-FLUID OIL is available in many grades for specific purposes. Send for free testing samples today for trial in your own plant.

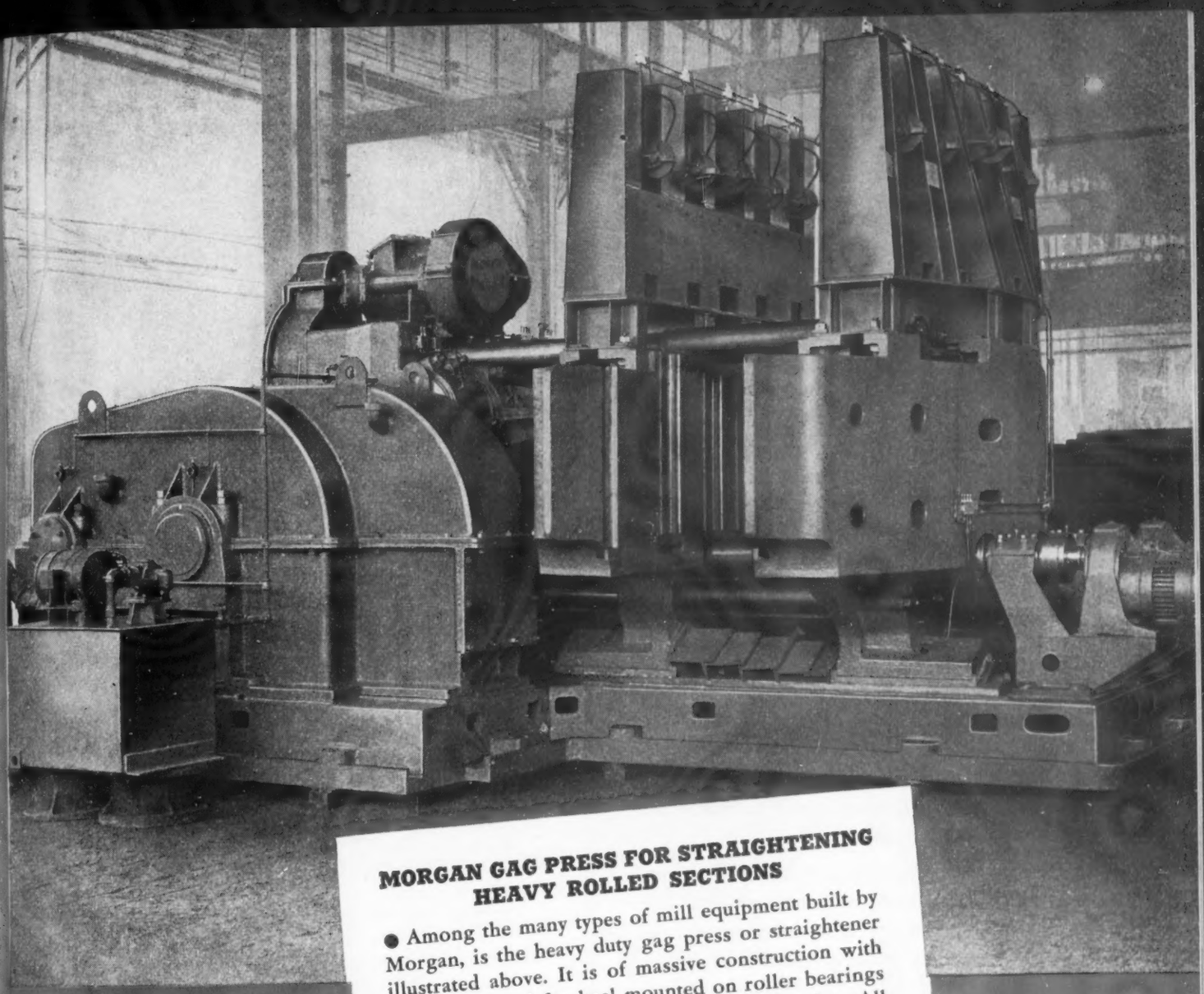
WAREHOUSES:

Chicago, Ill. • St. Louis, Mo. • Providence, R. I. • Charlotte, N. C. • Atlanta, Ga. • Detroit, Mich. • Greenville, S. C.

50 YEARS OF LUBRICATION SERVICE TO INDUSTRY — NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY LUBRICANT CO. — NON-FLUID OIL — 1898-1948

NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY LUBRICANT CO.

292 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N.Y.



MORGAN GAG PRESS FOR STRAIGHTENING HEAVY ROLLED SECTIONS

● Among the many types of mill equipment built by Morgan, is the heavy duty gag press or straightener illustrated above. It is of massive construction with drive gears and flywheel mounted on roller bearings and all enclosed in an oil-tight welded housing. All anvil blocks are raised and lowered by individual air cylinders. The two feed rollers are driven by individual motors. This press is typical of the many types of Morgan mill equipment.

BUILT BY MORGAN Engineering

THE MORGAN ENGINEERING CO.

ALLIANCE, OHIO. 1420 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh

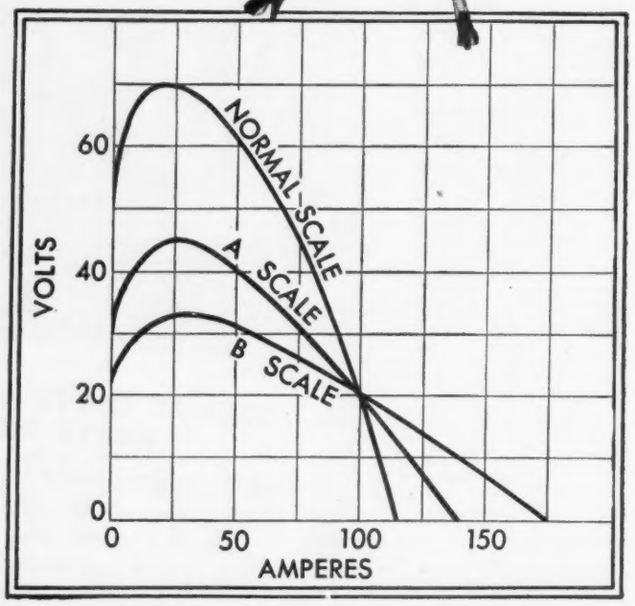
DESIGNERS • MANUFACTURERS • CONTRACTORS • BLOOMING MILLS • PLATE MILLS STRUCTURAL MILLS • ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANES • CHARGING MACHINES • INGOT STRIPPING MACHINES • SOAKING PIT CRANES • ELECTRIC WELDED FABRICATION • LADLE CRANES • STEAM HAMMERS • STEAM HYDRAULIC FORGING PRESSES • SPECIAL MACHINERY FOR STEEL MILLS

You'll like these curves!

● There's no prettier curve than the one which shows the exact type of arc you need. Arcontrol is an exclusive feature on Westinghouse Flexarc Welders. It gives a choice of three types of arc by simply moving a lever. Say you're in a tight spot with a tough deep-groove, overhead or vertical job. You could do it with the normal arc but you'd like to have one shorter. That's when Arcontrol steps in and helps out.

You can make better welds easier with two additional ranges of welding performance. So try a Flexarc. Select the arc to fit the job. Then preset the current with a single control and weld. The current holds. No drop-off. No fluctuation. A steady current melts the metal uniformly and fast.

Flexarc Welders are built to give years of service. You can kick them around. Still they perform. The heavy, seamless steel frame is like armor, and all vital parts are inside. For more complete information, write for booklet DD 26-100-1. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. J-21387



Westinghouse FLEXARC WELDERS AND ELECTRODES

PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

Portable or Stationary
200, 300, 400 Amperes
220, 440, 550 Volts
2 and 3-Phase
25, 50, 60-Cycle

Write for circular B-3665 describing "50 Lessons in Arc Welding". For information about Flexarc Electrodes, ask for booklet B-3650.

DIFFICULT JOBS may require the same arc current but different arc characteristics. Flexarc Arcontrol makes this possible without any sacrifice in arc stability. Just move a lever to one of three positions.

1906 1946

FORTY YEARS YOUNG

Long time specialists in crankshafts, spindles, camshafts, pinions, connecting rods and other vital Automotive Drop Forgings, ATLAS has met each changing period of Automobile and Truck Engineering with helpful Drop Forging improvements.

Early to install metallurgical control laboratories; among the first to recognize the value of recorded heats; promoted research into and development of heat treating equipment. First to establish and practice the creed that "A Good Forging Must be More Than a Shape."

UPHOLDING QUALITY
SINCE 1906
ATLAS
DROP FORGINGS

ATLAS DROP FORGE COMPANY LANSING 2, MICHIGAN

We advocate the use of

LUMP 50% FeSi

for "blocking" heats

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

and evidence of the success of this lower cost practice, write, phone or wire

FERRO-SILICON 50%, 75%, 85%, 90%

FERRO-CHROMIUM • FERRO-MANGANESE

BOROSIL • SIMANAL

BRIQUETS

OFA SILICON, MANGANESE, CHROME

© OFA 1935

© OFA 1941

Ohio Ferro-Alloys Corporation

Canton, Ohio

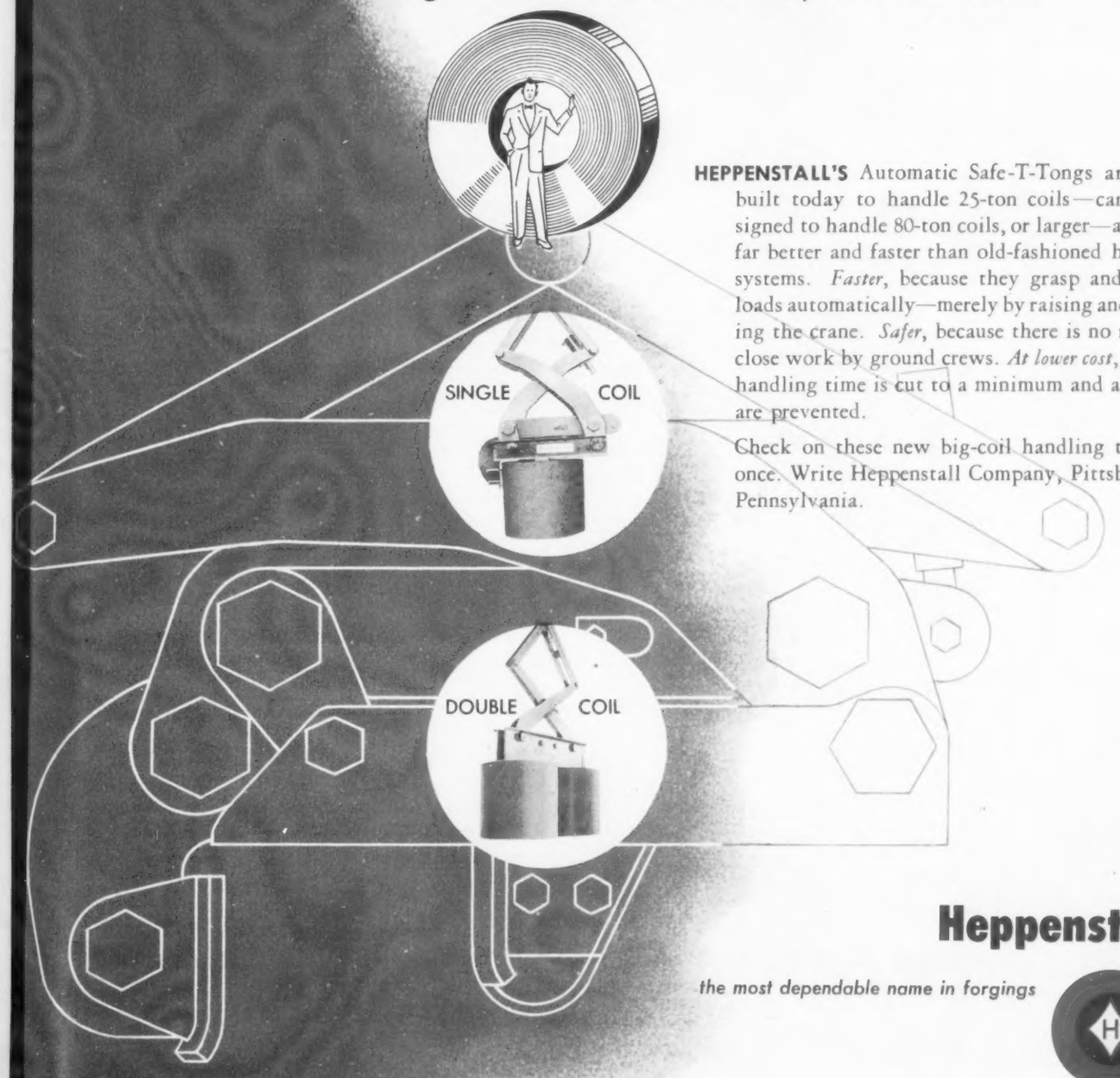
Chicago Detroit Pittsburgh San Francisco Tacoma

Are you joining the swing to

Larger coils?

HEPPENSTALL AUTOMATIC SAFE-T-TONGS

will swing them faster and safer, *at lower cost!*

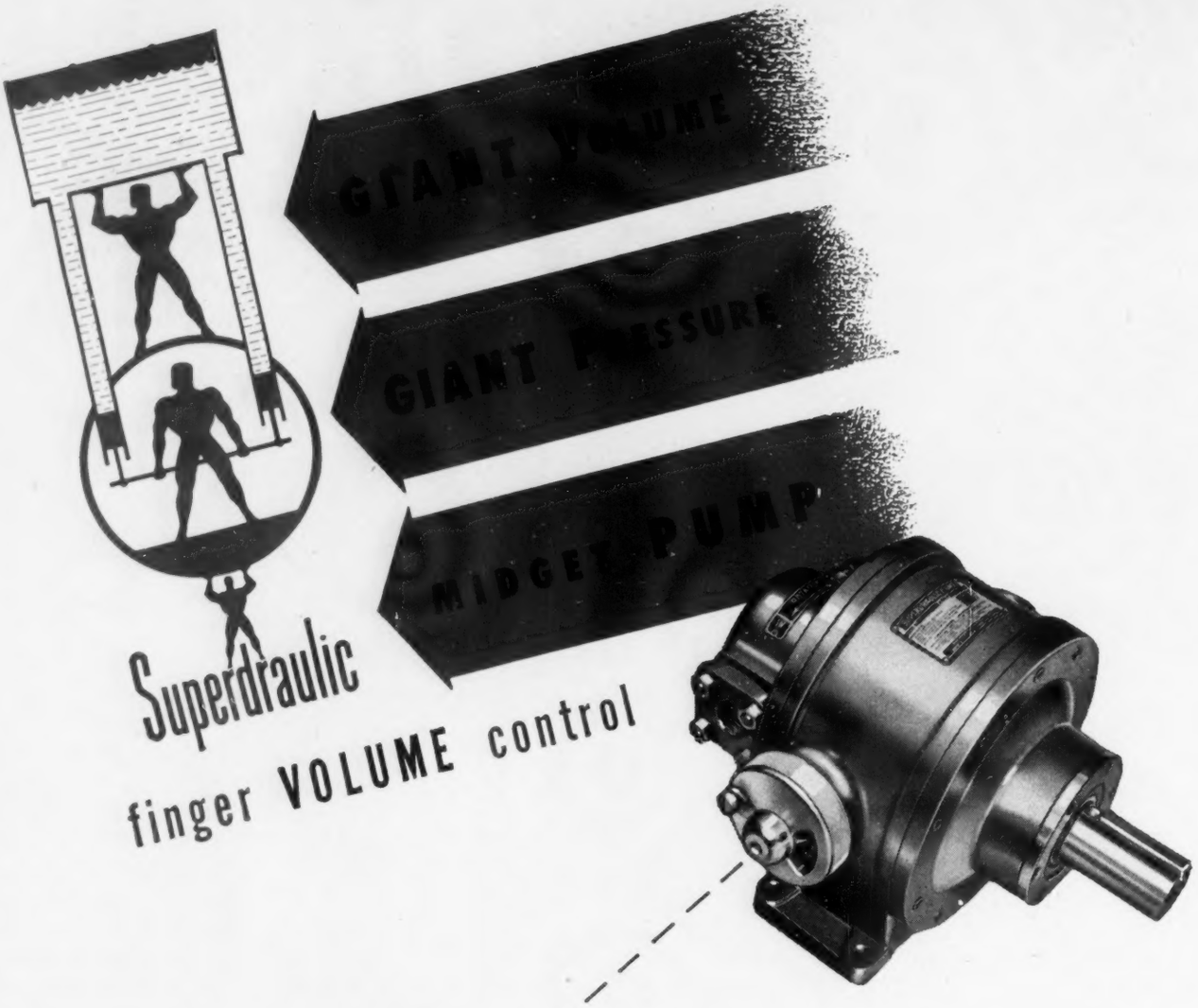


HEPPENSTALL'S Automatic Safe-T-Tongs are being built today to handle 25-ton coils—can be designed to handle 80-ton coils, or larger—and do it far better and faster than old-fashioned handling systems. *Faster*, because they grasp and release loads automatically—merely by raising and lowering the crane. *Safer*, because there is no need for close work by ground crews. *At lower cost*, because handling time is cut to a minimum and accidents are prevented.

Check on these new big-coil handling tongs at once. Write Heppenstall Company, Pittsburgh 1, Pennsylvania.

Heppenstall

the most dependable name in forgings



Giant volume, giant pressure, midget pump! The new Superdraulic high-pressure pump is so light and compact that it can be handled easily by one man, yet it's capable of delivering 5,000 psi and 40 hp with volume ranging from 0 to 17 gpm at 1200 rpm—approximately double the pressure available from contemporary pumps.

Superdraulic's new finger volume control provides infinitely variable speeds, forward and reverse, as easily controlled as tuning a radio set.

The Superdraulic pump is also available in a constant delivery type.

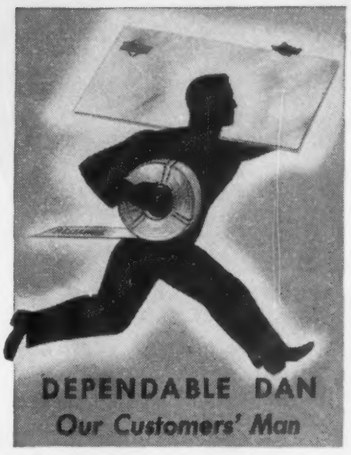
The Superdraulic principle is utilized in hydraulic motors and transmissions, for a wide range of applications on vehicles, locomotives, ships, machine tools, presses—in fact, wherever flexible, perfectly controlled power must be applied in limited space.

Write for complete, illustrated technical description.

Superdraulic Corporation

HYDRAULIC PUMPS • MOTORS • TRANSMISSIONS • VALVES

MILLER AT FORD ROAD **DEARBORN, MICHIGAN**



RELIANCE

JOB-FITTED STEEL

The Invisible Mark of Quality in Your Product . . .

FROM *Shoes* TO *Skillets*

Sheet and Strip Steel . . . JOB FITTED TO YOUR PRODUCT

When Reliance Job-Fitted Steel goes into your product, it gives up its own identity but in doing so, it imparts strength, beauty, serviceability and endurance. It makes for speedy, smooth production at low cost.

RELIANCE STEEL DIVISION

Detroit Steel Corporation

GENERAL OFFICES: 1170 IVANHOE ROAD, CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

PLANTS: CHICAGO*, CLEVELAND*, DETROIT*, LYNDHURST, N. J., WORCESTER, MASS.

SALES OFFICES: GRAND RAPIDS*, INDIANAPOLIS*, LOS ANGELES, NEW HAVEN, PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS, TOLEDO*

ALUMINUM SHEETS and STRIPS—available through locations marked*

SALE . . .

CHIP OIL EXTRACTORS

And Other Government-owned Surplus Centrifugal and Separator Equipment

● CENTRIFUGALS ● SEPARATORS
● CHIP WRINGERS ● PURIFIERS—OIL ● CENTRIFUGAL FILTERS

When war shortages were even more critical than today, centrifugal equipment was widely installed to "prolong tool life", "conserve cutting oils", "save vital metals". Now the same benefits are equally important, if postwar production needs are to be met quickly. Fortunately surplus centrifugal equipment is available in quantity at sale prices in most W. A. A. regional offices. Makes and sizes are standard. Check this profit opportunity today. Fill in and mail the coupon below.

MAIL TODAY!

To War Assets Administration: I am interested in Chip Oil Extractors of the following makes and size or model No.

Make ..... Size or Model No. .....

.....

I am also interested in information on the following:

• Separators • Centrifugal filters • .....

• Oil Purifiers • ..... • .....

Name ..... Tel. No. .....

Firm .....

Address ..... State .....

City 468-1

EXTRA PROFITS FOR MAKERS AND DEALERS

Do you make or sell centrifugal equipment? If so, here is an opportunity to make a two-way profit.

You can buy this equipment—your own brand—on a where-is, as-is basis—recondition or redesign it faster than you can make or purchase new models—and resell it to your regular customers. They get needed equipment sooner. You gain their good will and extra profits besides.

To negotiate purchases of this type, simply write or phone your nearest W. A. A. office below.

VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II: This surplus property is being offered to prior claimants including veterans of World War II and to commercial dealers concurrently.

WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION

Offices located at: Atlanta • Birmingham • Boston • Charlotte • Chicago • Cleveland • Dallas • Denver Detroit • Helena • Houston • Jacksonville • Kansas City, Mo. • Little Rock • Los Angeles • Louisville Minneapolis • Nashville • New Orleans • New York • Oklahoma City • Omaha • Philadelphia Portland, Ore. • Richmond • St. Louis • Salt Lake City • San Antonio • San Francisco • Seattle • Spokane Cincinnati • Fort Worth

UNITED

HEAVY DUTY ROLL LATHES

Headstock Faceplate Directly Driven by "Cone Worm" Gears

Advantages

1. **Operation at a Steady, Uniform Speed—"CHATTERLESS"**
2. **Cone Worm Drive Permits Compact Construction**
3. **Low Head Room—Facilitates Entry of Roll**
4. **Motors Protected by Headstock**
5. **Cone Worm Drive Rated Conservatively**

The "Cone" type of worm gearing used in UNITED HEAVY-DUTY ROLL LATHES, with its hour-glass shape of worm partially "wrapping" the gear and thus bringing more teeth in constant contact, provides maximum capacity in the smallest space, and chatterless operation. This superiority has been definitely established by test and experience in UNITED 4-high mill screwdown applications.

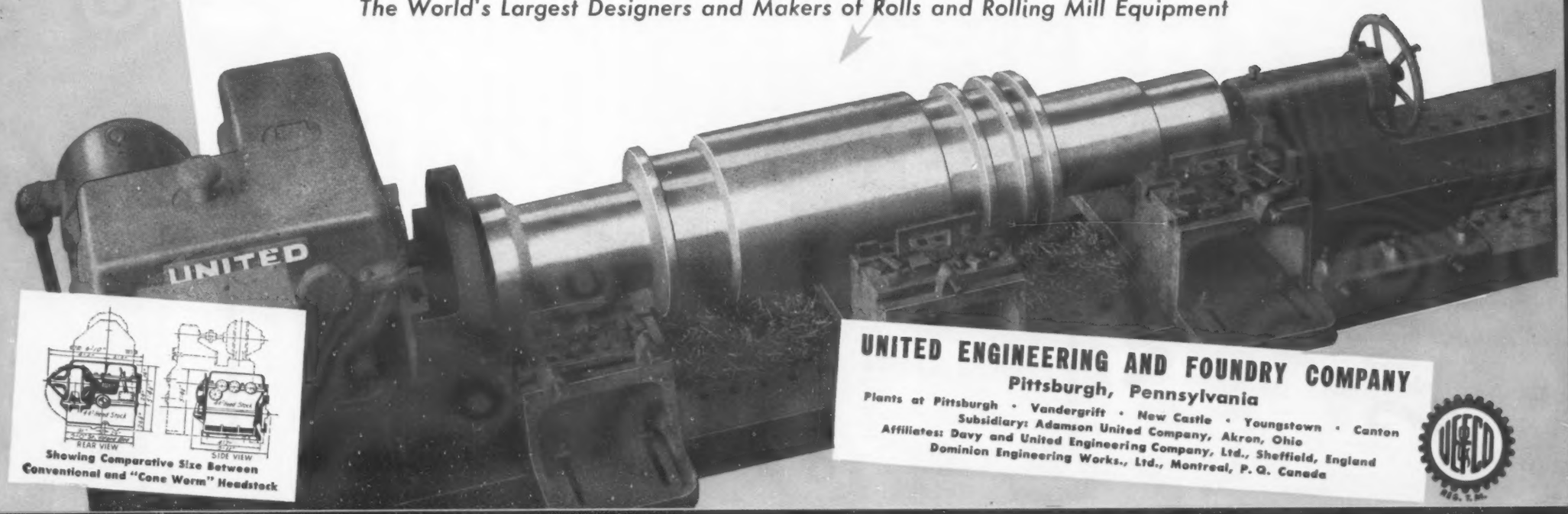
Low head room facilitates crane handling of rolls, and compact construction permits more floor space and visibility between lathes.

All gearing up to the main cone worm faceplate drive is either single or double helical, is fully roller bearing mounted and carefully proportioned with reference to both velocity and load requirements. These fully enclosed gears and bearings are lubricated by forced oil circulation.

UNITED HEAVY-DUTY ROLL LATHES can be furnished for either "fixed" or "rotating" center.

Consult UNITED engineers for full technical data.

The World's Largest Designers and Makers of Rolls and Rolling Mill Equipment



Showing Comparative Size Between Conventional and "Cone Worm" Headstock

UNITED ENGINEERING AND FOUNDRY COMPANY

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Plants at Pittsburgh • Vandergrift • New Castle • Youngstown • Canton

Subsidiary: Adamson United Company, Akron, Ohio

Affiliates: Davy and United Engineering Company, Ltd., Sheffield, England

Dominion Engineering Works., Ltd., Montreal, P. Q. Canada

Stop Corrosion in Zinc, Galvanizing!

1-Prepare metal for painting

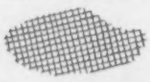
2-Protect during shipping, storage

Plus: No alteration in appearance

Low Cost! Easy to Use!

Iridite #10 Protects:

Zinc plated strip or galvanized sheet . . .



Screen Cloth . . .

Zinc plated or galvanized conduit and pipe . . .

Zinc plated tire rims . . .

Galvanized pails . . .

Galvanized eave troughs and down spouts . . .

. . . and lots more!

That's right! The new Iridite No. 10 does a double job for steel mills, at lower cost! It protects zinc or galvanizing against unsightly and costly corrosion during shipping and storage periods . . . and makes an ideal paint base when the metal reaches the final fabricator. What's more, there are no changes in the metal's appearance . . . from corrosion spots or the dip itself. For, Iridite No. 10 is uniquely colorless . . . even maintains the spangled appearance of galvanizing!

SIMPLE AS A-B-C: *Galvanize, Iridite, Rinse!*

It's inexpensive to use . . . simple to apply at the mill! After the metal has been galvanized or zinc plated, you merely immerse it in an Iridite No. 10 solution . . . manually or automatically . . . for only 3 to 60 seconds. No special equipment needed. Follow this with a cold rinse and dry the metal as is usually done. Iridite No. 10 *unites chemically* with the zinc or galvanizing . . . forms a transparent, corrosion-resistant surface that may be mechanically worked *without* flaking, chipping or peeling.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION!

For complete details on this new, low-cost way of protecting metals against corrosion during shipping or storage, contact any of our branch offices shown below . . . or write to our main office: Rheem Research Products, Inc., 107 Chemical Bldg., 4004 E. Monument Street, Baltimore 5, Md.

RHEEM RESEARCH PRODUCTS, INC.

IRIDITE

4004 E. Monument St., Baltimore 5, Md.

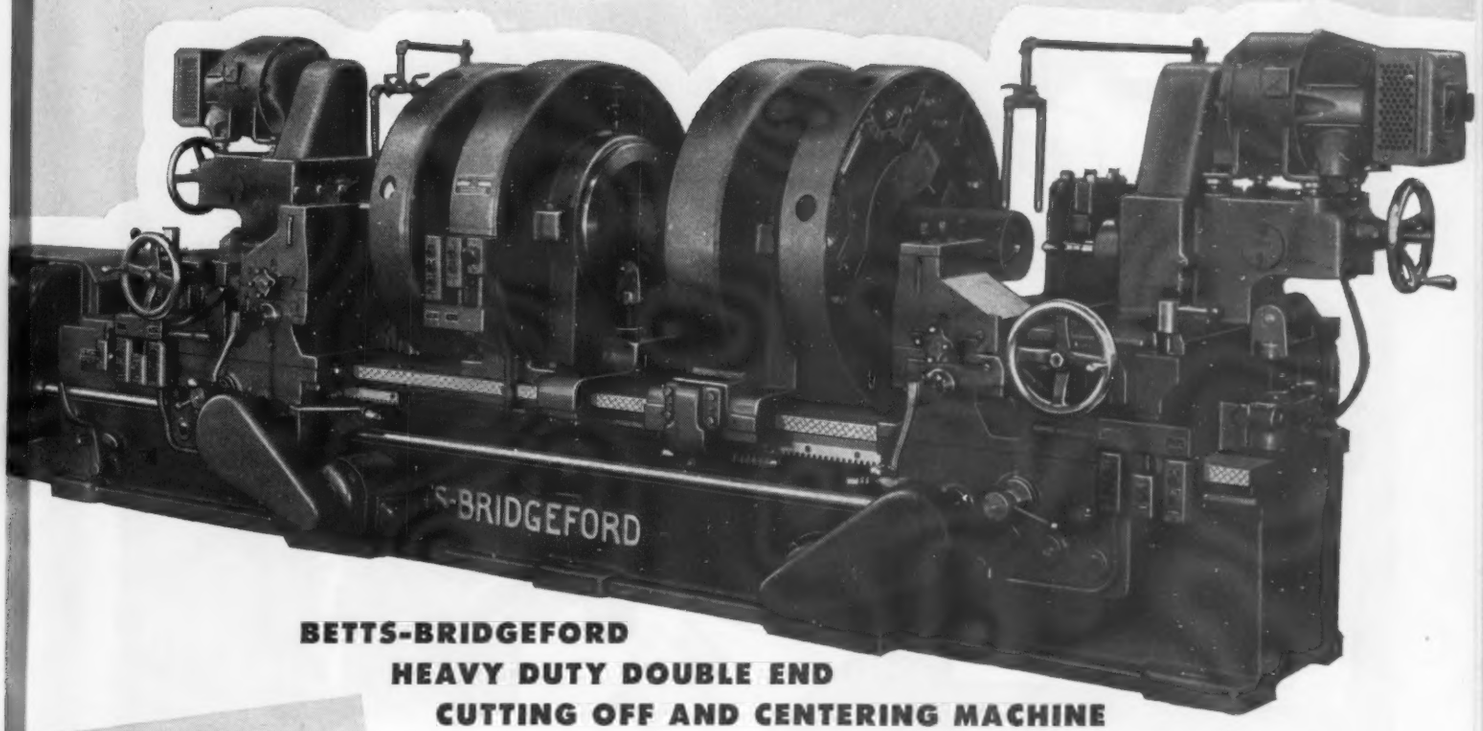
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

A Subsidiary of Rheem Manufacturing Company

BRANCHES: New York; Chicago; Detroit; San Francisco; Los Angeles; Cleveland; Camden, N. J.; Bridgeport, Conn.

NEW!

NEW DESIGN
FOR NEW SPEED AND ECONOMY
in cutting off and centering operations on railroad car axle and similar forgings



BETTS-BRIDGEFORD
HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE END
CUTTING OFF AND CENTERING MACHINE

Among Heavy Machine Tools built by Consolidated are . . . .

- LATHES
- BORING MILLS
- DRILL PRESSES
- MILLING MACHINES
- BORING MACHINES
- COLD SAW MACHINES
- PLANERS
- SLOTTERS
- RAILROAD SHOP TOOLS
- AUTOMOTIVE TOOLS
- AND OTHER SPECIAL MACHINES

For steel mills handling railroad car axle work, this improved Betts-Bridgeford Cutting Off and Centering Machine is invaluable. A specialized rugged one-purpose tool, it is designed expressly for fast economical production in cutting off and centering railroad car axle forgings. Within its capacity, this machine handles other forgings of similiar type with equal effectiveness.

Complete information will be furnished upon request

BUILDERS OF HEAVY DUTY MACHINE TOOLS SINCE 1861

BETTS • BETTS-BRIDGEFORD • NEWTON • COLBURN • HILLES & JONES • MODERN

CONSOLIDATED MACHINE TOOLS

CONSOLIDATED
MACHINE TOOL CORPORATION
ROCHESTER 10, NEW YORK

SOLVE YOUR

Rivet-Setting Problems

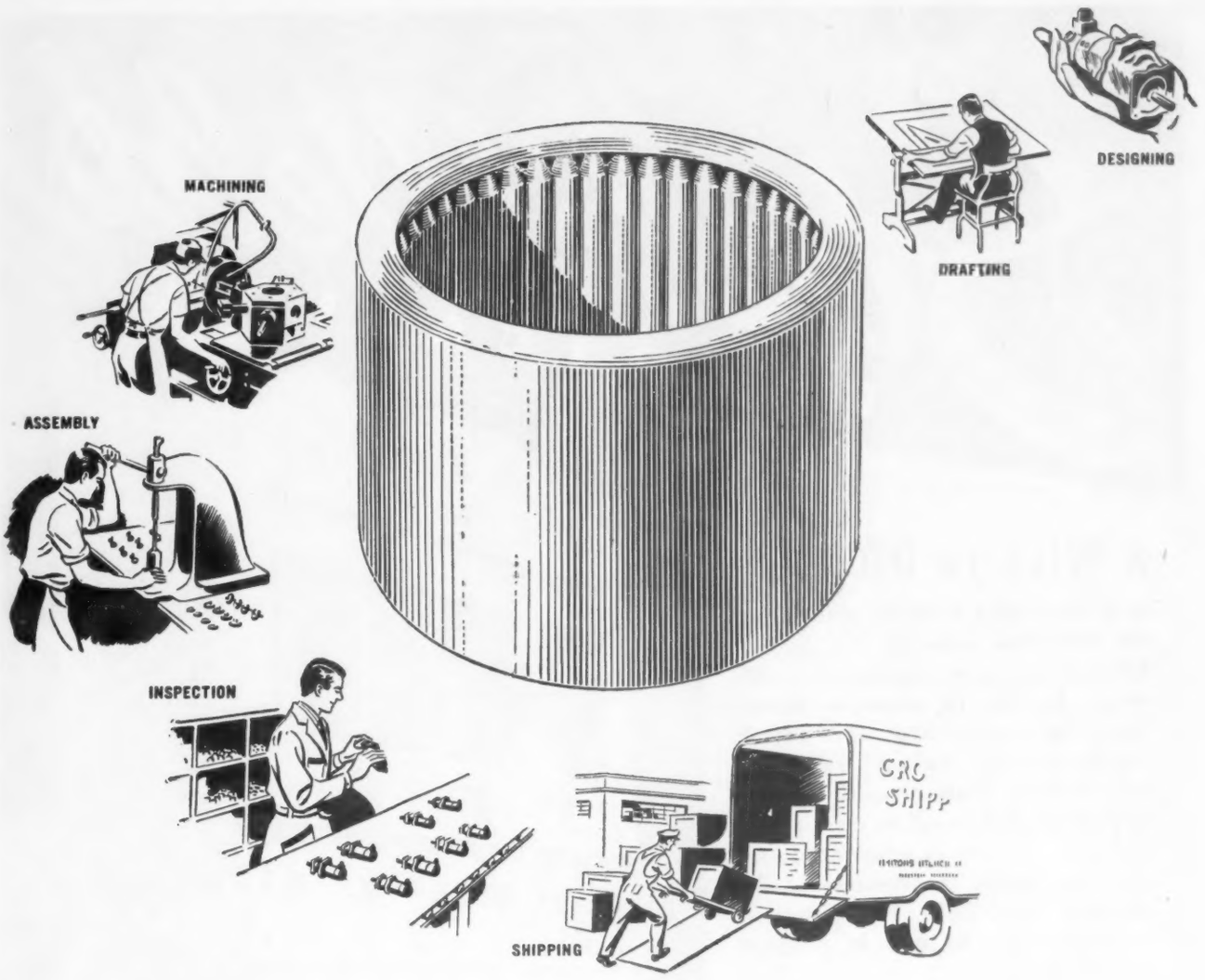
with **T-J RIVITOR**

You can set a fast pace in riveting operations—and count on smooth and steady production—with the T-J RIVITOR! Designed to increase speed and efficiency of riveting and assembly in many industries. Electrically powered for automatically feeding and setting solid steel rivets 1/16" to 1/4" dia. incl. and up to 7/8" incl. long. Has *controlled setting action*—assures a completely filled hole . . . no flashing . . . a neat, balanced head. Makes a solid rivet joint of 10% to 15% greater strength. Sturdily built . . . trouble-free performance. Write for bulletin. The Tomkins-Johnson Co., Jackson, Michigan.

29 YEARS EXPERIENCE

TOMKINS-JOHNSON
RIVITORS

SPECIFY T-J FOR TOUGH JOBS



Here's Anti-Friction Performance for Assembly Lines, too...

One thing about using Torrington Needle Bearings that the plant men appreciate is the way they can help to speed up the efficiency of assembly lines.

It's not only that their *unit construction* simplifies handling and speeds installation. The advantages start right back in the design stage where their small size and light weight help to solve many related design problems.

Then getting ready for production is easier, too. No elaborate tooling-up is necessary—a plain bore, machined to proper dimensions, provides the bearing housing.

Installation is a simple press fit...a single arbor press operation sets the bearing in position. No spacers or retainers are required to hold Needle Bearings in place.

And because of the efficient lubrication of this modern anti-friction unit, special or complicated systems for lubrication are never required. Even oil seals are unnecessary in many applications.

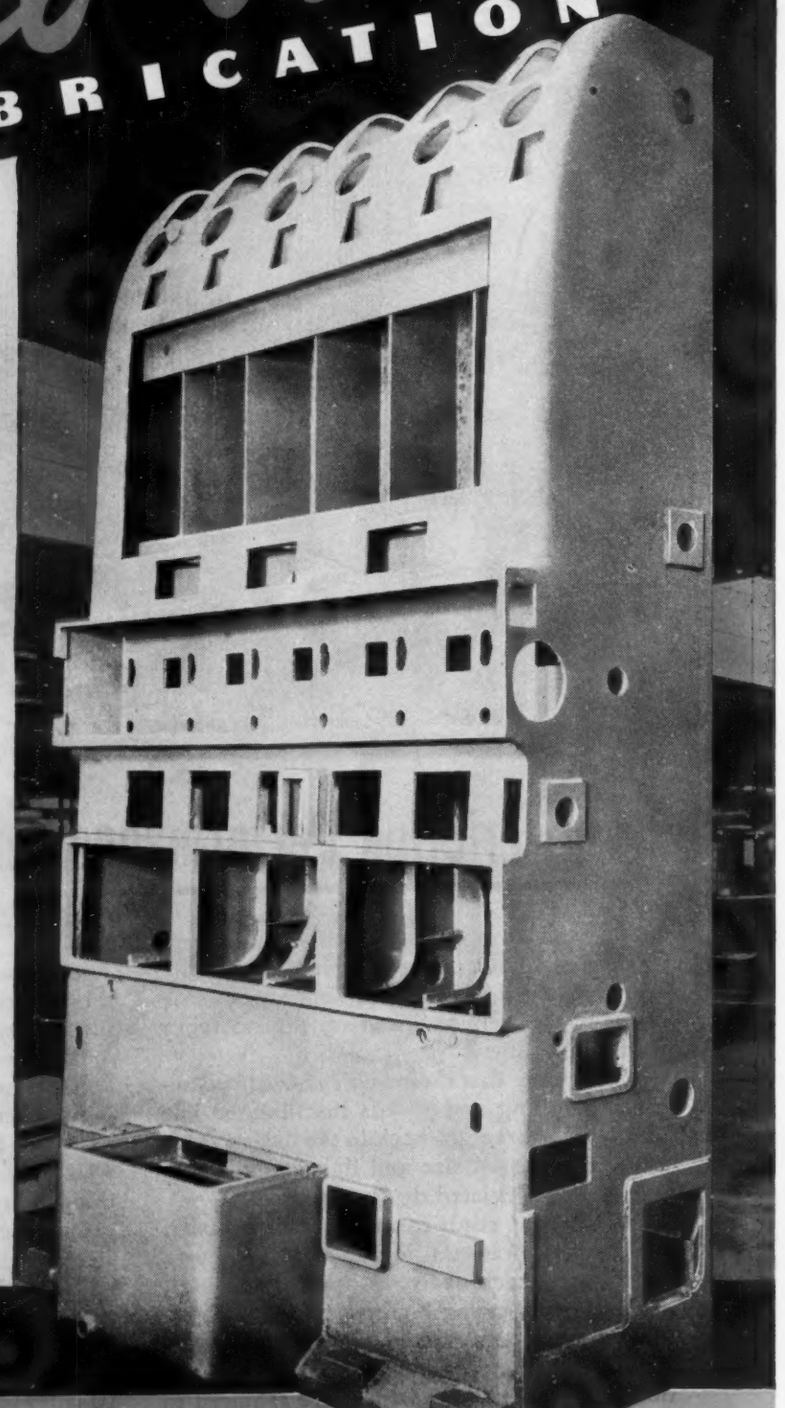
So, when you adopt the use of Needle Bearings, you can count on increased efficiency of your own production lines. And that's something we're all looking for these days.

Our engineering department will gladly assist you in securing full benefits from the use of Needle Bearings.

THE TORRINGTON COMPANY
TORRINGTON, CONN. SOUTH BEND 21, IND
Offices in All Principal Cities

TORRINGTON NEEDLE BEARINGS

Steel-Weld FABRICATION



A WILL to DO . . .

In a new, ultra modern plant with an unlimited capacity for heavy fabrication, and equipped with every facility to promote better working conditions and better workmanship, Mahon craftsmen are imbued with a spirit of co-operation and *a will to do* a superior job . . . that is what accounts for the better workmanship in Mahon Steel-Weld Fabrication—a plus value to you in product appearance.

Address STEEL-WELD DIVISION

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Home Office and Plant, Detroit 11, Mich.
Western Sales Division, Chicago 4, Ill.

Engineers and Fabricators of Welded Steel Machine Bases and Frames, and Many Other Welded Steel Products.

MAHON

EDITORIAL STAFF

E. L. SHANER
Editor-in-Chief
IRWIN H. SUCH
Editor
WM. M. ROONEY
News and Markets Editor
D. B. WILKIN
Engineering Editor
J. D. KNOX
Steel Plant Editor
GUY HUBBARD
Machine Tool Editor
DON S. CADOT
Art Editor
ALLEN G. GRAY
Consulting Editor

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

G. H. MANLOVE • W. J. CAMPBELL
JAY DEEULIS • F. R. BRIGGS
VANCE BELL

ASSISTANT EDITORS

JOHN PARINA JR. • H. C. TUTTLE
HENRY J. HOLTZ • DOLORES K. BLAHA
VIRGINIA B. HARMS • WALTER F. TOERGE
RICHARD D. CONLY

RESIDENT EDITORS

E. C. KREUTZBERG
Washington Editor
L. M. LAMM
Associate Editor, Washington
B. K. PRICE
Eastern Editor, New York
L. E. BROWNE
Associate Editor, New York
E. F. ROSS
Chicago Editor
J. C. SULLIVAN
Pittsburgh Editor
A. H. ALLEN
Detroit Editor
VINCENT DELPORT
European Editor, London

EDITORIAL CORRESPONDENTS

R. W. KINCEY, *Birmingham*
L. C. FELDMANN, *Buffalo*
SAMUEL S. CARR, *Cincinnati*
MAC HUTCHENS, *St. Louis*
GEORGE R. REISS, *Youngstown*
MAURICE BEAM, *Los Angeles*
ROBERT BOTTORFF, *San Francisco*
R. C. HILL, *Seattle*
C. K. CATES, *Dallas*
F. S. TOBIN, *Toronto*
J. A. HORTON, *Birmingham, Eng.*

MAIN OFFICE

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

BRANCH OFFICES

New York 17 ..... 16 East 43rd St.
Chicago 11 ..... 520 North Michigan Ave.
Pittsburgh 19 ..... 2800 Koppers Bldg.
Detroit 2 ..... 6560 Cass Ave.
Washington 4 ..... 956 National Press Bldg.
Los Angeles 4 ..... 130 N. New Hampshire Ave.
London ..... 2 Caxton St., Westminster, S.W. 1

• • •

Published by THE PENTON PUBLISHING CO., Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio, E. L. SHANER, President and Treasurer; G. O. HAYS, Vice President and General Manager; R. C. JAENKE, Vice President; F. G. STEINEBACH, Vice President and Secretary; E. L. WERNER, Assistant Treasurer.

Member, Audit Bureau of Circulations; Associated Business Papers Inc., and National Publishers' Association.

Published every Monday. Subscription in the United States and possessions, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, one year $6; two years $10; all other countries, one year $12. Single copies (current issues) 25c. Entered as second class matter at the postoffice at Cleveland, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Copyright 1946 by the Penton Publishing Co.

Business Staff on Page 4

STEEL

The Magazine of Metalworking and Metalproducing

VOL. 119, NO. 1 JULY 1, 1946

NEWS

Strikes, Material Shortages Limit Farm Equipment Production 67
Steel Price Rise Seen; Costs Mount 70
Railroads Disappointed in Interim Freight Rate Increase Averaging 6½% .. 71
ASTM Convention Program Covers Wide Range of Technical Topics .. 72
Industry at Baltimore Limps Along 74
Carnegie-Illinois Buys Scrambled Steel Plant Facilities 75
Steel Industry Considered as Guinea Pig in Annual Wage Study 76
WAA Scheduling 938 "Site Sales" To Speed Disposal of Surpluses 80
Philco Planning Huge Expansion of Facilities 86
Spokane Sees Prosperous Future as Aluminum Plants Are Reopened 88
U. S. Steel Takes Title to Geneva Steel Plant, Steps up Operations 89

TECHNICAL

Deep Drawing and "Bulging" of Stainless Steel 96
New technique reduces scrap to less than 1 per cent
Air-Powered Assembly Tools Speed Production 100
Special devices lower rejects caused by operator fatigue at Apex
"Screwsticks" Eliminate Individual Screw Handling 103
Novel tool controls screw assembly automatically, reduces stripping
Precision Drilling with Duplex Trunnion Fixtures 104
Unusual fixtures permit working all six faces of part in single setup
Saving Steel Scrap Segments 106
Pictorial record of how Dodge saves 300 tons of steel each week
Engineering News at a Glance 108
Use of Scrap in the Blast Furnace 122
Method of charging furnace with borings and turnings is described
Aluminum Pallet Lowers Handling Cost 125
Each light-weight unit saves 80 cents on shipping costs

FEATURES

As the Editor Views the News .. 63
Present, Past and Pending 69
Windows of Washington 76
Mirrors of Motordom 83
Activities 86
Men of Industry 90
Obituaries 95
Industrial Equipment 128
The Business Trend 154
Construction and Enterprise ... 176

MARKETS

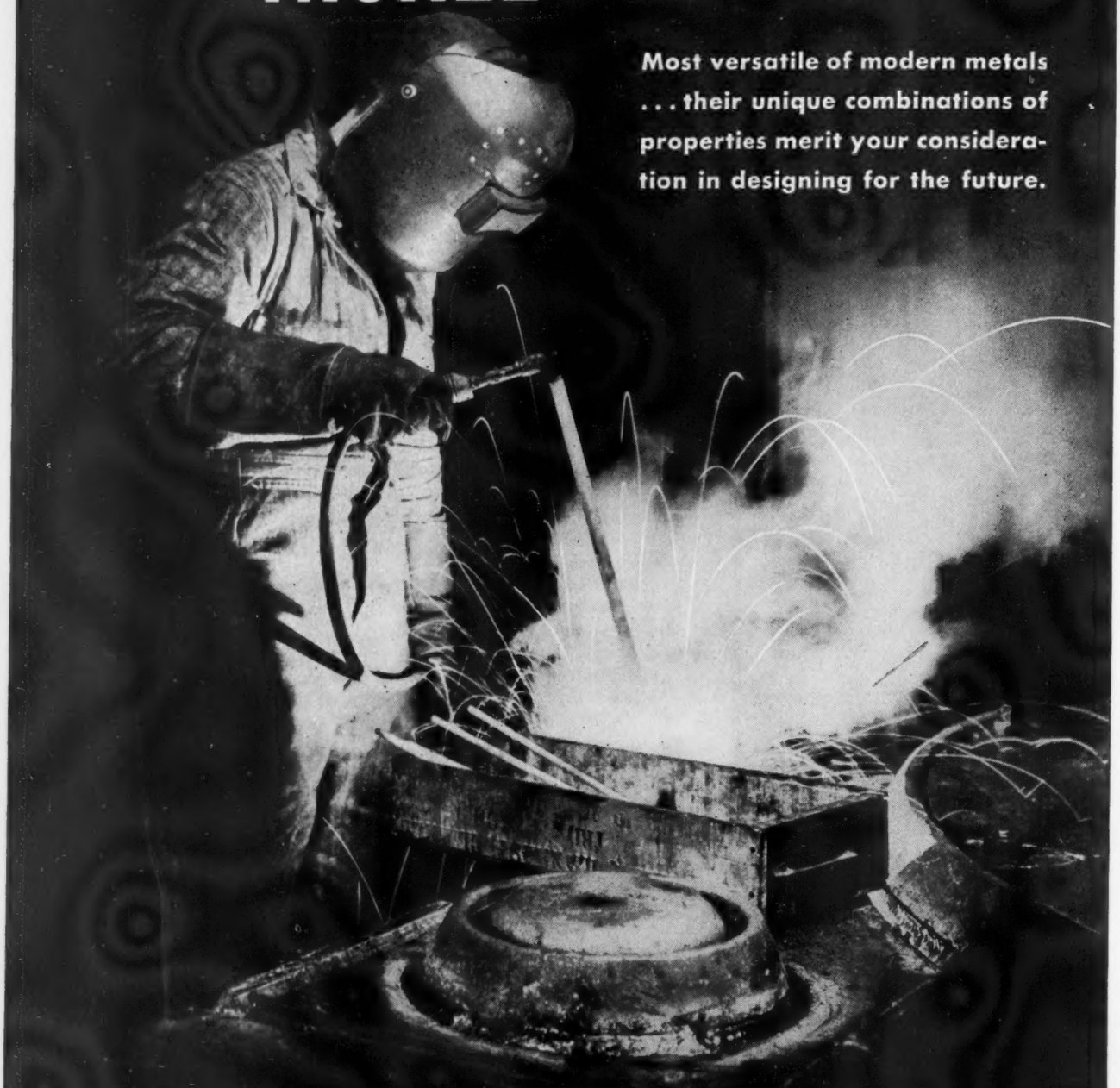
Steel Mill Carryover To Take First Quarter Output 157
Market Prices and Composites 158

Index to advertisers 188

NEXT WEEK...

Technical Advances in Electroplating
Wet Belt Machining Eliminates Grinding Heat
Effect of Sulphur on Sulphite Treated Steels
Handling Emergencies in Steel Plant Water Service
Steel in Modern Building Construction

CHROMIUM-NICKEL AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEELS



Most versatile of modern metals . . . their unique combinations of properties merit your consideration in designing for the future.

STAINLESS STEEL ARC WELDING ELECTRODES containing Nickel are used extensively for joining heavy alloy steel plates to avoid brittleness in the weld. Here an operator is using a half inch stainless steel electrode in such a welding operation.

International Nickel are miners, smelters, and refiners of Nickel, an important ingredient in the chromium-Nickel austenitic stainless steels. Although they do not produce these stainless steels, a list of the sources of supply will be furnished on request.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. 67 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

As the EDITOR VIEWS the NEWS

Difficult Road Ahead

A visitor in some sections of the Far East witnesses certain conditions of industrial employment which make one wonder what steps will be necessary to restore world trade to a semblance of order and stability.

For instance, last week in a large harbor this writer saw six or seven vessels being loaded with coal. No mechanical coal handling apparatus was in evidence. Instead coal was being carried from dock to ship in baskets suspended from poles carried on workers' shoulders or in two-wheeled carts pushed by hand. Among the hundreds of natives engaged in this hard labor were numerous women.

At another point one saw boys charging a cupola by handing pig iron and baskets of coke to other boys on a ladder, a teen-age girl operating a drop hammer, small barefooted boys catching and passing red-hot bars in a rod mill, and blacksmith helpers of grade-school age.

These sights aroused an interest as to what the labor statistics for industry in this section of Asia would reveal. Investigation showed that of every hundred of the quarter million industrial workers covered by the statistics 71 are adult males, 21 are adult women, and eight are children.

Of equal interest was the compensation received by workers in this area. In one of the best shops skilled workers receive 80 yen for eight hours of work. Each employee pays 12 yen for the lunch provided for him in the plant's attractive cafeteria. This means that the employee has to work one hour and 12 minutes to earn enough to buy his lunch. In the United States an employee in a comparable shop probably would be able to buy an adequate lunch with the compensation for about 15 to 20 minutes of work.

While this picture of the liberal use of women and child workers for hard manual labor, and of wages which have low purchasing power in terms of food cannot be called typical of conditions extending over large areas of the world, it certainly is indicative of the sort of discrepancies that will be encountered when world trade brings about attempts to exchange the products of the Orient with those of the Occident. When to these differences in wages and working conditions are added the further complications of national currencies that are distorted by varying degrees of inflation it is obvious that the road to a wholesome state of international trade will be anything but smooth.

STEEL
July 1, 1946

PRODUCTION BLOCKS: With major labor disputes out of the way, it has been widely assumed the last half of this year will prove a period in which new peacetime highs in industrial activity will be registered. Surface signs, assuredly, point in that direction, the rapid recovery in the basic industries since ending of the work stoppages auguring well for manufacturing in general.

Recovery in steel has been encouraging. Currently ingot operations are estimated at about 88 per cent of capacity, up some 45 points since the coal strike ended four weeks ago. The rate was just under 90 per cent when the miners walked out April 1.

Naturally, such a rebound would incline many to expect correspondingly rapid improvement in industries dependent on steel as a raw material. This however, is a mistaken notion since empty supply pipelines must be refilled before material can flow into consumption with the regularity which continuous operations demand.

Furthermore, a very serious check on manufacturing stems from lack of vital components. Hundreds of annoying work stoppages in progress, though largely local in nature, are proving an effective

(OVER)

brake on the manufacture of components and parts.

Until current supply and component shortages are definitely eliminated manufacturing will be subject to fits and starts. Consequently, while optimism for the last half of the year is justified, it would be a mistake to expect clear, untroubled sailing from here on. Conditions are bound to improve steadily, of course, but the economic firmament remains to be cleared of a number of dark clouds before there can be any assurance of unthrottled production.

—p. 74

• • •

PAYING THE FREIGHT: The fool notion wages can be increased without a compensatory hike in prices has now been most thoroughly discredited. Prices have advanced all along the line as the result of recent general wage boosts, and they are still rising. The end is not in sight.

Most recent twist to the inflationary spiral comes in the form of a general interim freight rate increase of somewhere around 6½ per cent allowed by the Interstate Commerce Commission. Still higher rates probably will be allowed by ICC when it completes its study of the railroad situation since the increased return estimated on the interim raise falls far short of making up the carriers' deficit stemming from the wage advances forced upon them.

The ultimate consumer, of course, will pay this higher freight bill. It means another charge against production which eventually will be passed on to the buyer in the form of higher prices.

And so it goes, definitely and conclusively demonstrating, OPA notwithstanding, the fallacious thinking of the union labor leaders who fell for the Utopians' economic baloney—you can get something for nothing.

—pp. 70, 71

• • •

SCRAP TO THE RESCUE: An analogy recently was drawn between the division of loaves and fishes of biblical times and the problem of distributing steel among its clamoring users. Noble efforts notwithstanding, it was admitted the miracle could not be repeated. Materials specialists of Chrysler's Dodge Division too were dubious so they adopted their own plan to offset the steel shortage.

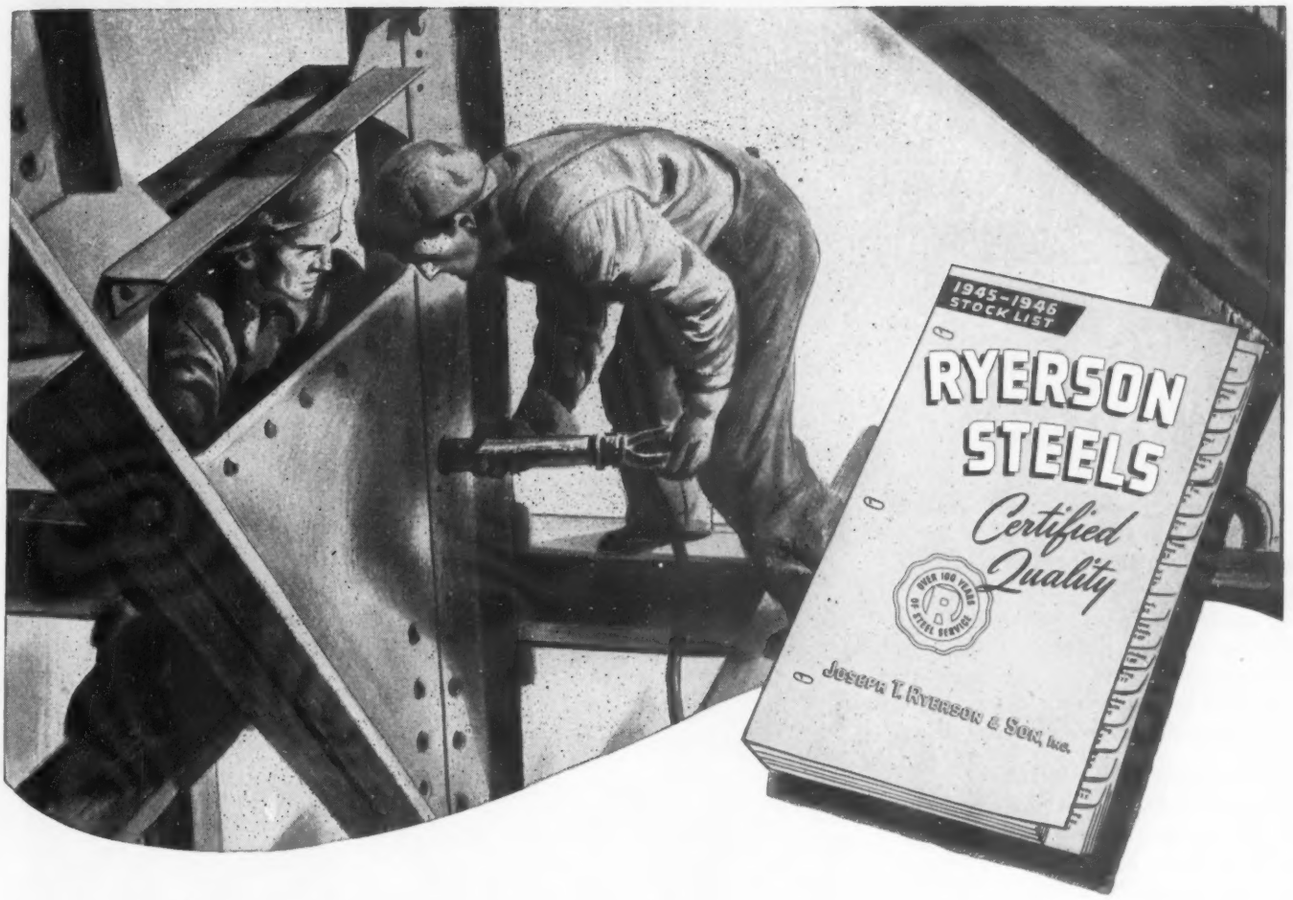
Each week the pressed steel department saves 300 tons of small pieces normally sold as scrap. This is channeled into immediate use. Flat scrap from fender blanks is saved and sorted to be drawn into smaller parts; those pieces too small for use by themselves are spotwelded together and trimmed into blanks for drawing into internal structural body parts, fender guards, engine dust shields, etc., while irregular shaped pieces of flash from large body parts become seat backs. With scrap saving the day, production marches on.

—p. 106

SIGNS OF THE TIMES: Work stoppages and supply shortages have seriously interfered with production of farm implements and equipment (p. 67), sorely needed in efforts to increase food production. Repair parts, produced in substantial quantity, have enabled farmers to keep much existing equipment in operation but the need for new machines is desperate. . . . Numerous technical sessions attracted heavy attendance at the annual meeting of the American Society for Testing Materials (p. 72), symposiums being devoted to a wide range of subjects including new research projects of the past several years. . . . President of Republic Steel Corp., Charles M. White, speaking at conference of National Industrial Advertisers Association, first held in several years (p. 73), urged advertising executives to sell to the nation the private enterprise system and our form of democracy. . . . Distortion of delicate parts is prevented and thread stripping is a rare occurrence when using the "Screwstick" developed by Kodak engineers (p. 103). . . . Whether the iron and steel industry will be used as guinea pig in the government's annual wage investigation is undecided (p. 76), with groups making study in disagreement as to advisability of making their initial survey in an industry which is subject to such wide variations. . . . Effect of revamped OPA control on iron and steel prices remains to be determined (p. 70) with producers and warehouses marking time pending final determination of government policy. Indications are some upward adjustments in mill prices can be expected while warehouse operators are likely to make certain revisions to compensate for increased costs they were forced to absorb since 1941. . . . Extreme precision in multiple drilling, boring and hole machining operations with tolerances of a few 10,000ths is achieved by unusual fixtures (p. 104) which permit working all six faces of a part in a single setup. . . . Additional government-owned steelmaking facilities have been sold to private industry (p. 75), Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. acquiring scrambled facilities at Duquesne, Homestead and Braddock, Pa., at cost of more than $65 million. . . . Automobile assemblies have lifted into new postwar high ground (p. 84), all producing plants now being back in the picture for the first time in months. . . . Resumption of operations under private management (p. 88) of two government-owned aluminum plants has confirmed hopes in the Pacific Northwest the area will hold a portion of its war-created industry.

E. C. Shane

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF



Ryerson Deliveries Speed Construction

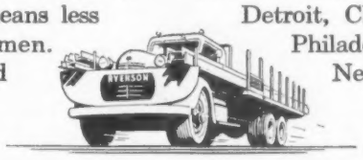
Every Kind of Steel in Stock for Quick Shipment

Simplified buying results when you concentrate your steel purchases with Ryerson—and the diversity of kinds and sizes in nearby Ryerson stocks makes this concentrated purchasing practical. Structurals, plates, reinforcing bars and accessories, wire mesh, threaded rods, bolts, rivets—every construction steel requirement, is in Ryerson stocks. While shortages in some products and sizes exist today, these stocks are still the nation's largest.

One contact, one order, one invoice, even for diversified requirements, means less detail work for purchasing men. Prompt delivery of steel prepared to exact specifications and (in the case of reinforcing bars) tagged for easy identification and shipped in accordance with the work schedule, assures steady progress of the job.

Despite the present steel shortage, we believe you can simplify steel buying by checking Ryerson for all requirements. The Ryerson Stock List and Steel Data Book has been widely distributed but if you have not received your copy write today.

Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc., Steel-Service Plants at: Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Detroit, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Buffalo, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Boston and New York.



RYERSON STEEL

Pouring ingot molds at Inland's Indiana Harbor Plant.

New Steels

Our modern, changing world is placing new demands on steel—with particular emphasis on the high-strength, low-weight ratio; durability, uniformity and appearance. As a result, better steels, more versatile and adaptable than ever before, are being developed—some far in advance of the newer uses and improvements they eventually bring about.

Typical result of this intensive research program at Inland is "Hi-Steel" . . . solution to numerous high-strength, low-weight ratio requirements in steel construction problems. Daily, Inland metallurgists are engaged in solving current and long-range material problems of Industry. From this experience and from the continuing research program, come the greater achievements of tomorrow.

We will be glad to work with you on any problems concerning the selection or fabrication of steel.

INLAND STEEL

Inland Steel Company, 38 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Ill. *Sales Offices:* Cincinnati • Detroit Indianapolis • Kansas City • Milwaukee • New York • St. Louis • St. Paul.

Principal Products: BARS • STRUCTURALS PLATES • SHEETS • STRIP • TIN PLATE PILING • REINFORCING BARS • RAILS TRACK ACCESSORIES.

STEEL
July 1, 1946

"More food production" has become a world-wide cry. As equipment and labor becomes available new land will be cleared to help feed the world

By ERLE F. ROSS
Chicago Editor, STEEL

Strikes, Material Shortages Limit Farm Equipment Production

World food supply imperiled by paralyzing work stoppages in implement manufacturers' plants and those of materials and parts suppliers. Output for 1946 expected to be 25 to 30 per cent below last year's volume

CALLED upon on comparatively short notice to produce food in abundance, particularly grains, to feed war-stricken hungry peoples abroad, American farmers have been forced to assume a difficult and discouraging task. If they succeed in meeting the goal—and all indications are they will come close to it—credit must go largely to their energy and resourcefulness rather than to help afforded by an adequate amount of new farm equipment and mechanical aids.

End of the war in 1945 brought a lifting of controls on the manufacture of farm machinery in midyear but the industry immediately was beset by shortages of basic materials, a deficiency of workers, and loss of production through strikes. When 1946 began, the long-range prospects were good with four or five years of high demand ahead, but clouds were gathering rapidly because of labor's insistent pressing for unreasonable wage increases. During the six months which have now passed, virtually every major farm equipment company has suffered paralyzing strikes of long duration, some of which are still in progress.

Plants of International Harvester Co. were down 12½ weeks, and units of Oliver Corp., Deere & Co., and Caterpillar Tractor Co., were similarly affected. A strike at plants of Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. is now in its ninth week and operations of J. I. Case Co. also have been at a standstill for weeks. In the latter two cases, the government has threatened to take over and effect settlement, but this step has been deferred, presumably because the output of the plants is not regarded as vital to public interest as is coal and transportation.

In the strikes already concluded, workers gained wage increases of ap-

proximately 18 cents an hour, compared with the 30 per cent demanded. Settlements were delayed and complicated more by other issues, such as union maintenance of membership, the closed shop and working conditions, than by amount of wage adjustments.

There is no accounting of production lost by strikes in the first half of 1946, but it is tremendous. Some indication may be gained, however, from International Harvester's report that because of its strike customers were deprived of approximately 33,800 tractors, 26,400 mowers, 11,800 hay rakes, and 3600 pick-up hay balers, just to mention a few of the more important items.

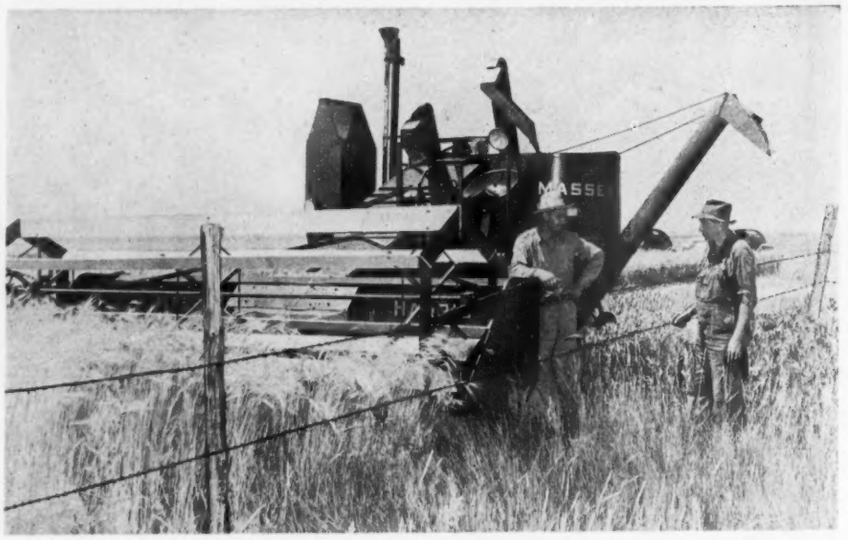
Aside from lost production because of strikes in their own plants, farm machinery manufacturers have suffered from shortages of materials arising from strikes in other industries. The long steel strike followed more recently by the coal mine shut-down has made steel a most critical item. The long tie-up of copper mining has resulted in extremely short supplies of copper needed for radiators and wiring for tractors and bearings for various implements.

Castings, both gray iron and malleable, have constituted a continual bottleneck. Most farm equipment makers have their own foundries to provide the bulk of needs, but almost all depend upon outside supplies as well. Throughout all this year, pig iron has been acutely short, a condition brought about partly by the steel and coal strikes and partly by the tremendous demand for castings for civilian and industrial products. Foundries have suffered either for manpower or raw materials ever since the war ended.

Steel Shortages Acute

Another critical item is steel chain, which, with other steel deficiencies, is said to have cut tractor production schedules in half. Forgings have reasonably well kept pace with requirements, for since the war ended few forge shops have been scheduled to capacity. A No. 1 headache, however, has been the inadequate supply of steel sheets and strip.

Coupled with these materials shortages has been another harassing difficulty, namely, strikes in plants of parts suppliers. Few farm implement manufacturers are self-contained, depending upon outside sources for special parts or assemblies. A large midwestern tractor builder found recently that over half of its parts suppliers were closed down by srtikes. It is common throughout the industry for some models to be curtailed for short periods, and continued shutdowns are in prospect in the next few months unless strikes in plants of vendors are cleared up promptly.



Use of self-propelled combines, such as the unit pictured, would result in a tremendous saving of grain which is trampled under the wheels of the tractor in a tractor-pulled combine in the opening swath. However, only a few thousand are available. Massey-Harris photo

Because of wide-spread strikes, the equipment industry has not felt manpower shortage as acutely as would have been the case under full production. Nevertheless, some shortage does exist.

Farm implement makers are well covered with mills as to steel and shipments have been proceeding as well as restricted steelmaking operations would permit. Now that full output seems assured, serious shortage is not expected, nor is it likely that the emergency allocation program set up by CPA in mid-June and embracing the farm machinery industry will have to be invoked in any major way.

Despite the fact that the need for new farm equipment it tremendous and has behind it the backlog built up by shortage of the war period, production currently is below the prewar levels of 1940 and 1941. For the full year 1946 it is expected to range from 25 to 30 per cent below 1945. Because of strikes and materials shortages, only a small number of tractors and other heavy equipment was produced for spring planting, and much of the new harvesting machinery will be available too late. It is estimated that half of the equipment in Cook county, Illinois, is obsolete. Used tools sell readily.

That the farmer is going to do an outstanding job in crop production this year, is due largely to his keeping his old equipment serviceable. In this maintenance, he has had co-operation from machinery makers in a reasonably adequate supply of replacement parts. With output of complete new machines stymied for one reason or another, concentration on repair parts was a necessity.

Recognizing higher wage rates and higher costs of materials and parts, OPA allowed a 10 per cent increase in manufacturers' ceilings on farm equipment early in May, but, to keep the increase to farmers down to an average of 3 per cent, at the same time cut dealers discounts from 20 to 16 per cent on new equipment and 35 to 28 per cent on parts. In protest of this latter action, dealers in Iowa and Illinois voted to hold all new machinery until after June 30, the expiration date of the present price control law. This policy was not carried out, however.

To increase the harvest of much-needed grain, particularly wheat, this year, Joe Tucker, vice president, Massey-Harris Co., Racine, Wis., recently made an interesting proposal. He pointed out that a very large percentage of small grain is harvested with combines, almost all of which now in the fields are tractor drawn. Only a few thousand, perhaps 8000 of a total of several hundred thousand, are self-propelled, thus do not require a tractor to pull them.

The big wheels of the tractor and pull-type combine run down over 50 per cent of the grain on the opening run in the field and crush it beyond recovery, he says. On the other hand, if this first round is cut by a self-propelled combine, the wheat will all be cut just as a lawn mower cuts a clean path. In a 40-acre field, 20 bushels of wheat would be saved. If the 8000 self-propelled combines could be used in opening the total wheat acreage, about 28,000,000 bushels of wheat would be saved. If applied to the 1946 crops of wheat, barley, oats, rye, rice and edible beans, Mr. Tucker contends total savings would be 60,000,000 bushels.

Domestic Output Of Razor Blade Steel Adequate

Limited volume of Swedish steel being imported. American producers took over market during war

BOSTON

AMERICAN producers of razor blade steel are making sufficient volume to supply demand from the two-score blade manufacturers and a threatened shortage of blade steel has been averted.

With the exception of two leading manufacturers, blade makers have caught up with demand and in some instances are tapering off operations. Two-edge blades are now finding their way into distributors' stocks.

Admittedly the margin on blade steel is good, and despite interruptions due to strikes, steel producers have enabled the blade industry to catch up with pentup demand in a remarkably short time.

Normal requirements for razor blade steel are about 8500 tons a year.

Some Swedish steel for blades is being imported, but the volume is below prewar levels due to price ceilings. Swedish producers are able to sell in other countries for higher prices than can be obtained here. However, they want to retain American markets for blade steel and valve spring wire grades.

Domestic Steel Replaced Imported

When Swedish steel was cut off during the war, American producers took full advantage of the opportunity offered and by improving the quality of their steels were able to supply material for name brands of blades that previously had used imported steel. On a quality basis, domestic producers are in a better position than ever to compete, but the factors of costs and prices ultimately will enter into the division of this small but attractive tonnage.

American Steel & Wire Co. supplied Gillette Safety Razor Co., this city, with blade steel during the war and still does with the bulk of requirements. The blade fabricating company has made some changes in practice to fit the change and developed its own slitting process, but has found the American product satisfactory.

Frank Forsberg, chief metallurgist, Gillette Boston plant, is in Europe and will visit Sweden. He also will go to London where the Gillette plant formerly fabricated blades of Swedish steel.

The British are bearing down on imports now and the problem is to get British steelmakers to improve quality and uniformity to reduce rejections. Much the same situation prevails in Gillette's French plant.

Steel Industry Earnings Hit Lowest Point Since 1939

Steel companies' earnings, declining year by year since 1941, dropped last year to the lowest point since 1939, according to the American Iron & Steel Institute. Only 4.89 per cent was earned on investment in 1945, in contrast with 7.53 per cent earned in 1940 and 6.18 per cent in 1937.

Steel companies accounting for approximately 91 per cent of the industry's ingot production had a combined net income of $179,653,000 in 1945 after meeting all charges but before paying dividends. This was 36 per cent lower than in 1940. In 1944, greatest production year on record, the same companies' earnings were nearly identical—$179,834,000.

Although steel production was 19 per cent higher last year than in 1940, dividend payments totaled only $137,796,000 slightly lower than in 1940. At the same time the industry's wage and salary payments of $2,282,371,000 were nearly double the total 1940 payroll.

Payrolls in 1945 were 16.6 times greater than dividends last year. For every dollar paid to employees, stockholders received only 6 cents in dividends. In 1940, dividends were equal to 11.7 cents for each dollar going into payrolls.

Contrasted with 4.89 per cent earned on investment in 1945, earnings in 1941 were 8.1 per cent on investment, which compared with 5.6 per cent in 1942, 5.1 per cent in 1943, and 6.2 per cent in 1937. In 1944 the figure was 4.70 per cent.

A total of $5,764,295,000 in gross income was received by the steel companies in 1945, including income from their nonsteelmaking activities. That total represented a decline of about $825,889,000 from 1944 income.

Present, Past and Pending

■ SUBSIDY PURCHASING OF SHEET BARS MAY BE CONTINUED

WASHINGTON—Pending extension of the War Powers Act, the RFC proposes to continue subsidy purchases of sheet bars during the first quarter. Tentatively, it proposes to buy 90,000 tons from Sharon Steel Corp. and 25,000 tons from Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. for resale to nonintegrated sheet mills.

■ FOLLANSBEE AND SHEET METAL SPECIALTY CO. MERGE

PITTSBURGH—Merger of Follansbee Steel Corp. and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Sheet Metal Specialty Co., was approved last week. Follansbee also has leased the steel production equipment and mill section of Parkersburg Iron & Steel Co.'s plant at Parkersburg, W. Va., for production of electrical sheets.

■ AMERICAN ROLLING MILL OUTLINES EXPANSION PLANS

NEW YORK—Expansion and improvement program of American Rolling Mill Co. up to the end of 1949 calls for expenditure of $68,700,000, Charles R. Hook, president, said last week. The company spent $17,400,000 in 1945 and has authorized $27,200,000 for the current year.

■ WESTINGHOUSE STEPS UP APPLIANCE PRODUCTION

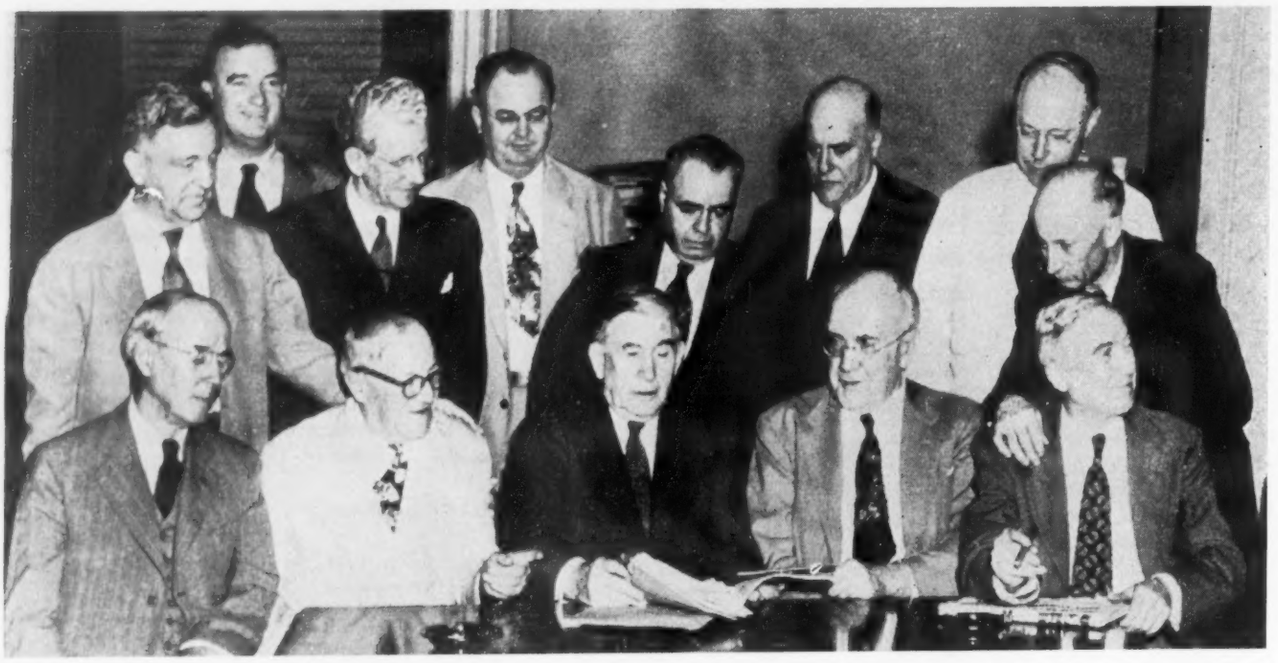
PITTSBURGH—Electric Appliance Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., is producing about 1000 refrigerators a day, about 50 per cent of its normal prewar output. The division also is turning out about 3000 electric irons and roasters daily, exceeding prewar record production. The company reports good progress in converting a $422 million order into sales billed.

■ CPA APPROVES CONSTRUCTION OF HOUSTON PLANT

PITTSBURGH—Civilian Production Administration has approved construction of a $5,750,000 electro-chemical plant at Houston, Tex., for Diamond Alkali Co., this city.

■ MINE OWNERS LOSE FOREMEN UNION CONTRACT CASE

WASHINGTON—Federal district court here last week dismissed an injunction suit filed by Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. and 124 other mine owners to restrain the government from bargaining with the United Mine Workers-AFL for a contract covering foremen and other supervisory personnel. The decision will be appealed to a higher court.



Senate-House conferees agree to extend OPA for one year. Seated, left to right: Sen. Charles W. Tobey (Rep., N. H.); Sen. Robert F. Wagner (Dem., N. Y.); Sen. Alben Barkley (Dem., Ky.); Rep. Brent Spence (Dem., Ky.); Rep. Paul Brown (Dem., Ga.). Standing: Sen. Sheridan Downey (Dem., Calif.); Rep. William B. Barry (Dem., N. Y.); Rep. Ralph Gamble (Rep., N. Y.); Rep. Wright Patman (Dem., Tex.); Rep. Jesse P. Wolcott (Rep., Mich.); Sen. Eugene Millikin (Rep., Colo.); Sen. Robert A. Taft (Rep., O.); Rep. Fred L. Crawford (Rep., Mich.). NEA photo

Steel Price Rise Seen; Costs Mount

Advances up to $6 per ton thought likely in near future regardless of future government price control. Rapidly rising costs expected to force early upward adjustment all along line in manufactured goods

UPWARD revision of price schedules on raw materials and manufactured goods seemed in early prospect last week regardless of the outcome of the debate in Congress over the extension of price control legislation.

Adoption of recommended extender legislation incorporating drastic changes in the existing law would result in some automatic advances in price lists in virtually all manufacturing industries and would result in wholesale and retail markups. But even though the proposed measure fails to get past the White House and the existing law is extended by congressional resolution, as suggested as a possibility, it appears some sharp adjustments in price lists are imminent due to recent and impending increases in production and distributing costs stemming from government wage and price action of the past few weeks.

In the iron and steel industry the general view is that prices are due for an increase of at least $6 per ton. The overall increase of $5 per ton in ceiling prices allowed by OPA to compensate the industry for the 18½ cents per hour wage boost granted last February fell far short of covering steelmakers' increased production costs. Actually, of the $5 per ton price raise, the steelmakers only netted something like $1.30 per ton after providing for the wage increase. Even before the question of wages had come up, OPA had conceded the industry was entitled to an increase of $2 to $2.50 per ton.

Since the steel strike settlement and the accompanying wage increase, production costs have continued to rise. Raw materials prices have advanced steadily and more of the same is in prospect. Within the past 10 days coal prices have been raised an average of 40 cents per ton and freight rates have been boosted between 6 and 6½ per cent. Additional freight rate increase, possibly up to 25 per cent, is in prospect. Iron ore prices were advanced 50 cents per ton the past week. An increase of $1.35 per ton in byproduct coke prices is reported impending, while talk is heard of a projected $2 per ton increase on scrap. OPA also is reported considering increasing pig iron prices $1.50 to $2 per ton in the North and $4 in the South. One report circulating in the trade last week was to the effect one southern iron producer had been assured of a $4 per ton increase.

OPA extender legislation under consideration in Congress late last week called for removal of price controls when supply anl demand come into approximate balance. This would be done by a specially created decontrol board, independent of OPA and with power to overrule the price administrator. The proposed bill would prohibit reduction of prewar profit margins of wholesalers and retailers of "reconversion" items, and it provided that price ceilings for producers, manufacturers and processors must include prices during Oct. 1-15, 1941, plus average industry-wide increases in unit costs since that time. Also, distributors, wholesalers and retailers would be allowed trade markups and discounts prevailing last Jan. 1, and no price ceiling would be permitted that would give such wholesalers or dealers a lesser return.

Officials of the steel producing companies were studying last week the pend-

ing price control legislation to determine what probable effect it will have on their prices. They were unwilling to hazard a guess on the effect, however, until the legislation is enacted and they have had an opportunity to study it in connection with a survey of the market conditions in the various steel products.

Present prospects are that the supply of steel cannot be brought in balance with demand for at least six to eight months. It was pointed out that a great deal depends upon the rate of operations, both in the steel industry and consuming industries over the next year. Some mills have not yet resumed operation following shutdowns due to the fuel shortage and a few others have been hampered in their recovery by the extensive damages resulting from work stoppages earlier in the year.

Warehouse steel distributors feel present prices have not "solidified" and that upward adjustments are pending. The advances, if and when made, will vary widely according to market conditions and price history of the various products. Warehousemen point out that a considerable portion of increased costs, including advances in mill product prices, has been absorbed in recent years. As soon as permitted by the government, many warehouses are expected to advance quotations so that at least part of absorbed costs can be recovered. Since the beginning of the year, costs of handling steel at the warehouse level have increased sharply on a per ton basis because of the comparatively small turnover. Stocks are low and unbalanced.

Tower Predicts Auto Steel Tonnage Will Be Sufficient

With steel production nearing wartime peaks, automobile makers and other users will be able to get enough steel for anticipated needs if the industry is able to continue full scale operations without interruption in the coming months, Walter S. Tower, president, American Iron & Steel Institute, said last week.

"A responsible automobile executive has stated output of passenger cars in 1946 will approximate 2 million units, and reach a peak of 5 million passenger cars and 1,500,000 trucks in 1948," Mr. Tower said.

"The amount of steel needed to produce this total of 6,500,000 passenger cars and trucks would be about 11,500,000 tons, or only 18 per cent of the present annual capacity of finished steel.

"Approximately 8,775,000 tons of sheet and strip steel will be needed to build the anticipated 1948 maximum of 6,500,000 passenger cars and trucks."

Railroads Disappointed in Interim Freight Rate Increase Averaging 6½%

AN EMERGENCY freight rate increase averaging about 6½ per cent over present levels and estimated by the Interstate Commerce Commission to net the nation's railroads $390 million annually is being received by the carriers with disappointment.

Railroad spokesmen contend the emergency increase will be insufficient to compensate for increased wages granted railroad workers a month ago. These are estimated as costing about $800 million annually.

Executives of leading roads are confident the ICC will grant further increases after full hearings have been held on the carriers' petition for a 25 per cent increase in freight rates.

The emergency increase was described by the ICC as "in general 6 per cent," with exceptions for certain basic commodities such as the products of agriculture, livestock and its products, and low-grade products of mines such as sand, gravel, broken rock and slag. On such commodities the approved increase is 3 per cent.

An additional increase of 5 per cent of the approved rates was granted in the eastern area, except on coal, lignite and iron ore. Rates on coal, iron ore and other specified commodities generally are applicable over the whole country. Iron ore was increased 2 cents a gross ton in the East and 3 cents in the West and South, and 3 and 3½ cents a ton, net or gross, on interterritorial traffic.

"What the net effect of the increases authorized will be is, of course, problematical because it is dependent on the volume of traffic," the ICC summary of the ruling said.

"Members of the commission's staff estimate, on the volume of traffic in sight, the increase in gross revenue will be about $390 million on an annual basis, plus whatever increases will come after Oct. 1 next (chiefly to Western railroads and to a lesser degree to those in the Southeast) from abolition of the mandatory reductions in rates on land-grant railroads which other roads have equalized.

"This is approximately 6½ per cent on present rates for the country as a whole with greater percentages of increase in Official (Eastern) Classification Territory."

The railroads in a petition filed Apr. 15 asked for a 25 per cent increase which would have added about $1 billion annually to the nation's freight bill. On the basis of their existing rates, they estimated total operating revenue this year would amount to $6.8 billion of which $5.1 billion would constitute freight, $1.2 billion passenger fares, and $500 million revenue from other sources. Under the railroads' proposals the freight revenue would have been advanced to $6.1 billion.

No request for increased passenger fares was filed as the carriers expect increasing competition.

The commission's report analyzes in detail data on valuation, revenues, expenses and net operating revenue of the carriers by districts. It found the valuation of Class 1 railroads for rate purposes is $19,571,000,000 on which the 1945 return varied from 3.09 per cent in New England to 7.45 per cent in the Southwestern region. Eastern roads as a group realized a return of 4.80 per cent, compared with 5.89 for Southern carriers and 5.71 for Western roads.

"It would have required additional revenue in the amount of $96 million in 1945 to have brought the Eastern district to the same earning basis as the remaining lines," the ICC said in explaining the higher increase granted Eastern carriers.

The increases, the ICC pointed out, are granted "as an emergency matter." The ruling permitted the railroads to put them into effect July 1 after giving three days' notice. Full hearings on the railroads' petition for higher increases are to be held as promptly as arrangements can be made.

WSA Raises Ocean Freight Rates to Pacific Ports

War Shipping Administration increased vessel transportation charges 3 per cent recently on shipments from Atlantic and Gulf ports to Pacific Coast. The increase will equalize vessel transportation charges on government operated ships with those of private companies. Advance in transportation charges on vessels operated by WSA will offset a provision in the Revenue Act of 1943, which provides for a 3 per cent transportation tax except when paid to or by a government agency.

The Class B line rates from Atlantic ports to West Coast will be discontinued July 1 and Class A rates substituted. On July 6 the Class B line rates from Gulf ports to West Coast will be put on same basis as Class A rates from Atlantic ports.

ASTM Convention Program Covers Wide Range of Technical Topics

Broadest possible selection of subjects grouped in symposiums, and presentation of progress reports on many new research projects holds attention at Buffalo meeting. Arthur W. Carpenter named president for 1946-47 term

PROGRAM arranged to give members of the American Society for Testing Materials the widest possible selection of technical subjects suitably grouped in symposiums, and an array of new research projects upon which progress reports were presented for the first time, drew record attendance to the society's forty-ninth annual meeting in Buffalo, June 24 to 28.

To the credit of the various groups and society officers who co-operated in program planning, the complex proceedings of the many branches of technology represented went on as scheduled, with over 200 committee meetings taking place on Monday and the remainder of the week being devoted to 24 separate technical sessions.

High point in the program was the twelfth Edgar Marburg lecture in the afternoon and the president's address and dinner session on Wednesday.

Dr. J. J. Mattiello, vice president and technical director, Hilo Varnish Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y., chosen as this year's Marburg speaker, discussed "Protective Organic Coatings as Engineering Materials." His work in this field has won him international recognition. He said that while empirical methods still play a significant part in development of new coatings, the industry's progress is guided mainly by application of fundamental physical and chemical principles. While technical knowledge will permit the chemist to develop organic coatings with increased film strengths, flexibility, hardness, toughness or other specific properties, the preparation of the surfaces prior to application of coatings is equally as important as the designing of organic coatings themselves, Dr. Mattiello said.

Following the Marburg lecture, award of the Charles B. Dudley medal was made to H. R. Copson, research chemist, Research Laboratories, International Nickel Co. Inc., Bayonne, N. J., for his paper "A Theory on the Mechanism of Rusting of Low Alloy Steels in the Atmosphere."

The Richard L. Templin award was established in 1945 when the executive committee of the society received a gift from Richard L. Templin to be used for a prize award for papers describing new testing methods and apparatus and to stimulate research in this field. Recipient of the first Templin award, R. C. Brumfield, Department of Mechanical Engineering, California Institute of Technology, was to have received it at this meeting for his paper on "A Sulphur Print Method for the Study of Crack Growth in the Corrosion-Fatigue Metals." As he

ARTHUR W. CARPENTER

was unable to be present, the ceremony was deferred until the California district meeting sometime in the fall.

The Sanford E. Thompson award, recognizing the author of a paper of outstanding merit on concrete and concrete aggregates, was awarded C. W. Muhlenbruch, associate professor of civil engineering, Carnegie Institute of Technology, for his paper "The Effects of Repeated Loading on the Bond Strength of Concrete."

At the annual dinner at Hotel Statler, the retiring president, John R. Townsend, Bell Telephone Laboratories, presented his conclusions from an extensive experience as materials standards engineer and materials engineer with Bell Laboratories. Guest speaker at the dinner was Dr. Bernard Keble Sandwell, managing editor of *Saturday Night*, one of Canada's most widely read weekly news periodicals.

The first symposium on bearings, held Monday evening, included five subjects: "Life Testing of Plain Bearings for Automotive Engines," by E. T. Johnson, Chrysler Corp.; "Fatigue Testing Machines for Ball and Roller Bearings," by Thomas Barish, consulting engineer; "Metallographic Observations of Ball Bearing Fatigue Phenomena," by A. B. Jones, New Departure Division, General Motors Corp.; "Fatigue Testing of Roller Bearings," by H. R. Gibbons, Hyatt Bearing Division, General Motors Corp.; and "Testing of Bearings under Controlled Load," by J. M. Frankland, Chance Vought Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corp.

The symposium on fatigue and symposium on spectroscopic light sources were held simultaneously on Tuesday morning, followed by additional sessions on these two subjects and a symposium on oil procurement practices in the afternoon. The evening meeting was for presentation of technical papers on methods of testing.

Symposium on testing of parts and assemblies headed the program on Wednesday, with the reading of technical papers on cement and concrete taking place concurrently. The symposium on testing of parts and assemblies was continued in the afternoon along with a continuation of the oil procurement practices discussion and reading of papers on paint.

On Thursday, four sessions covered "Effect of Temperature on the Properties of Metals" and symposiums on pH measurement. Reports of committees on ferrous metals, paints and miscellaneous subjects also were given on Thursday. Two symposiums—Atmospheric Weathering of Corrosion-Resistant Steels and Freezing-and-Thawing Tests of Concrete—were held on Thursday evening.

Technical papers on plastics and wood, nonferrous metals and bituminous materials were part of the Friday program, supplemented by reports of many technical committees including cement, concrete, lime, refractories, masonry materials, nonferrous materials, insulating oils and miscellaneous materials such as adhesives, soaps, etc.

Testing Apparatus Displayed

At the society's seventh exhibit of testing apparatus and related equipment, manufacturers of testing instruments and laboratory equipment sponsored displays of the many new developments that have taken place in the past two or three years. A wide range of physical, chemical, electrical and related equipment was on display, most of it in operation. There were also a number of non-commercial displays sponsored by the Society's technical committees, and also displays were arranged by the local exhibit committee.

Arthur W. Carpenter, manager, Testing Laboratories, the B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, O., was elected president of the society for the 1946-47 term. He has been active in the work of ASTM Committee D-11 on rubber products, having been secretary since 1928 and a member of more than ten of its subcommittees including the Advisory Committee. During the war he was for many months a consultant in the WPB Conservation Division.

Richard L. Templin, assistant director of research and chief engineer of tests, Aluminum Co. of America, New Kensington, Pa., was elected vice president for a two year term.

Members of the board of directors were announced as follows: A. G. Ashcroft, director of research, Alexander Smith & Sons Carpet Co., Yonkers, N. Y.; A. T. Chameroy, manager of laboratory, Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago; J. H. Foote, supervising engineer, Commonwealth & Southern Corp., Jackson, Mich.; F. E. Richart, research professor of engineering materials, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; and L. H. Winkler, metallurgical engineer, Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

The Society for Experimental Stress Analysis, holding its regular spring meeting, conducted a joint symposium with the American Society for Testing Materials on the closing day of its meeting. The program of the society featured, in addition to welcoming addresses and business reports, 19 technical papers presented at three technical sessions and the joint symposium with the ASTM.

Officers of the society were announced as follows: President, C. Lipson, Chrysler Corp., Detroit; vice president, R. D. Mindlin, Columbia University, New York; secretary-treasurer, W. M. Murray, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The executive committee consists of C. O. Dohrenwend, Illinois Institute of Technology, O. J. Horger, the Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, O., E. L. Shaw, Goodyear Aircraft Corp., Akron, O., and E. K. Timby, Princeton University.

World Minerals Conference Planned for September

World Conference on Mineral Resources will be held in the United States next fall in connection with official observance of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers, it was announced recently.

The three-day conference will be at the Waldorf Astoria, New York, Sept. 16-18, it was said, and "will cover virtually every phase of the world's situation at this time" with respect to iron and steel, coal, petroleum, nonferrous metals and other important industrial minerals.

White, Republic Steel President, Urges Industrial Advertisers Sell Democracy

MEMBERS of the National Industrial Advertisers Association meeting at Atlantic City recently were urged by C. M. White, president, Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland, to make their No. 1 job that of selling the American economic system to the nation.

Keynote speaker at the association's first conference in five years, Mr. White told the advertising executives they should begin aggressively selling both the free enterprise system and our democratic form of government.

"Isn't it time," he said, "that we have an aggressive campaign in this country which will sell the blessings of democracy? Isn't it time that you men who are skilled in the presentation of ideas devote some of your thought and energy and skill and experience to this problem?"

Mr. White also commented on a statement made by President Truman before the graduating class of Washington College in Chestertown, Md., in which he stated his preference for a thousand insurance companies with $4 million in assets rather than one with $4 billion; a hundred steel companies instead of the one United States Steel Corp., and a thousand banks instead of the one National City Bank.

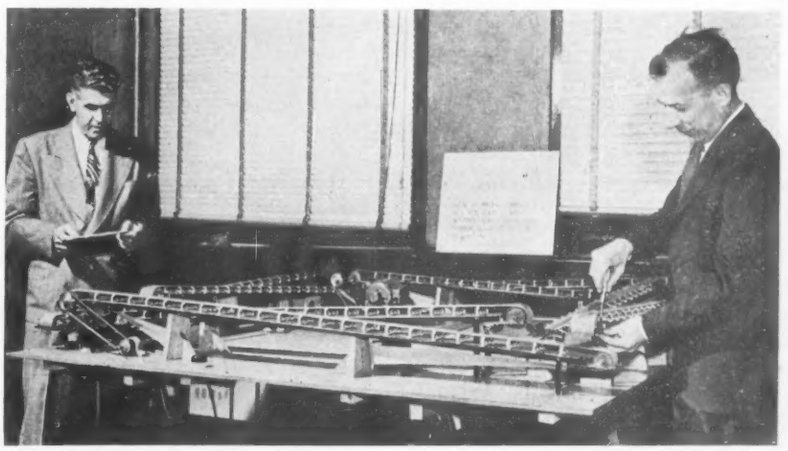
Mr. White said: "Our economy is based on the idea that a small business can be started by an individual or group of individuals and that under our system that business can grow and prosper. But would we ever reach a production of 5 million automobiles a year if we had no larger corporations to do the final manufacturing and selling? Could we have produced 90-odd million tons of steel during the war if we had had many steel companies instead of some very large ones backed up by some smaller ones?

"How many million-dollar companies could develop or build the huge strip mills which are required to manufacture the sheet steel now used as a raw material by so many industries? Such a mill represents an investment of many millions of dollars and would involve the entire resources of not one small steel company but many small steel companies. These strip mills, incidentally, have reduced the price of steel sheets from $107 a ton in 1923 to the present price of $65 a ton."

For many years business has been doing its navigating with only general direction in mind and subject only to the whim of business weather, Paul Ellison, director of public relations, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., told the group.

Likening modern market research to radar, he continued: "Today we can sail confidently forward in spite of the tides and currents of competition."

He described the general pattern of Sylvania Electric's market research as a continuing program in which professional research counsel is retained to make personal interviews.



TWO-WAY CONVEYORS: Four miniature two-way conveyors developed by Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, were displayed at a recent conference of the company's Mechanical Goods Division. The belts are installed in a manner that permits each belt to carry material on the "return run." Principal use of the conveyor is expected to be in the steel industry

Industry at Baltimore Limps Along

Most manufacturing companies operating below capacity with copper and steel shortages holding down production schedules

BALTIMORE

METAL fabricators here, in common with those in most other sections of the country, are having to limit production because of inability to get steel and certain other materials and manufacturing components.

Some exceptions are noted, including manufacturers of packers cans who are able to get most of the tonnage they require, but in general operations are running well below capacity, despite adequate manpower at most plants and substantial bookings.

Makers of electrical appliances are having to "limp along," with shortage of copper as well as steel an important factor. Some fabricators are refusing to quote except on fairly small jobs because of their inability to obtain coverage from the shape mills on the larger projects. As a matter of fact, the shape mills generally are booked up for the remainder of this year. There have been a couple of quite sizable jobs placed in this district recently, including 3000 tons for a plant for the National Gypsum Co., in this district, awarded the American Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, and 2000 tons for a power plant for the Consolidated Gas & Electric Co., this city, to the Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia. Both these jobs, however, are for fabrication next year.

Bars, Wire Rods in Short Supply

Bolt and nut makers are running behind on schedules because of inability to get bars and wire rods and manufacturers of sheet metal products are being particularly delayed in their production. Certain of these latter consumers report they are still awaiting shipment of tonnage promised for delivery three months or so ago.

Shipyards in general have enough material to work with and that is because of fast declining demands upon them rather than ability to obtain new steel. In addition to a falling off in new construction there is a downward trend in repair and reconversion work. In fact, there is not nearly the reconversion work contemplated two or three months ago and one answer for this, it appears, is the program is being deliberately slowed up so that steel and other materials can be diverted to more urgent requirements at this time. However, certain yards are having to scour the market for some items badly needed for work in process —sheets in particular.

The stringency in plates is reflected in the tank shops, where operations are on a reduced basis. Most tank makers are booked well into next year at the present rate of production and are having to turn down considerable new work because of inability to make better deliveries.

One large producer of cold-drawn bars is offering to his regular customers a fairly wide range of sizes for delivery in the fourth quarter, but generally speaking it is difficult for a consumer of such material who is not already protected by orders or by quota obligations to place contracts for shipment this year, except on the larger sizes. Consumers of wire products have difficulty in placing orders for delivery before late fall, except in wire rope and one or two other items.

Jobbers' stocks have never been more unbalanced—sheets, structurals and bars being particularly scarce. Even plates are a difficult item for them to keep in stock. Pipe distributors usually have their tonnage sold before it is received.

In general warehouses are expecting some relief in the third quarter as a result of direction 12, which specifies at least a nationwide allotment comparable to fourth quarter of last year. It admittedly does not set the allotment up on an individual warehouse basis, nor on the basis of individual products; however, most distributors believe they will receive deliveries which will follow closely the pattern of the fourth quarter distribution in 1945. The most scarce item of all, general steel distributors declare, is galvanized sheets and jobbers are confident there will be a special pick-up in shipments of this material because of its importance to the housing program.

Earlier than usual, several eastern railroads are figuring on rail for next year's delivery. Producers claim they will not receive all they are asking for, but that they will likely get more than they are scheduled to receive this year. District car shops at the moment are not pressing too hard for steel because of shortages in other materials which are holding up schedules.

Shortage of pig iron is adversely affecting foundry operations, with a number of plants, because of this situation and with the Fourth of July holiday coming up, starting to close down over the last weekend for a period of at least a week.

GRAB BAG: Uncle Sam sells sight unseen at a grab bag surplus goods sale to civilian buyers. Customers at this St. Louis subdepot could see only the outside of bales, not the contents. No purchase returns were permitted. NEA photo

Carnegie Buys Scrambled Steel Plant Facilities

Government installations at Duquesne, Homestead and Braddock sold for $65,013,000, subject to approval

LARGEST single cash sale of surplus property in the history of the War Assets Administration was effected last week when the government-owned steel facilities at Duquesne, Homestead and Braddock, Pa., were disposed of to the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., subsidiary of the United States Steel Corp., for $65,013,000, which is 100 per cent of the fair value of these facilities as established by the War Assets Administration.

Disposal became effective as of June 30 subject to the attorney general's ruling as to whether the proposed disposition will be in violation of the anti-trust laws.

The facilities were built at a cost of approximately $120 million and during the past three years have brought a return to the government of $23,267,854 in rentals. Installation in 1941 and 1942 was made at the request of the Secretary of the Navy as a part of the speed-up program for increasing the number of ships required for war operations. During the above period, the government blast furnaces at Braddock produced 2,167,794 net tons of pig iron, the electric furnace plant at Duquesne produced 278,981 tons of alloy steel ingots, and the open hearth plant at Homestead produced 3,349,890 net tons of ingots.

The government-owned alloy steel plant at Washington, Pa., which was leased and operated during the war by the Jessop Steel Co., has just been offered for sale or lease by WAA. The plant has a rated capacity of 25,200 tons a year and cost the government about $1,529,633. The plant consists of 17 structures, including furnace buildings, sheet and bar mills, laboratory and offices. Equipment includes two electric furnaces, 19 annealing furnaces, 10 heat-treating furnaces, an 18-inch bar mill, 100,000-pound cold drawing bench, machine and portable tools, cranes, etc.

Gear Sales Increase 10 Per Cent in May

Gear sales by the members of the American Gear Manufacturers Association showed an increase in volume of 10 per cent in May over April. The index figure for May was 313.

Structural Bookings Gain 35% in May

Fabricated structural steel bookings for May are estimated at 162,908 tons, an increase of 35 per cent over April, and 29 per cent over average May bookings for the five prewar years 1936-40.

May shipments totaled 111,686 tons. Shipments for the first five months this year amount to 498,348 tons.

Tonnage available for future fabrication at the end of May amounted to 615,368 tons, practically double the average backlog of 337,237 tons at the end of May in the five prewar years.

GOVERNMENT CONTROL DIGEST

Weekly summaries of orders and regulations issued by reconversion agencies. Symbols refer to designations of the orders and official releases. Official texts may be obtained from the respective agencies

OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION

Iron Ore: Ceiling prices of iron ore produced in Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan increased 50 cents per gross ton, effective June 24. New prices are: Old range bessemer, $5.45; old range nonbessemer, $5.30; Mesabi bessemer, $5.20; Mesabi nonbessemer and high phosphorus, $5.05. Maximum prices of all other ores, including special ores and lump ores, also increased 50 cents a ton. (MPR 113; OPA-6587)

Farm Equipment: Wholesale distributors of farm equipment items are not permitted to cut their discounts on sales of these items to other wholesale distributors or manufacturers, effective June 25. (MPR-246; OPA-6588)

Anthracite Coal: Increases ranging from 40 cents to $1.15 a ton, or an average of 91 cents a ton, have been allowed in anthracite coal ceiling prices, effective June 25. (MPR-112; OPA-6591)

Business Machines: Manufacturers of business machines have been provided with a formula that will automatically increase their ceiling prices for repair and maintenance services where the cost of supplying these services has increased. (MPR 165; OPA-T-4670)

Bituminous Coal: Increases averaging 40½ cents a ton authorized in producers' ceiling prices for bituminous coal, effective June 21. The increases range from 10 cents to $1.47 a ton and can be passed on at other levels of sale. (MPR-120; OPA-6581)

Power Transmission Equipment: Interim price increase of 7.8 per cent over Oct. 1, 1941, prices given manufacturers of industrial power transmission equipment, including drive shafts, pulleys and similar parts on Apr. 19, has been increased to 11.6 per cent over base period prices, effective June 19. (MPR-136; OPA-T-4681)

Exemptions: Several categories of hardware, cast and sheet metal building materials, beer cooling and dispensing equipment and pipe accessories were suspended from price control, effective June 26. (SO-129; OPA-T-4706)

Plumbing Fixtures: An interim increase in producers' prices for brass and bronze screwed plumbing fixtures, ranging from 15 to 20 per cent, was authorized, effective June 27. This action affects fittings up to and including 2 inch iron pipe sizes, and brass and bronze valves designed for pressures not exceeding 125 pounds steam working pressure. (MPR-591; OPA-T-4715)

Buff and Polishing Wheels: Producers' ceiling prices for buff and polishing wheels increased 17.4 per cent, effective June 24. (MPR-136; OPA-T-4717)

Radiators: Cast-iron gas-fired steam radiators are covered now by price regulation 272, effective as of June 25, providing for an increase of 37 per cent over October, 1941, prices. At the same time, a provision of regulation No. 591 was clarified affecting transportation charges for manufacturers of cast-iron radiation, cast-iron boilers, boiler repair parts and cast-iron radiation accessories. On shipments of 2000 pounds or over, the manufacturer bears all actual transportation charges, not in excess of 60 cents per 100 pounds, from plant to delivery point. The amount is not to exceed that computed on the basis of the minimum carload freight rate to the nearest point for which the carload freight rate is published. (MPR-591, 272; OPA-T-4688)

Electrical Industrial Controls: Base prices of electrical industrial control products increased 19 per cent, effective June 20. (MPR-136; OPA-T-4690)

Power Driven Tools: Manufacturers of portable electric power driven tools granted an interim price increase of 15 per cent, effective June 21. (MPR-136; OPA-T-4692)

Forged and Mining Tools: Heavy forged tool and mining tool prices increased, effective June 21, 10 per cent over October, 1941, prices. (MPR-188; OPA-T-4695)

Sprocket Chains: Chains of the type suitable for power transmission increased 13 per cent over October, 1941, prices, effective June 21. (MPR-136; OPA-T-4697)

Refractories: Manufacturers' prices for electric furnace refractories increased 24.2 per cent, effective June 26. These refractories include all special refractories, bonded, refractory cements, and grain manufactured from electrically fused materials. The previous ceilings represented March, 1942, levels. (MPR-592; OPA-T-4700)

Sewing Machines: Manufacturers of industrial sewing machines and equipment granted a 7 per cent increase over base date "freeze" ceiling prices, effective June 21. (MPR-136, OPA-T-4704)

CIVILIAN PRODUCTION ADMINISTRATION

Tin Plate: All quota restrictions on the use of 30-pound capacity tin containers for packaging frozen foods have been removed. Previously, processors of frozen fruits and vegetables had been limited in the use of 30-pound cans to 100 per cent of the corresponding 1944 pack of frozen cherries and 100 per cent of either the 1941 or 1945 pack of other frozen foods. Processors who use less than 250 base boxes of tin plate per year now may use the same type of tin plate in containers as large users. Formerly, a small user was restricted to the use of 0.25 pound tin plate for the soldered parts of the container which he was permitted to use. (M-81; CPA-LD-106)

Rated Orders: CPA now reserves the right to limit the amount of a scarce material which a holder of a "CC" rating may order from one source of supply. Provision has also been made for granting "CC" ratings to industrial food manufacturing processing, packaging, preserving and storage (except soft drinks, alcoholic beverages and chewing gum) to permit them to complete construction or alteration where the food is vital for famine relief or for the processing and storage of this year's crops. (PR-28; CPA-441)

Steel Industry Considered as Guinea Pig in Annual Wage Study

OWMR group undecided on advisability of basing initial survey on industry where demand is subject to such wide variations and so far removed from direct consumer demand. Three agencies co-operating in investigation

WHETHER the steel industry will be among the first to be studied for its ability to embrace a guaranteed annual wage system now is under discussion by the Advisory Board of the Office of War Mobilization & Reconversion.

Members are not in agreement as to the advisability of making the steel industry a guinea pig in these studies and a member of the guaranteed wage staff, Murray W. Latimer, recently recommended that the steel industry not be considered in the first studies.

"The demand for steel, arising as it does from a wide variety of industries and in almost all cases at least two stages removed from direct consumer demand, will involve a tremendous amount of analysis," said Mr. Latimer. "It is clear also that, in the past at least, the demand for steel has, even apart from wartime demand, had tremendous variations. It seems improbable that a satisfactory study of this situation could be completed during 1946, both because of the character of the demand and because of the tremendous ramifications of the steel industry in every segment of the economy."

Steel Wage Study Debated

While the board admits the validity of Mr. Latimer's argument that a guaranteed wage study in the steel industry would have to include many factors and perhaps require a long time, some of its members feel these obstacles should encourage rather than discourage action. A sound solution to the guaranteed wage problem in the steel industry, they believe, would go a long way in finding solutions for all other industries. There is an even chance the steel industry may serve as guinea pig. A decision probably will not be made until fall.

Meanwhile the study, launched as a result of a request by the late President Roosevelt on March 20, 1945, is concerned with unearthing information of a basic character. It is going on in three different places. The Bureau of Labor Statistics is studying the guaranteed wage plans now in existence. The Social Security Board is trying to ascertain the cost of maintenance of existing guaranteed wage plans. The OWMR Guaranteed Wage Study Staff is studying the effects on the overall economy that could be expected to result from the adoption, both generally and on a limited scale, of guaranteed wage plans of different types.

The BLS study has progressed to the point of revealing "a total of 275 plans (some of them covering a number of establishments) . . . as coming within the definition of a guaranteed wage plan employed in the study, namely an advance agreement between an employer and some or all of his non-executive employees which assures wages or employment for a period of not less than three months."

Of these 275 plans, it was shown, about half are in the retail and wholesale trade, and one-fifth in the food manufacturing industry. The other 30 per cent are distributed over the textile, apparel, printing and publishing, chemicals, paper, transportation, light and power and communications industries.

85 Plans To Be Studied

The BLS culled out 85 of these 275 plans as justifying further detailed study, and field workers have investigated the records of the companies using these plans. The particular angles of interest are labor turnover, relating production to sales, the level of earnings as compared with neighboring plants and the attitude of labor and why guaranteed wage plans were discontinued at certain plants.

In seeking data on costs, the Social Security Board ran into a snag because its records do not show the fulltime annual wages of individuals, and thus it is impossible to determine the relationship between wages at full time and the payments under a guaranteed wage system. The board now is studying the relationship between its records and some actual payrolls in industry. It hopes to build up a formula which will enable it to make fairly accurate hypothetical comparisons between full-time pay at regular wages and the compensations paid under guaranteed wage systems.

One of the preliminary conclusions reached by the Guaranteed Wage Study Staff is that seasonal industries need not necessarily be eliminated from the list of guaranteed wage prospects. Seasonality, it has found, affects only the distribution of pay throughout the year—not the annual level as a rule.

"For example," says one of Mr. Latimer's preliminary reports, "no one will contend that the guaranteeing of wages in the building industry would be a simple matter. However, in the electrical contracting trade, to give only one example, a joint committee, including representatives of the electrical contractors as well as the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, has explored the problem, accumulated material, and worked out a plan."

DAVID A. MORSE

Former general counsel of the National Labor Relations Board, Mr. Morse has been nominated by President Truman to one of the newly-created posts of assistant Secretary of Labor. NEA photo

Blanket Permits Banned

Blanket arrangement under which special export licenses had been granted in connection with the construction and operation of many plants in various parts of the world which were built to aid the war effort of the United Nations was discontinued by the Office of International Trade June 14. Under the former arrangement many of these plants were being gradually brought to completion. Further work on some of them now will be abandoned.

Special licenses in connection with such plants abroad will be granted hereafter only when:

1—The license covers a project which contributes to the attainment of the policy objectives of the United States government.

2—The licensed exportation furthers the production abroad of critical com-

modities needed for United States consumption, or for essential consumption in foreign countries.

3—The license covers construction or operation of facilities necessary to the minimum essential civilian economy of the country of destination.

4—The license covers a project which will lead to increased international trade with the United States in the future.

Individual scrutiny will be applied in each case where an export license is sought.

Pricing Policy Awaited

Despite meetings with industry advisory groups, the War Assets Administration has not yet determined on a pricing formula to apply to machine tools and other industrial equipment sold to rebuilders. Several months ago, WAA officials decided in principle that government-owned machinery should be disposed of to authorized rebuilders, and strictly for rebuilding and resale, "at a price which is determined . . . . upon factors other than the Clayton formula." The policy was incorporated in May in a new directive known as Regulation 13, Order 1, but this was never executed due to absence of a decision as to the prices to be quoted to rebuilders. It is the intention of WAA officials to issue this regulation "in the near future," as soon as a satisfactory price formula has been set.

Form Prefabrication Branch

Organization of the Prefabrication Production Branch of the National Housing Agency has been completed with the appointment, by Director James L. Pease, of the following:

Carroll A. Towne, director of the Qualifications Division; Warren B. Shipway, director of the Materials Division; William J. Renn Jr., director of the Production Division; and Earl E. Raymond, consultant in charge of the program calling for 50,000 house trailers this year.

Mr. Towne, whose chief task is to approve prefabricators and trailer manufacturers for priorities and other assistance, had charge of the prefabricated housing program of the Tennessee Valley Authority, and after the war was a member of a government mission which studied prefabricated housing developments in England and Germany.

Mr. Shipway, whose function is to facilitate flow of materials to qualified manufacturers, has spent 26 years in the construction and mortgage loan business. Mr. Renn has spent most of his life in the plywood business. Mr. Raymond is on leave from a trailer-building company of which he is president.

The NHA program calls for a start on 250,000 prefabricated housing units this year. So far the program has involved principally wood and plywood as building materials. But in the past month the NHA has intensified its interest in encouraging the use of steel and aluminum in prefabricated housing, and indications now are that these metals will be involved to an increasing extent in the program.

Arbitration Fees

Whereas arbitrators appointed by the U. S. Conciliation Service heretofore have served without cost to the parties in dispute, a new policy provides that they hereafter will charge for their services, according to Director Edgar L. Warren.

The fees to be charged by arbitrators appointed by the Conciliation Service will be subject to agreement between the arbitrator and the parties. To insure that excessive charges will be avoided, however, the service has ruled that it will expect its arbitrators to charge fees "ranging from $50 to not more than $100 a day plus actual expenses for travel." The $100 fee is to be charged only "in cases involving important issues of great complexity;" where the hearings extend over a considerable number of days the daily charge is to be lowered progressively.

Excepted are cases where existing contracts call for the appointment of arbitrators by the Conciliation Service without cost to the parties.

Professors Under Attack

Newly formed Kefauver subcommittee of the House Small Business Committee in drawing up plans for "an investigation of the effects of monopolies on the competitive position of small business," has received a suggestion from an undisclosed source that it turn its guns on college and university professors. Professors long have enjoyed a high status with Congress in general and this is the first time that their supposed disinterestedness has come up for scrutiny.

"It has been suggested," a subcommittee release reads, "that the subcommittee investigate the close tie-ups between certain prominent professors of business schools and large business organizations. Many of these professors, it is reported, supplement their income with substantial consulting fees. Their public pronouncements, it is claimed, are supposed to be made with academic objectiveness, but most always favor the chains and large organizations."

Ordnance Chief Predicts Metallic Jet Will Outmode Many Standard Bullets, Projectiles

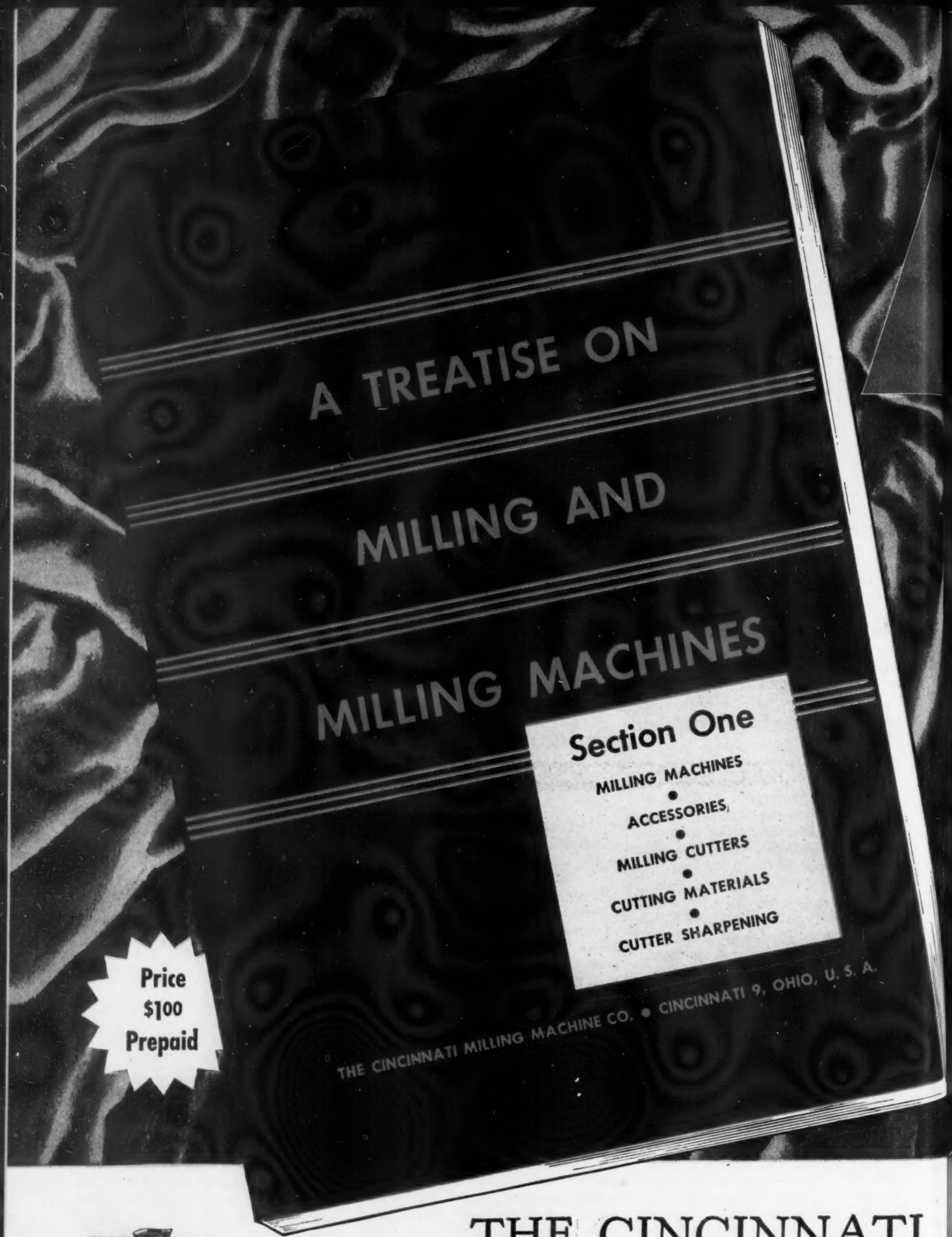
SOME of the standard weapons which contractors produced in large volume during World War II are being outmoded as a result of postwar research and development activity, according to Major General Everett S. Hughes, the new chief of Army Ordnance. The high explosive bullets and projectiles that fighter pilots pumped into enemy aircraft in World War II probably will be replaced "in a few years," he says, by "a high-speed metallic jet, traveling at an initial velocity of 25,000 feet per second." Hollow-charged antiaircraft guided missiles, he said, will be sufficiently powerful to penetrate armor and destroy atomic or explosive rockets in flight.

Like the Navy Bureau of Ordnance, which recently announced the new ram jet, the Army Ordnance Department is making rapid strides with high-speed metallic jets, and expects striking developments in the "near future." The work is largely in the hands of Col. Leslie E. Simon, director of the Ordnance Department's Ballistic Laboratories at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen, Md.

"With further understanding of shaped charge phenomena, and with larger models," said Colonel Simon, "it may be possible to overcome what now appear to be formidable difficulties in the attack of heavily armored guided missiles and high speed aircraft.

"It would appear that these attacks would consist of two sorts: One may be the projection of a number of shaped charge missiles which are penetrating explosive and incendiary, from an antiaircraft missile or guided missile at an armored guided missile target.

"The second method would be the projection of a high-speed jet from a fighter aircraft in lieu of conventional bullets or projectiles. The jet from a shaped charge is known at present to have an initial velocity of about 25,000 feet per second. This velocity is so high that it greatly ameliorates the difficulties associated with deflection and greatly simplifies the requirements for fire control predicting devices. Work is in progress to determine the range and effectiveness of such a metallic jet."



CINCINNATI

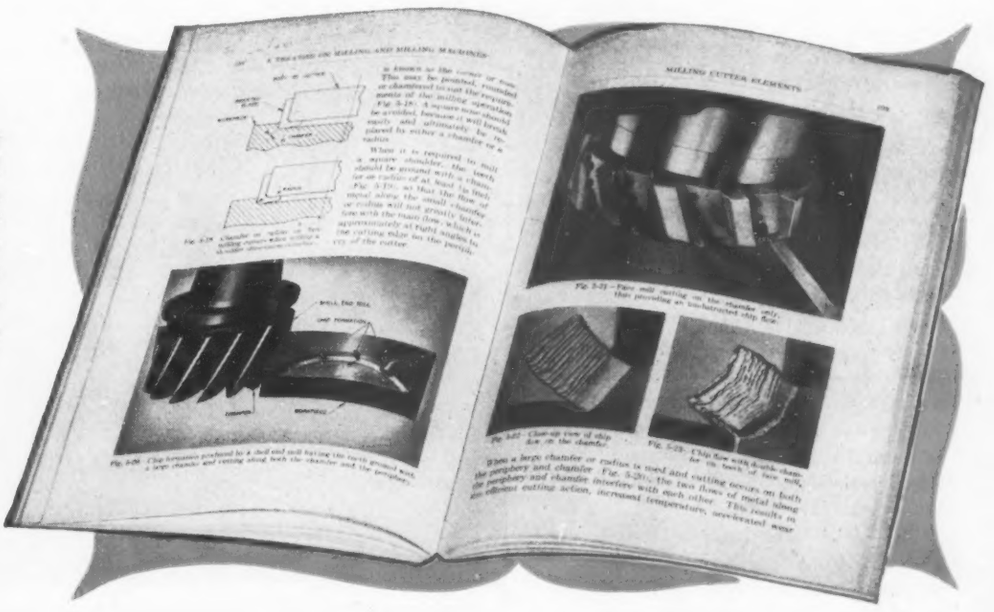
THE CINCINNATI

MILLING MACHINES

A New Book
ON MILLING MACHINES AND MODERN MILLING PROCEDURE

● This new book is cram full of information for those who want to keep abreast of recent developments in metal cutting by the process of milling. ¶ "Treatise on Milling and Milling Machines," Section I of a series, is devoted largely to standard milling machines, accessories and cutters. It contains 178 pages of useful data together with 176 photographs and drawings, and many tables and mathematical formulas to clarify the text and to help solve cutter problems. ¶ This new book may be used profitably by your shop supervisors... milling machine foremen, setup men, cutter sharpening foremen... and by time-study and methods engineers, tool designers, students and apprentices. Prepared by the engineers of The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. who are backed by sixty years of milling know-how, it's devoid of advertising and written in simple, understandable language. The illustration on the opposite page shows actual size of book. Write for a copy of Section I today! The cost is only $1—postpaid anywhere. Section II of "Treatise on Milling and Milling Machines" will be published later.

●



Typical pages of Section I of "Treatise on Milling and Milling Machines." This book contains definitions of milling machines and their accessories, and detailed data on cutters, cutter materials and cutter sharpening practice.

●

MILLING MACHINE CO. CINCINNATI 9, OHIO, U. S. A.

BROACHING MACHINES • CUTTER SHARPENING MACHINES

WAA Scheduling 938 "Site Sales" To Speed Disposal of Surpluses

Regional offices prepared to advise prospective buyers where sales will be held and type of goods to be offered. Agency also plans to organize "Product Locater" staff to assist purchasers find wanted equipment

A SERIES of "site sales" will be conducted by the War Assets Administration over the next four months to move surplus government goods more quickly into the hands of customers. A number of site sales now are under way and final arrangements will have been made before the end of June for an additional 161 to begin in July. Altogether WAA Administrator Edmund B. Gregory and his staff contemplate holding 938 site sales—546 involving military installations, 222 industrial plants and 170 warehouses.

In the great majority of the cases the goods to be sold are all sorts of consumers' goods. In many cases machine tools and other industrial equipment are involved. The WAA has set up the following arrangement in order to enable prospective buyers to know when and where these sales will be held, and what items will be on sale at each site:

Each of the WAA's 33 regional offices will have a "Regional Sales Desk," to which prospective buyers should address inquiries. These Regional Sales Desks will be able to advise as to where and when sales will be held, and about the items to be offered to buyers at these sales. In addition, the WAA will advertise the sales extensively in local newspapers and also in business papers.

"Products Locater" Planned

In addition, WAA is planning to organize a "Products Locater" staff with representatives in each regional office and a central clearing house in Washington. Prospective buyers can send an inquiry for needed machines and other items to the Products Locater in the nearest WAA regional office, and the latter, by forwarding the inquiry to Washington, will be able to tell the prospective buyer where and when he will be able to purchase what he wants.

The WAA will have to stretch out each sale for a month or more in order to give preference to the different classes of buyers as is mandatory under the Surplus Property Act. An example of this is the sale of machine tools and industrial equipment—over $4,000,000 worth— at the Eclipse Machine Division, Bendix Aviation Corp., Elmira, N. Y. The schedule splits the sale up as follows: Federal agencies June 10-14; veterans June 17-25; RFC Small Business June 26-28; state and local governments July 1-5; nonprofit institutions July 8-12; commercial buyers July 15 and later.

While a good many of the 938 site sales will involve machine tools and industrial equipment WAA headquarters at Washington so far does not know which they will be. This information can be obtained in part now, and in more complete detail later on, from the Regional Sales Desks in the WAA regional offices.

The plan is to sell at these site sales all goods except plants and other real property, veterans' set-aside goods, aircraft and a number of items in which there are individual sales programs. The idea behind the site sales is that they are to be devoid of red tape; prospective buyers will appear at the sale, pick out what they want, whereupon the purchase is crated and shipped to destination.

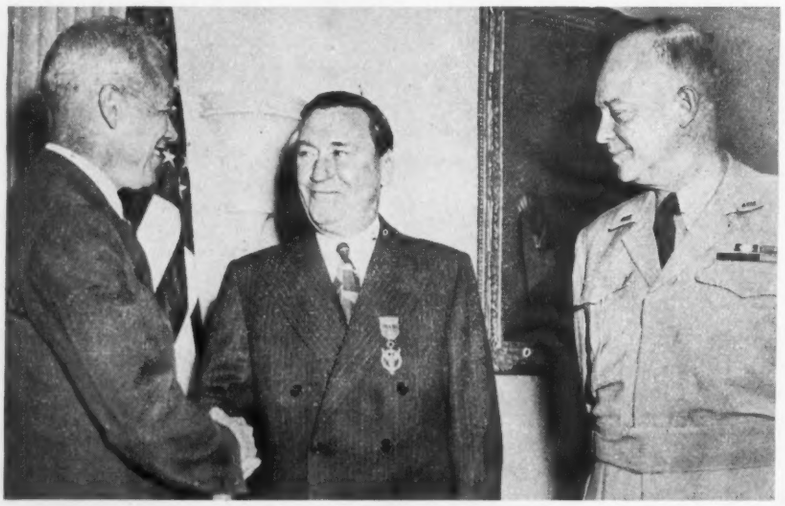
Recently WAA started a move to enlist the help of "private concerns of proven ability" in carrying on these site sales. No tangible action along this line yet has developed. The personnel problem will be terrific; it is estimated that as many as 35,000 people will be needed to conduct the 938 site sales many of which will be going on simultaneously in all parts of the country.

Farmers To Build

Prospects for farm construction, normally about 5 per cent of all construction, are the best in 25 years, according to a report by Frank J. Hallauer, United States Forest Service, prepared at the request of the Senate Small Business Committee. He estimates that expenditures for new farm construction and repairs should average close to $1 billion annually for the next five years. This compares with $585 million annually in 1940-1945, $350 million annually in 1930-1939 and $600 million yearly in 1920-1929.

Increases in farmer income have not been offset by the usual cash outlays, largely because of curtailment of production of consumer goods and equipment during the war. Hence the farmer is in a fine cash position. By the end of 1944 farmers had accumulated over $11.6 billion in bank deposits and currency, probably $3.9 billion in United States savings bonds and over $600,000,000 in warehouse receipts. Further, farm-mortgage debt at the beginning of 1945 was $5,271,000,000, compared with $6,586,000,000 in 1940.

Mr. Hallauer bases his assessments of farm construction prospects on the as-



FAIRLESS HONORED: Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson, left, presents the Medal of Merit to Benjamin F. Fairless, president, United States Steel Corp., while Chief of Staff Dwight D. Eisenhower looks on. The Medal of Merit is the highest honor awarded civilians by the President and was conferred on Mr. Fairless for his services as adviser to the Chief of Ordnance during the war. NEA photo

sumption that for several years farm income will remain high, and that industrial reconversion from now on will be expedited, with a period of prosperity generally ahead. He warns, however, that the forces of inflation have not yet run their course, and postwar readjustments are yet to be made; if there is unemployment and depression ahead, farm construction prospects would taper off accordingly. "When times are bad," he recalls, "a farmer may only patch the roof on a barn that would be replaced if times were good."

The report contains considerable information of value to manufacturers interested in selling to the farm population of the country. Entitled "Farm Construction," copies may be had from the Senate Special Committee on Small Business, Senate Office Building, Washington 25, D. C.

Industry Group Honors Government OCS Officials

National Association of Manufacturers' Contract Termination Advisory group presented 15 government contract settlement officials last week with certificates commending them for developing policies that have expedited settlement of terminated war contracts with a cancelled commitment value of more than $64 billion. Since 1943 when the meeting between the advisory group and representatives of the government began the group has discussed with contract settlement officials' policies and procedures that in some degree have affected a majority of the 312,000 prime contracts terminated to date. The advisory group expressed, in particular, its appreciation of the speed attained by settlement officials in reaching fair settlement of the terminated contracts.

Incentive Committee Named

An Incentive Advisory Committee has been appointed by Commerce Secretary Henry A. Wallace to assist the Incentive Division Department of Commerce, in its studies of wage incentives. Members of the committee are leaders in management engineering. They had a wide knowledge of the use of wage incentives as rewards to workers for their contribution to increasing production and controlling costs, it was said.

Members of Incentive Advisory Committee are: Alvin E. Dodd, president, American Management Association; J. Keith Louden, vice president, Society for the Advancement of Management, and production manager, Glass & Closure Production, Armstrong Cork Co.; Phil Carroll, Jr., vice president, Society for the Advancement of Management, and professional engineer; John W. Nickerson of Bigelow, Kent, Willard & Co., management engineers; James H. Eddy, industrial engineer, Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

Mr. Nickerson and Mr. Eddy headed the Management Consultant Division, War Production Board, during the war. This Division was instrumental in installing wage incentives in war product plants and contributed to increased production of war materials.

The Incentive Division was established by Secretary Wallace in March of this year to study and report on bonus, profit-sharing and other incentive systems which are being used or could be used to promote greater production, distribution and consumption of goods.

Surplus Property Disposals Rise Over 100% in May

Disposal of surplus property by the War Assets Administration increased more than 100 per cent during May to a new high of $808 million in reported cost compared with $391 million in April. Sales for May came to $717 million in reported cost with the cash return amounting to $233 million. Consumer goods disposals were 15 per cent above April with $200 million worth going back into the national economy as against $174 million for April. Disposals of capital and producer goods were $150 million compared with $135 million for April.

WAA acquisitions for May fell off slightly to $1032 million from $1247 million in April. The drop in acquisitions combined with the sharp increase in disposals resulted in a rise of only two per cent in inventory, by far the smallest increase since the end of the war. At the end of May, inventory was $13,729 million. Property on lease was $713 million, leaving $13,016 million available for disposal.

Navy Men Make First Plant Visit Under New Program

First of a series of industrial plant visitations by Navy officers under a program sponsored by the Navy Industrial Association was made recently when 25 Navy men inspected facilities of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., Wilmington, Del. The visitors saw recent commercial developments likely to find Navy applications. Demonstrations explained by talks by technical and production men were given in each plant department.

The program is a two-way matter, with reciprocal visits by industrialists at Navy establishments at sea and ashore.

The Navy Industrial Association, through its Washington office, 1420 New York Avenue N. W., has invited other manufacturers to indicate a desire of opening their plants to inspection by delegations of Navy officers.

Seeks to Channel Copper Wire Bars to Wire Makers

Copper Wire and Cable Mill Industry Advisory Committee has recommended that, with a few stated exceptions, all copper wire bars should be sold only to wire manufacturers, the Civilian Production Administration said recently. CPA had previously estimated that with all facilities operating domestic production would be about 70,000 tons per month, with the demand greatly in excess of this amount. Consequently the public purchase program instituted in the first half of 1946 must be continued during the last half of the year. Metals Reserve stocks of copper are now deficient in the particular shapes, such as wire bars, which are in greatest demand.

Former WPB Steel Division Men Organize Social Group

Organization of a social group consisting of former members of the Steel Division, War Production Board, was formed by 111 members meeting in Cleveland recently. Purposes of the group, known as the Steel Division, are to promote reunions, perpetuate friendships, and preserve the experience gained during the war.

Hiland G. Batcheller, president, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Brackenridge, Pa., was elected director of the organization.

Steel Pipe, Casing and Spikes Offered by WAA

Steel pipe, well casing and railroad spikes will be offered by the War Assets Administration in a sealed bid sale on July 3, G. G. Yule, Pittsburgh district manager, has announced.

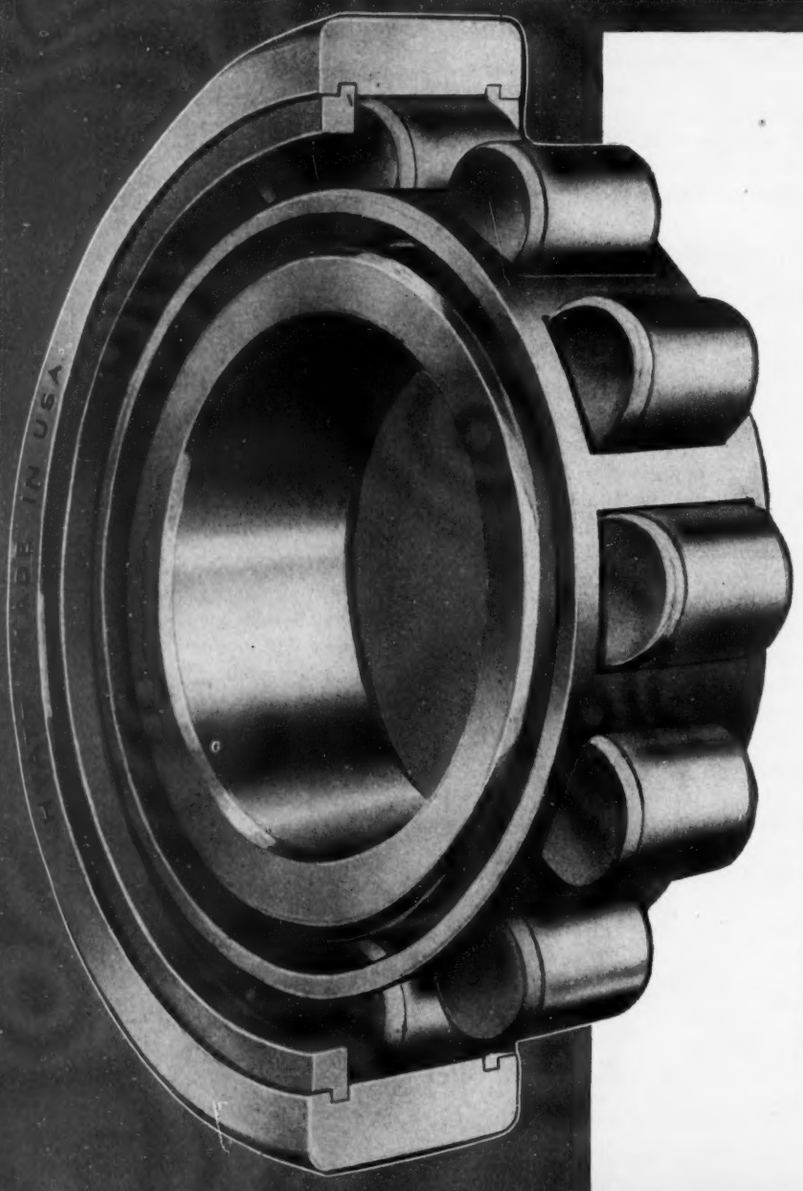
The material, representing approximately $150,000, is located at the Pennsylvania Railroad yards at Latrobe, Pa.

This surplus consists of 250,921 feet of steel pipe grooved for victaulic couplings; 2340 feet of threaded steel casing, eight inches in diameter, in ten foot lengths; and 440 kegs of railroad spikes packed in original kegs.

Bids will be opened at 10:00 AM, July 3, at WAA offices in Room 508, Victory Bldg., Pittsburgh.

Rollers Roll—

IMPROVING PERFORMANCE



In steel mill applications, for well over a quarter of a century, Hyatt Roller Bearings have earned an enviable reputation for being able to meet the tough tasks and severe shocks that go with 'round-the-clock operations.

Carrying loads . . . reducing friction . . . enabling equipment to operate more efficiently and economically, Hyatt Roller Bearings have the correct design, precision and toughness to assure top performance.

For your new equipment or changeovers specify . . . "Bearings Hyatt". Hyatt Bearings Division, General Motors Corporation, Harrison, New Jersey.

HYATT ROLLER BEARINGS

By A. H. ALLEN *Detroit Editor, STEEL*

mirrors of MOTORDOM

Suspension of price controls on automotive parts denied by OPA, despite fact production is more than double 1941 volume. Price control enthusiasts backed by union leaders. Week's automobile assemblies reach new postwar high

DETROIT

WHILE it may be of only passing significance by the time this appears in print, pending the week-end fate of the OPA, the six-month argument between the price control agency and the automobile parts manufacturing industry bears some examination if only because of the light it throws on the strange ideologies reflected in statements of OPA Administrators — first Bowles and then Porter. The industry has been asking suspension of price controls on automotive replacement parts in the interests of maintaining production of vitally needed parts at somewhere near a profitable basis. After weeks of badgering, however, the OPA finally was convinced it should make its position clear, so early this month the suspension was denied because it was alleged to be "contrary to the best interests of the stabilization program."

It has long been a publicly-stated position of the OPA that price controls should be suspended once supply meets demand. That is a vague and perhaps unattainable balance in any industry, since supply is always either behind or ahead of demand in the American scheme of things, but beyond that the OPA has proved in more instances than one that many other factors bear on the retention of price controls. Thus, in the oil industry supply has run well ahead of demand, yet price controls continue in effect.

In the automotive replacement parts industry, sales for the year 1945 were more than double those for 1941, and in the first four months of this year have run at an annual rate of 234 per cent of 1941. Still the OPA remains adamant for holding on to price control.

C. C. Carlton, chairman of the Automotive Parts Industry Advisory Committee, has carried the fight for decontrol for many months, and it has been a rousing one. In a recent letter to Paul Porter of the OPA he comes right to the point with the observation: "Under your contention that production does not yet supply the demand, price control would remain indefinitely, until such time as production exceeded demand and then a depression might be on the way. Do you argue that OPA should continue, and all price controls should remain until it can be proved that the supply is equal to or greater than the demand on each individual part? If so, you are arguing for an indefinite continuance of OPA to which we are definitely opposed.

"We are in complete agreement with your statement that suspension of ceilings on replacement parts will result in some immediate price increases at both factory and retail levels, but we still contend that prices will not rise appreciably above the levels which OPA would otherwise set, if each one of the approximately 800 manufacturers were granted a price increase. The removal of all price ceilings means about the same thing as would otherwise be attained, if each one of these 800 manufacturers, after weeks of preparation, submitted a formal request for price increase."

Mr. Carlton's letter was in reply to an earlier letter from Mr. Porter in which, among other things, the Price Administrator said: "I am somewhat disturbed at reports that certain manufacturers are considering diversion of production and the discontinuance of low-end items . . . . I should appreciate the committee's assurance that balanced production will be maintained." To this Mr. Carlton then logically replied: "Of course your committee can make no such assurance. Each individual manufacturer will and must determine his own course of action and it is ridiculous to assume that this committee has any control of the production or lack of production of replacement parts."

It is not too difficult to read behind the entire program of the OPA an insidious effort to establish a new and complete un-American system of regulation for the nation's economy. They would throw out the normal processes of competition, would control prices, production, distribution and every other phase of a bureaucratically managed economy, all under the guise of wartime emergency powers. As a matter of fact, the Washington bureaucracy has been operating under almost identical powers ever since 1933, the intervening 13 years being one continuous emergency.

Program Has Union Support

In this nefarious activity, the OPA has naturally had the enthusiastic if not frenzied support of union leaders and all the left-wing elements of the country who would see individual initiative and enterprise stifled in the interests of government regulation. To characterize the program as prolabor is incorrect. It is pro-union only, since union leaders, however powerful at the moment, do not speak for American labor —just a small segment of it. Last week's demonstration in Washington was no spontaneous demonstration by the American public. It was carefully engineered by union and left-wing leaders, and it may even be that some union treasuries stood the cost of bus fares to Washington and return for the demonstrators. The distinction between prolabor and pro-union is an important one, all too often overlooked in public utterances.

The question was asked John F. Gordon, new general manager of Cadillac, last week whether any price increases would be made in Cadillac cars if all OPA controls should be removed. He

Automobile Production

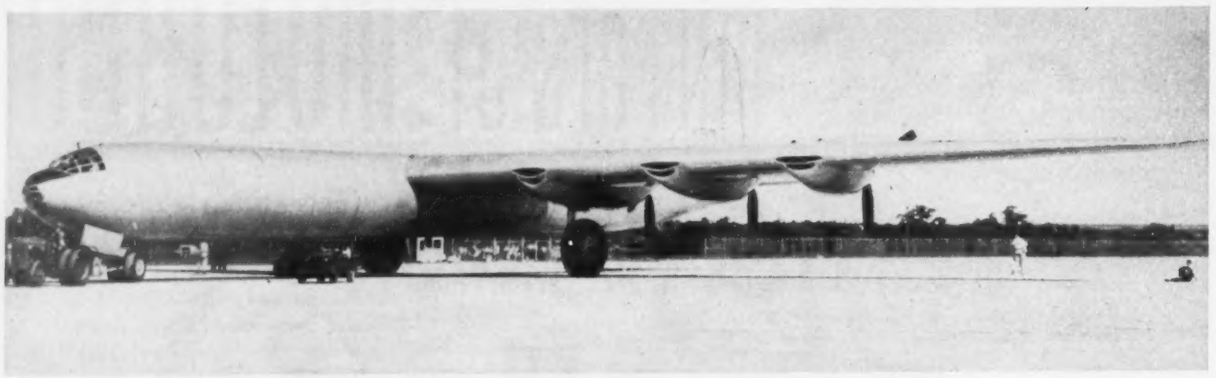
Passenger Cars and Trucks—U. S. and Canada

Tabulated by Ward's Automotive Reports

	1946	1941
January	121,861	524,073
February	83,841	509,332
March	140,777	533,878
April	248,318	489,856
May	247,620	545,321
June	220,000°	546,278
Week ended:		
June 8	43,175°	133,645
June 15	50,206°	134,682
June 22	53,930°	133,565
June 29	72,000°	127,926

°Preliminary

(Material in this department is protected by copyright and its use in any form without permission is prohibited)



BIG BOMBER: Pictured on the ramp at Consolidated Vultee aircraft plant in Ft. Worth, Tex., is the XB-36, the Army's newest and largest land-based bomber. A pusher type aircraft powered by six Pratt & Whitney 3000-horsepower engines, the huge bomber has a wing spread of 230 feet and fuselage length of 163 feet

replied that no further increases would be made, despite the fact operations thus far since V-J Day have been well into the red ink. The same answers probably would be forthcoming from other motor car manufacturers who, despite rising labor and material costs, must keep a watchful eye on the price of their product lest they see their markets go a-glimmering. George Christopher of Packard said not so long ago, in effect, that no one in the automobile industry is fool enough to price himself out of business in 18 months.

Last week saw assemblies of automobiles lift into new postwar high ground, all plants being back in the picture for the first time in months. The air is filled with more optimism than Detroit has heard any time this year, with expectations that weekly totals for July can be pushed beyond the 100,000 mark. Definite improvement in the supply situation is the principal explanation, this in return resulting from the gradual dissolution of strikes in vendors' plants.

Latest check made by George Romney and his staff of the Automobile Manufacturers Association shows passenger car production 1,680,000 units behind schedule in the first half of this year, involving an estimated loss in sales of $1.5 billion. Schedules detailed last year called for 2,320,000 cars by the end of June, but deliveries totaled only 654,000.

Willys-Overland last week celebrated completion of jeep No. 30,000, since the start of civilian production, current production continuing at a pace of 360 daily. Distribution of output thus far is 5960 for export, 8414 for farmers, 10,337 for industrial buyers, and 5289 for miscellaneous customers. Looking to the future of the jeep in this country, it is likely a reduction in price will have to be effected to hold onto a mass market, once passenger and commercial cars become plentiful. Either that or the jeep will have to be made more attractive and more comfortable as a passenger vehicle. The former doubtless will be the road taken, since Willys is now working on a new passenger car, not on the jeep chassis.

In this connection, the election of W. S. Knudsen as a director of Hupp Motor Car Corp. has interesting connotations. Hupp is planning to machine and assemble a new 6-cylinder engine for the Willys passenger car, and General Knudsen has long been hinted as having close connections with future plans of the Fisher brothers in Detroit. On the face of it, particularly in view of recent personnel change, the Fishers could have more than casual interest in the future of Willys-Overland. Put all these odds and ends together and at least you might come up with some speculation to take your mind off the hot weather.

For the first time, General Motors has released for publication detailed figures on car and truck production at its various divisions. Totals from Jan. 1 through June 22 follow: Chevrolet, 70,558 passenger cars and 72,882 trucks, Pontiac 25,765, Buick 23,781, Oldsmobile 21,076, Cadillac 6799, GM truck 4635 and GM of Canada 12,091—a grand total of 237,587. Total number of suppliers' strikes now affecting GM production is 100, down four from a week ago.

Prospects for any general introduction of 1947 models this year are growing fainter. Packard will not try it, according to official word from President Christopher last week who said a shutdown of six weeks to two months for retooling cannot be justified in the light of current restricted production. Ford has already gone on record as deferring any more new models until after the first of the year. General Motors Divisions will act in concert on the matter and as far as is known now have made no definite decisions but probably will go along with the rest of the industry. It has been generally felt Chrysler would make no move in the direction of a model change this year, because tool and die shops are not earmarking any time for Chrysler programs, nor is there much work now in process for this producer. Thus it would appear tooling activity over the balance of this year may be pretty slim.

Enroute to "Mad Man" Muntz, West Coast distributor for Kaiser-Frazer in Los Angeles who made a fortune in the used car business and is now spending a good part of it fixing up an elaborate display and service building on Figueroa street, was a railroad car carrying the first "shipment" of Kaiser and Frazer automobiles to the West. The shipment was understood to be one model of each, these probably hand built. An appropriate label on the car proclaimed the contents to train-watchers along the trek to the coast. This Saturday, the cars will be "premiered" to a breathless Los Angeles public, doubtlesss with all the fanfare attending the opening of the latest Lana Turner picture.

M. E. Coyle, executive vice president of General Motors Corp., was elected a director of the Automobile Manufacturers Association at the annual association meeting last week. He succeeds Albert Bradley, also of General Motors, and will serve as secretary of the board of directors of the AMA, a post likewise held by Mr. Bradley.

Three directors were re-elected—K. T. Keller of Chrysler, C. W. Nash of Nash-Kelvinator and A. E. Barit of Hudson. Present officers of the association were re-elected, including George Romney, general manager, apparently dispelling rumors of impending administrative changes.

MATERIALS MAKE PERFORMANCE

Several centuries ago the Chevalier de Roye swept the tournaments until a broken saddle girth made him non-operational. A promising career was ruined by a material weakness missed by routine inspection.

Temper brittleness in steel is a modern material weakness that is easily overlooked, and likely to be fatal to product performance and sales. The adoption of temper-brittle-free molybdenum steels will eliminate this risk . . . and they will do the job well and economically.

MOLYBDIC OXIDE—BRIQUETTED OR CANNED • FERROMOLYBDENUM • "CALCIUM MOLYBDATE"
CLIMAX FURNISHES AUTHORITATIVE ENGINEERING DATA ON MOLYBDENUM APPLICATIONS.

Climax Molybdenum Company
500 Fifth Avenue • New York City

MOLY

Philco Planning Huge Expansion Of Facilities

Program involves addition to refrigerator and freezer, radio and television, and lumbering facilities

AN EXPANSION program costing approximately $10,350,000 is now under way, Philco Corp., Philadelphia, has disclosed.

The program includes an additional plant for production of refrigerators and home freezers, estimated to cost approximately $6,000,000; new plant estimated to cost $2,250,000 for manufacture of radio, radio phonographs and television receivers; plant for manufacture of radio, television and other electronic tubes to cost approximately $1,400,000; and timber land and logging and saw mill facilities in North and South Carolina costing about $700,000.

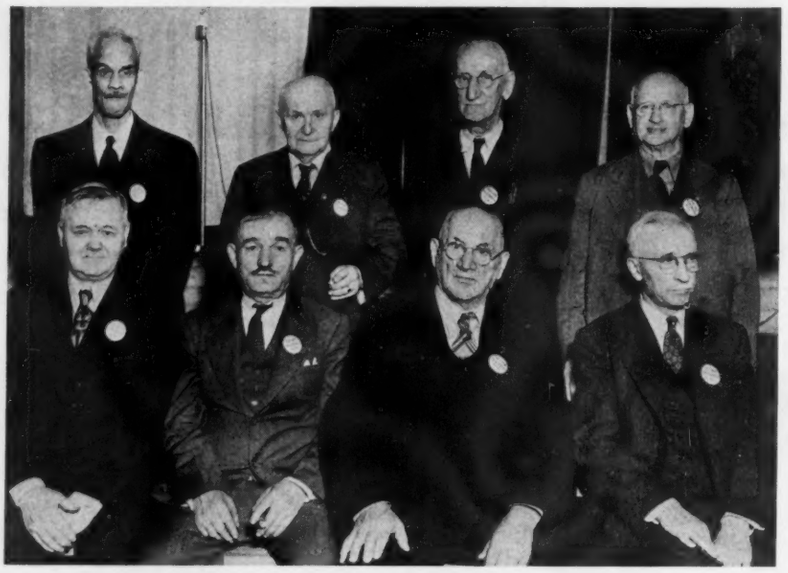
To finance this construction, Philco has filed with the Securities & Exchange Commission a statement covering issuance of 100,000 shares of preferred stock, $100 par value.

Before the war Philco sold 17,500,000 radio sets, including 4,185,000 automobile receivers, and its refrigerator business which was begun in 1938 accounted for 23 per cent of total domestic sales in 1941.

Freight Car Builders Form Car Exporting Association

Railway Car Export Corp. of America, an association formed by freight car manufacturers and exporters, has filed papers under the Export Trade Act with the Federal Trade Commission for exporting freight cars having a capacity of 10 or more metric tons, and component parts.

Officers of the association are: C. W. Wright, president and director; R. A. Williams and Walter J. Curley, vice presidents and directors; L. C. Haigh, secretary treasurer and director; Harry Odle, F. A. Livingston and K. C. Gardner, directors. Members are American Car & Foundry Export Co., New York; Magor Car Export Corp., New York; Pullman-Standard Car Export Corp., Washington; General American Transportation Corp., Chicago; Greenville Steel Car Co., Greenville, Pa.; Pressed Steel Car Co. Inc., Pittsburgh; and F. A. Livingston, Ralston Steel Car Co., Columbus, O.



OLD TIMERS: These men have served the foundry industry for more than 60 years. Snapped at a recent meeting of the Old Timers of the Northeastern Ohio chapter of the American Foundrymen's Association, they are, left to right, standing: Sam Seay, Forest City Foundries Co.; Charles Moraveck, National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.; Ben Feller, Whitehead Bros. Co., and Barney Birnbaum, American Crucible Co. Seated: John Kownacki, Fulton Foundry & Machine Co. Inc; Paul Zvolenic, Fulton Foundry & Machine Co. Inc.; Jack Horning, Ohio Foundry Co., and Gus Zimmerman, Eberhard Mfg. Div., Eastern Malleable Iron Co.

BRIEFS . . . .

Paragraph mentions of developments of interest and significance within the metalworking industry

Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn., has bought the chuck business of Manufacturers Equipment Co., Milwaukee. Operations of the business will continue temporarily at Milwaukee but will be moved to Hartford as soon as possible.

—o—

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., has purchased the Lowell, Mass., factory which it has leased since 1944 and will use the facility to manufacture electric cords, lampholders and metal parts.

—o—

Monroe Tool Mfg. Co., Monroe, Mich., has appointed Voss Machinery Co., Pittsburgh, as distributor for western Pennsylvania, West Virginia, eastern Ohio and western Maryland.

—o—

Federal Supply Co., Pittsburgh, a subsidiary of Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co., has changed its name to Champion Stores Inc.

—o—

Commander Air Lines of Willis-Rose Airlines Inc., New York, a contract cargo transport company, has ordered six twin-engined, all cargo, 202 model planes from Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore.

—o—

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, has published a 36-page booklet describing electrical equipment for all phases of the petroleum industry.

—o—

Central Radio Mfg. Works, Shanghai, China, has placed large orders with Philco Corp., Philadelphia, for radio receivers and refrigerators for distribution through its branches in Tientsin, Chungking, Kunming, Hankow, Canton and Nanking.

—o—

Lakeside Melting & Refining Co., Chicago, has purchased the abandoned plant of Wanner Malleable Castings Co. at Hammond, Ind. The recently organized Lakeside company will reclaim nonferrous metals.

—o—

Titusville Iron Works Division, Titusville, Pa., Struthers Wells Corp., has developed a miniature version of its standard Scotch Marine boiler which is said to retain all the practical advantages of construction, economy, efficiency, instal-

lation and maintenance of larger size power boilers. The Wee-Scot boiler is made with working pressures of 100, 125 and 150 pounds.

—o—

Twin Coach Co., Kent, O., has plans to transfer its large stamping and tool designing and building operations to its Buffalo plant.

—o—

Ampco Metal Inc., Milwaukee, has formed a Process Industry Division.

—o—

Aireon Mfg. Corp., Kansas City, Mo., has announced that Cinaudagraph Speakers Inc., a subsidiary, has transferred its activities from Chicago to Slater, Mo.

—o—

Lerio Patent Cup Co., Mobile, Ala., sheet metal manfacturer, has changed its name to Lerio Corp.

—o—

Gilman Engineering & Mfg. Corp., Janesville, Wis., has moved from 214 N. East St. to 305 W. Eastern Ave., Janesville.

—o—

Manufacturers Belt Hook Co., Chicago, has changed its name to American Rivet Co.

—o—

Crown Cork & Seal Co., Baltimore, has begun construction of a machine shop at O'Donnell, Newkirk and Boston Sts., that city. When the building is completed, the company's machinery division will increase employment 25-30 per cent.

—o—

Reynolds Research Corp., Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville, has taken over the special film plant of the metal company at Gary, Ind.

—o—

Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa., has appointed Pump & Tank Co. Inc., Richmond, Va., as its Richmond district representative.

—o—

Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co., Chicago, has acquired the manufacturing and sales facilities of the mechanical power transmission department of Ideal Industries, Sycamore, Ill.

—o—

Hewitt Rubber Corp., Buffalo, has begun work on a new brick building in that city to house its expanded molded goods department. The new building is adjacent to the company's main plant.

—o—

Bound Brook Oil-Less Bearing Co., Bound Brook, N. J., has appointed Ritchie Engineering Co., Minneapolis, as sales representative for Minnesota and northwestern Wisconsin.

—o—

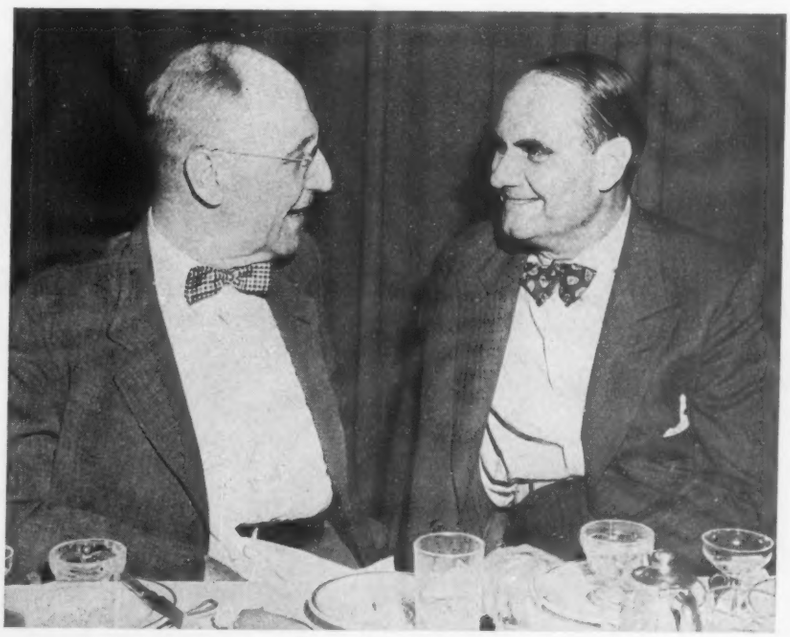
Carboloy Co. Inc., Detroit, has appointed the following as distributors: Brierly, Lombard & Co. Inc., Worcester, Mass., for the central Massachusetts area; C. W. Marwedel, 1235 Mission St., San Francisco 3, for the San Francisco bay area; and Providence Mill Supply Co., Providence 1, R. I., for Rhode Island, eastern Connecticut and southeastern Massachusetts.

—o—

L. A. Crowl Machine Co., Brooklyn, N. Y., has begun construction of a concrete block building to replace its former wooden structure.

—o—

H. & B. Mfg. Co., Baltimore, has opened a branch plant at 10 East Wheeling St., that city, where it will manufacture metal home bars and stools.



HARMONY: William L. Batt, right, president, SKF Industries Inc., Philadelphia, invited company foremen and shop stewards to a dinner recently in celebration of the signing of a new labor contract affecting 3000 SKF employees. Shown with Mr. Batt at the dinner is Clinton S. Golden, vice president of the United Steelworkers of America

Helicopter To Be Used in Mineral Survey in Canada

A helicopter equipped with magnetic aerial exploration devices will be used by Lundberg-Ryan Air Exploration Co., Toronto, Ont., in its survey of hitherto impenetrable mining fields. Tests are being conducted with the helicopter over mineral areas in Sudbury, Ont., preparatory to embarking on an exploratory expedition to northern Canada.

Hans Lundberg, vice president of the exploration company has announced that Lawrence D. Bell, president, Bell Aircraft Corp., Buffalo, has placed a coupe-type helicopter at the disposal of the expedition and provided it with pilots, crews and a machine shop-equipped truck.

The nature of the instruments which the helicopter will carry has not been disclosed. Use of the helicopter in prospecting with magnetic devices is thought by Mr. Lundberg to be an improvement over conventional air surveys because of its greater maneuverability and ability to hang in midair above ground points which show interesting instrument readings.

Milcor Steel Absorbs J.M. & L.A. Osborn Co.

J. M. & L. A. Osborn Co., sheet metal manufacturer, and warehouse operator, has changed its name to Milcor Steel Co. The Osborn company, located at Cleveland with branch warehouses in Buffalo, Detroit and Cincinnati, was acquired by Milcor in December, 1944, and has been operated since then as a division under its own name. With the change in name, the Osborn organization became a part of Milcor with home offices in Milwaukee.

In addition to the former Osborn branches, Milcor has its main plant in Milwaukee and branch warehouses in Baltimore, Chicago, Kansas City, Mo., Los Angeles and Rochester, N. Y.

Spokane Sees Prosperous Future As Aluminum Plants Are Reopened

Trentwood and Mead works leased to Permanente Metals Corp. and soon will be producing at capacity. Mining, agriculture and lumbering prospects good. City's population, increased 27.3 per cent during war, will hold gain

SPOKANE, WASH.

RESUMPTION of operations in two large government-owned aluminum plants here under private operation has confirmed hopes of business leaders that Washington will hold a portion of its war-created industry. The Trentwood Works and the Mead reduction works have been leased by Permanente Metals Corp., a Henry J. Kaiser company, and soon will be in operation.

First ingots were poured last week and started through the Trentwood plant since Permanente took over the works. The continuous strip mill will be permanently in production from this time. Later it is expected additional facilities will be installed to permit rolling of shapes. While output is primarily to be used in Kaiser's automobile operations, serving of other markets is anticipated. This will include prefabricated housing, lightweight garage doors and other items for which aluminum is easily adapted.

At the Mead reduction works preparations are being made for scheduled reopening on July 15. The silver bus bars, installed and owned by the government, have been removed and replaced by copper bars. The Trentwood plant can absorb more than Mead can produce and additional supplies will have to be obtained from outside sources. Raw bauxite is being shipped from the Alabama holdings recently leased to Kaiser interests. An engineer has been sent to the Dutch East Indies to investigate possibilities of obtaining additional raw materials from that area.

The two local plants are situated about 15 miles outside Spokane and when in full operation will employ 4000 workers. It is expected maximum capacity will be reached within three months.

When Trentwood and Mead were closed last August, following V-J Day, the future of the plants was uncertain. Many workers left for other jobs. However, the foremen, in co-operation with the CIO, formed worker's clubs maintaining lists of skilled men in the expectation the shutdown would be brief. Meanwhile these employees accepted what employment they could find in this area. By this method a close-knit organization of skilled workers was maintained. Consequently when Kaiser surveyed the possibilities of the local plants, one of the deciding factors, it is stated, was the immediate availability of 1000 workers specialized in production of aluminum. This nucleus will be augmented by whatever additional labor is required.

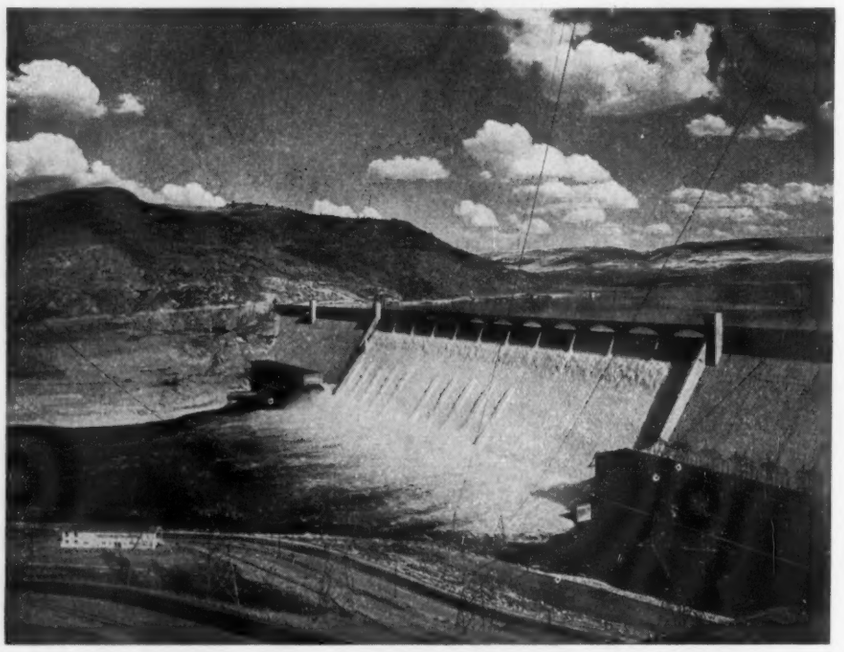
Research with the objective of removing alumina from clay has been conducted at the Washington State College, Pullman, during the last two years but it has not yet been commercially successful. Proper proportions of temperature and pressures have not been discovered to separate alumina from other elements. Iron and silicon are precipitated with alumina and scientists are still engaged in search of the process that will segregate these elements and separate alumina. Until this problem is solved it will be necessary to import bauxite.

Spokane is the center of a large agricultural, lumbering and mining area, the latter covering northern Washington and Idaho. Its population has increased from 122,001 in 1940 to 155,775 in 1946, 27.3 per cent, about the average shown by other war centers throughout the country. While some of the war-employed newcomers have left for their former homes or employment elsewhere, the majority has remained. The housing shortage is acute and business property is in similar demand. With the reopening of the aluminum plants, enlarged mining operations and promising agricultural returns, this city anticipates continued growth and importance. Except for Trentwood and Mead, industrial reconversion problems have been minor. Small plants, temporarily engaged in war work, have quickly returned to normal operations. The Union Iron Works is the major steel plant here, specializing in lumber, logging and mining machinery.

Spokane is a major railroad center and the supply source for the Columbia Basin project, one of the largest government undertakings since Coulee dam. Silver producers are reported to be planning a large fabricating plant here; the War Department has granted private airlines the use of Geiger Field and plans are in the making for the industrial use of Farragut, the adjacent Navy center in the near-by Idaho.

The labor situation is spotty. Unemployment figures are dropping and some industries are still in need of help.

In the mining districts, operations which continued during the war pro-



Cheap and abundant power from the Grand Coulee dam is one of the assets favoring Spokane's chance of holding its wartime industrial gains. Above is a recent general view of the dam. NEA photo

ducing essential minerals, have had no reconversion problems but have been able to resume peacetime levels easily. Labor shortages are rather acute in this field. Many veterans have postponed returning to work while others prefer seasonal outside work. In the Metaline district, mining is active, mostly zinc, with some lead and silver being produced. Northwest Magnesite Co. in Stevens county is reported near capacity. The Colville area, producing lead and zinc, is at two-thirds capacity. The Howe Sound Co., Chelan county, which produced copper through the war period, is back to peacetime with both copper and gold. In the Republic district are several gold properties. However, gold producers are not enthusiastic about the future. At $35 an ounce, operators see only a small profit due to the high cost of labor and equipment.

Spokane businessmen view the future with extreme optimism and the city prides itself on being one of the fastest growing communities in the country. A large influx of population is expected into the Columbia Basin district following completion of the great system of irrigation canals which will take water from the Columbia river and transform a desert area into a flourishing farm region. At least four years will be required to finish this project which is one of the most important on the government's present program. In conjunction with ample and cheap power from Coulee dam, Spokane visualizes a prosperous future.

U. S. Steel Takes Title to Geneva Steel Plant, Steps Up Operations

Full operations expected to be reached in August. Will produce plates for high-pressure pipelines. Structurals in heavy demand for construction purposes. New finishing facilities planned for Geneva and Pittsburg, Calif.

SAN FRANCISCO

ROLLING mill operations at the Geneva steel plant in Utah are being revived slowly and activity is expected to be stepped up gradually during the next six weeks or until such time as full working crews can be recruited. It is hoped to reach full operations some time in August.

Following confirmation of sale of the plant to U. S. Steel Corp., Columbia Steel Co., West Coast subsidiary, immediately began putting into effect plans for increased production at the Utah mill. U. S. Steel took title to the plant June 9.

Revival of operations is being hastened, of course, by the desperate need of coast fabricating mills for steel. Until necessary modification of the plant is completed, Geneva will turn out plates and structurals, the materials which it made during the war. Although lack of shipbuilding has reduced the need for plates, it is expected that plate output will be diverted to manufacture of heavy welded pipe for high pressure gas lines.

At present, the biggest plate requirement is in connection with 60,000 tons of 30-inch pipeline steel which will be needed for the new Texas-California line. Other utilities also are expected to be in the market for heavy pipe.

Structural items also are in heavy demand for construction projects which have been held up by shortages of material. These demands, it is believed, will permit Geneva to operate at a high level until construction of new rolling mill units at the plant is completed.

No timetable has been set for work on the new expansion. It is likely that none will be finished this year, but it is hoped that the new operations will begin sometime in 1947.

This work will depend largely on availability of materials and labor.

U. S. Steel proposes to spend $18,600,000 for additional facilities at Geneva, including capacity for the annual production of 386,000 tons of hot-rolled coils. It also proposes to spend $25 million on a new cold reduction mill at Pittsburg, Calif., which would produce 325,000 tons of cold-reduced thin sheets and tin plate to use the 386,000 tons of hot-rolled coils from Geneva.

New Plant To Cost $25 Million

The new plant at Pittsburg now is in the initial stages of construction. The structure itself will cost $10 million and the remaining $15 million will go into new equipment. American Bridge Co., another U. S. Steel subsidiary, will fabricate and build the superstructure and general contractors are Bechtel Bros.-McCone & Co., J. H. Pomeroy & Co. and M. & K. Corp. (MacDonald & Kahn).

Since the war ended, Geneva's operations have been reduced to one of the three blast furnaces and one coking battery. It is estimated that 2,000 men are needed to put the plant in full operation on its present capacity basis. It also is calculated that when all improvements are completed at Geneva and Pittsburg, jobs will be created for an additional 5,000 persons.

Increased operations at Geneva will involve increasing production at the coal and iron ore mines in Utah and will increase employment at these mines as well as at the plant.

Lack of Skill Keeps Many Job Seekers Unemployed in Southern California

LOS ANGELES

RAYMOND KRAH, state director of the USES, says unemployment in this area has decreased from 228,500 in May to 225,700 in June. Out of jobs are 15.5 per cent of all nonagricultural workers.

Job applications on file at USES offices in the area were reported to be near 200,000 by Mr. Krah, with 31 per cent of applicants women and 40 per cent veterans.

According to Mr. Krah, the major difficulty in getting available workers placed on suitable jobs is a lack of balance between the applicant's declared skills and the employer's job specifications. This, he admitted, is another way of saying that most job seekers list the highest skills as personal assets while most employers offer jobs that demand skills considered to be beneath the worker's self-estimated standard.

Topping most help-wanted lists, Mr. Krah's figures showed, are bench, floor and squeeze molders, pattern makers and job setters for foundries, detailers, layout men and engineers for steel fabricating plants and skilled workers of all kinds in other industrial fields.

"Prewar industry in this area did not require many of these types of workers," Mr. Krah explained, "and few were trained during the war years."

As to the area's future employment prospects, Mr. Krah said that 384 establishments reporting to the USES in May estimated future needs by July as about 2 per cent over present needs. This was a general estimate. Iron and steel employment is expected to increase 6 per cent by July. As a separate category, automobile manufacture will rise about 47 per cent.

MEN of industry

Frank M. Hawley has been promoted to president, and **Ray P. Johnson** to first vice president and assistant general manager, Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N. Y., and Detroit, a subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corp., Chicago. Mr. Hawley also continues as general manager of the Morse company. He had been vice president of the company, having joined it in 1916. In his new position, he succeeds **D. B. Perry,** who remains with the organization as vice president. Mr. Johnson has been with Borg-Warner since 1930, serving as a director since 1936.

—o—

Harry K. Collins has been appointed manager, Resin & Insulation Materials Division, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Mr. Collins had been manufacturing manager of the division since November, 1945. He has been with the company 20 years.

—o—

Edward F. Rossiter has been appointed superintendent, mechanical goods plant, Sydney, Australia, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron. He succeeds **C. H. Maxwell,** who held the post since 1930. Mr. Maxwell will return to the company's Akron organization for reassignment. Mr. Rossiter joined the company in 1927. He has held several posts in the firm's Mechanical Goods Division.

—o—

J. C. Billings has been appointed supervisor of tire distribution, Replacemen Tire Sales Division, B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, succeeding **R. R. Huston** who died recently. Mr. Billings, with the company 20 years, had been sales manager of industrial tires for the last two years.

—o—

W. Frank Kelly has been appointed general superintendent of foundries, American Manganese Steel Division, American Brake Shoe Co., New York. His headquarters are in Chicago Heights, Ill. Mr. Kelly, who was formerly works manager of the Amsco plant in New Castle, Del., has been associated with the division since 1925.

—o—

Thomas P. Riley has been appointed general superintendent, Johnstown-Lorain works, Johnstown, Pa., Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, subsidiary of United States Steel Corp. Mr. Riley began with United States Steel in 1908. In 1946, he became assistant to the manager of operations of the Pittsburgh district, holding that position until his present appointment.

—o—

Richard C. Baker has been appointed an executive assistant, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, O. He was formerly manager, Canton office, Ernst & Ernst, public accountants.

—o—

Charles E. Gibson has been appointed assistant manager, claim department, Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland. He was chief clerk in the department for the last 18 years.

—o—

William J. Charlton, investment counsel of Philadelphia, has been elected to the board of directors, Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa., to fill a vacancy created by the resignation of **Norman R. Entrekin. Herbert G. Austin** has been named district manager of sales, Boston office, Lukens Steel Co. and subsidiaries, By-Products Steel Corp. and Lukenweld Inc. Mr. Austin has been assistant manager of sales of the Boston office of the Lukens organization since 1927.

—o—

Bert Dingley, president, Marmon-Herrington Co. Inc., Indianapolis, has retired. He joined the company in 1932, a few months after its founding, as vice president. He was elected president in 1942. Mr. Dingley has been succeeded by **David M. Klausmeyer,** who was plant manager, Chevrolet Commercial Body Division, Indianapolis, General Motors Corp.

—o—

Alfons Alven has been elected president, Bearings Co. of America, Lancaster, Pa., succeeding **Henry W. Jackson** who resigned recently. Mr. Alven joined the company in 1932 when he was appointed district manager of the Chicago office. In the early spring of 1946, he was elected a director.

—o—

J. M. Fenner has been appointed division superintendent, Stainless Steel, Waukegan, Ill., works, American Steel & Wire Co., Cleveland, subsidiary of United States Steel Corp. Mr. Fenner has been with the company since 1933, and was supervisor, research laboratory,

NORMAN B. OBBARD

Cleveland, since 1940. He will be succeeded in this position by **Ronald E. Griffiths** who joined the company in 1937. Mr. Griffiths was made a research engineer in 1944.

—o—

Eugene H. Heald, vice president in charge of sales and a director, American Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, subsidiary of United States Steel Corp., has retired. He had been with the company 44 years, and was elected vice president in 1932. Mr. Heald has been succeeded by **Norman B. Obbard,** who, during the war, managed the company's Ambridge, Pa., shipyard. Mr. Obbard joined American Bridge Co. in 1926. He became assistant to the vice president in charge of sales in 1940. Two years later he became manager of the Ambridge shipyard. He returned as assistant to the vice president last December.

—o—

Ben Coplan, formerly in charge of the Chicago office, Construction Sales Co. Inc., is now associated with Max Schlossberg Co., Chicago, scrap broker.

—o—

Carl Wadsworth has been appointed district traffic manager, southern California district, Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp. His headquarters are at Bethlehem's Los Angeles plant in Vernon, Calif.

—o—

Leon A. Paddock, president, American Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, and Virginia Bridge Co., Roanoke, Va., both subsidiaries of United States Steel Corp., has retired, effective July 1. Mr. Paddock began his career 42 years ago, with Canadian Bridge Co. Ltd., Walkerville, Ont. He became president of that company in 1924 and held the position until joining American Bridge as vice president in 1927. He was also president of Essex Terminal Railway Co., Walkersville, from 1924 to 1927. He was elected president of American Bridge in 1931,

Turning NICKEL STEEL AT 230 S.F.P.M.

SUNOCO EMULSIFYING CUTTING OIL

"Job-Proved" under Severe Operating Conditions, Maintains Accurate Cutting Edges on Tools

When heavy cuts and heavy feeds are taken on nickel steel . . . and peak production is to be obtained . . . it is essential to maintain accurate cutting edges with long intervals between grinds.

Here is a case where a manufacturer's preference for Sunoco Emulsifying Cutting Oil is based on that type of performance.

Operation: rough-turning forged spindle
Machine: Monarch Model "M" 20" engine lathe
Surface cutting-speed: 230 feet per minute
Material: S.A.E. 2350
Depth of cut: 3/8"
Feed per revolution: .015"
Type of tool: tantalum carbide
Cutting lubricant: 1 part Sunoco to 10 parts water

Sunoco is "Job-Proved". It has won the approval of leading machine-tool builders and metal-working plants for its outstanding work in a wide variety of tough metal-cutting operations.

Outstanding lubricating, heat-absorbing, and rust-preventive qualities of Sunoco make possible longer runs between regrinds, greater accuracy, better finish, fewer rejects, and worthwhile savings in production time. A test in your own plant will convince you.

SUN OIL COMPANY • *Philadelphia 3, Pa.*
Sponsors of the Sunoco News-Voice of the Air — Lowell Thomas

SUN
SUNOCO
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

and Virginia Bridge in 1936. Mr. Paddock is a director of the executive committee of United States Steel Corp. of Delaware, and a director of United States Steel and Carnegie Pension funds.

—o—

P. G. Buchanan has been promoted from chief clerk, treasury department, Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Birmingham, to the newly created position of staff assistant in the office of the secretary and treasurer.

—o—

Carl E. Bolte has been appointed executive secretary, National Lubricating Grease Institute, to begin his new duties July 1. Mr. Bolte will be the first executive secretary of the organization, and will set up temporary headquarters in Kansas City, Mo. Mr. Bolte had been president and general manager, Slater Mill & Elevator Co., Slater, Mo. He also served as president, Missouri Millers' Association, and director, Millers National Federation.

—o—

Saul Belilove has joined the sales department, Diesel Engine Division, Enterprise Engine & Foundry Co., San Francisco.

—o—

Charles A. Simmons Sr., president, Simmons Machine Tool Corp., Albany, New York, has left the United States for a period of six weeks to two months on a trip to Europe to survey the machine tool requirements among leading industries in several countries, including France, Belgium, Switzerland and Sweden.

—o—

Manufacturing Chemists Association of the United States, Washington, has elected the following officers: President, **Charles S. Munson,** chairman, executive committee, U. S. Industrial Chemicals Inc., New York, succeeding **H. L. Derby,** president, American Cyanamid and Chemical Corp., New York; vice presidents, **Leonard T. Beale,** president, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, and **H. O. C. Ingraham,** vice president, General Chemical Co, New York; treasurer, **J. W. McLaughlin,** Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., New York; and secretary, **Warren N. Watson,** Washington.

—o—

William B. Keen has been appointed superintendent of farm equipment production, Graham-Paige Motors Corp., Willow Run, Mich. Mr. Keen had been with the Dodge Division, Chrysler Corp., Detroit, for 13 years.

—o—

C. K. Sherk has been appointed purchasing agent, Merchandising Division, National Supply Co., Pittsburgh. He succeeds **John Kirby** who has been with the company 51 years. Mr. Kirby will remain with the firm in an advisory capacity for some time and then retire.

—o—

Frank A. Robbins Jr., general manager, Steelton, Pa., plant, Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., since 1918, will retire, effective July 1. He has been with the plant 44 years. Mr. Robbins will be succeeded by **C. E. Clarke,** who has been assistant general manager of the company's Sparrows Point plant for the last 18 years. **W. E. Grainger** has been named assistant general manager of the Sparrows Point plant, to succeed Mr. Clarke. Mr Grainger has been superintendent of the coke ovens department of that plant.

—o—

Eugene W. O'Brien, vice president, W.R.C. Smith Publishing Co., Atlanta, has been nominated as next president of American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Five regional vice presidents representing various sections of the country also were nominated. Elections of the nominees will be held by letter ballot of the entire society membership this fall. Regional vice presidents nominated are the following: **Alton C. Chick,** assistant vice president, Manufacturers Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Providence, R. I., renominated from region 1 to serve one year; **A. R. Mumford,** development engineer, Combustion Engineering Co., New York, newly elected from region 2 for two years; **E. E. Williams,** general superintendent of steam plants, Duke Power Co. Inc., Charlotte, N. C., renominated from region 4 for two years; **T. S. McEwan,** vice president, McClure, Hadden and Ortman Inc., Chicago, renominated from region 6 for two years; and **Linn Helander,** professor and head of the department of mechanical engineering, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans., renominated from region 8 for two years.

—o—

Arthur P. Schulze, recently released from the Army, has been appointed public relations director, Taber Instrument Corp., North Tonawanda, N. Y. He succeeds **L. S. Barker,** vice president, who has relinquished his public relations duties to concentrate solely on sales management and customer service development work.

—o—

David M. Meeker, Revlon Products Corp., New York, has been elected president, Purchasing Agents Association of New York. He succeeds **H. W. Macintosh,** L. O. Koven & Bro. Inc., Jersey City, N. J. Other officers elected are as follows: **Harold G. Butterfield,** National Union Radio Corp., Newark, N. J., and **Donald H. Lyons,** Johns-Manville Corp., New York, vice presidents; and **Edward B. Fielis,** treasurer.

—o—

Robert E. Dobson, recently released from the Marine Corps, has been appointed merchandise manager for vacuum cleaners, Westinghouse Electric Ap-

CHARLES A. SIMMONS SR.

FRANK A. ROBBINS JR.

C. E. CLARKE

More New Fluorine Compounds by General Chemical

POTASSIUM BIFLUORIDE
KF • HF

POTASSIUM POLYACID FLUORIDE
KF • 3HF

SOME POTENTIAL USES:

HEAT TREATING—Means of controlling the melting point of heat-treating salts.

GLASS—In etching glass or other silicon-bearing products. As "frosting" agents.

CERAMICS—As opacifiers. As materials to increase the fluidity and alter the melting point of the mix.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING Source of HF in dry form. For preparation of elemental fluorine by electrolysis.

ELECTRONICS—Special medium for etching quartz crystals.

MINING—Agents for digestion of insoluble ores.

METALLURGY—As ingredients in fluxes and pastes for welding, brazing or soldering. For surface preparation of aluminum and stainless steel before spot welding.

General Chemical Fluorine Research announces Potassium Bifluoride and Potassium Polyacid Fluoride to American Industry. These are versatile, reactive products whose properties indicate varied applications. For example, consider their potentialities in the fields suggested here.

Perhaps such uses point to a place for either Potassium Bifluoride or Potassium Polyacid Fluoride in *your* development or production program. Experimental samples are available from General Chemical Company, Fluorine Division, 40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y., or through the nearest Sales and Technical Service Office.

When writing for the information you need, why not outline your proposed uses for these products? This way the technical experts of our Fluorine Division can work with you toward an early solution of your problem.

BASIC CHEMICALS

GENERAL CHEMICAL COMPANY

FOR AMERICAN INDUSTRY

GENERAL CHEMICAL COMPANY

40 RECTOR STREET • NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Sales and Technical Service Offices: Atlanta • Baltimore • Birmingham Boston • Bridgeport • Buffalo • Charlotte • Chicago • Cleveland Denver • Detroit • Houston • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Minneapolis New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Providence • San Francisco Seattle • St. Louis • Utica • Wenatchee (Wash.) • Yakima (Wash.) In Wisconsin: General Chemical Wisconsin Corporation, Milwaukee, Wis.

In Canada: The Nichols Chemical Company, Limited Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver

DR. W. M. FIEDLER

ELMER A. SCHWARTZ

A. L. CARLSON

pliance Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh. **Mrs. Ollyne Jeffries** has been appointed district home economist, southwestern district, Westinghouse Electric Appliance Division. **Earl L. Charles** has been named manager of the wholesale electrical supply branch of the Barnes & Brass Electric Co., Clarksburg, W. Va., purchased recently by Westinghouse Electric Supply Co., New York. Mr. Charles had been employed by the Clarksburg firm for the last 16 years He will now report to **D. B. Williams,** manager of WESCO's central district, with headquarters in Pittsburgh.

—o—

Dr. W. M. Fiedler has been appointed assistant chief geologist, Inter-State Iron Co., and Jones & Laughlin Ore Co., both subsidiaries of Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh. Since 1944, he has been geologist at the Benson Mines in New York state, Jones & Laughlin Ore Co.

—o—

Ray C. Kivley has been appointed factory superintendent, Buffalo plant, Western Electric Co., New York.

—o—

The Western New York chapter, American Foundrymen's Association, has elected the following officers: Chairman, **Henry C. Winte,** Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp., East Harrison, N. J.; vice chairman, **Elliott R. Jones,** Lumen Bearing Co., Buffalo; secretary, **Leo A. Merryman,** Tonawanda Iron Corp., North Tonawanda, N. Y.; and treasurer, **Martin W. Pohlman,** Pohlman Foundry Co. Inc., Buffalo.

—o—

Alfred Lindley Boegehold, head of the metallurgy department, Research Laboratories Division, General Motors Corp., Detroit, has been nominated for president of the American Society for Metals. **Francis B. Foley,** superintendent of research, Midvale Co., Philadelphia, has been nominated for vice president. **William H. Eisenman** has been nominated for another term as secretary.

—o—

Elmer A. Schwartz, recently named president of the Portsmouth Steel Corp., Portsmouth, O., (STEEL, June 24, p. 68) had been assistant manager, Youngstown district, Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland, since 1943. Mr. Schwartz has been associated with the steel industry for 27 years. He is a member of American Iron & Steel Institute, and American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.

—o—

General William S. Knudsen has been elected to the board of directors, Hupp Motor Car Corp., Detroit. The name of the corporation has been changed to Hupp Corp., effective July 1, and it will not re-enter automobile field. General Knudsen is a former president of General Motors Corp., Dtroit.

—o—

Edwin T. Syvertsen has been named general manager, Service Division, Thompson Products Inc., Cleveland, succeeding **Tom O. Duggan,** retired. Mr. Syvertsen has been with the company 25 years, the last ten as sales manager of the Service Division.

—o—

Dr. James Norman Goodier, head of the department of mechanics, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., has been presented the first annual George Westinhouse Award in Engineering Education, for distinguished contribution to the teaching of engineering students.

—o—

David M. White, executive vice president, Lester Engineering Co., Cleveland, is visiting England in response to requests from British users of his company's injection molding and die-casting machines. Mr. White will discuss production problems with them, as well as compare data on new developments in both the plastic and die-casting industries. Mr. White will also confer with Dowding & Doll Ltd., London, British agents for Lester products for the last ten years.

—o—

A. L. Carlson has been named sales manager, Warren City Mfg. Co., Warren, O. **Jack F. Anschuetz** has been appointed assistant sales manager of the company, and **Albert Clements,** chief engineer. Mr. Carlson was with Wilson Brown Co., New York, and Mr. Anschuetz, prior to joining the Warren organization, had been with the Reconstruction Finance Corp., handling sales of surplus machine tools. Mr. Clements was chief engineer, Verson Allsteel Press Co., Chicago.

—o—

American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, O., has announced the advancement of three members of its Ashland, Ky., Division. **K. C. McCutcheon** has been appointed assistant to the vice president in charge of operations. He joined the organization in 1922, and was general superintendent of the Ashland Division since 1939. He will be succeeded as general superintendent by **J. M. Lobaugh,** who was assistant to manager of the division since 1943. He was originally employed by Armco in 1926, at the Butler, Pa., Division. **George Yost Jr.** succeeds Mr. Lobaugh as assistant to manager of the company's Ashland Division. He joined the organization in 1925.

—o—

J. P. Elkann, general export manager, Titan Metal Mfg. Co., Bellefonte, Pa., has left for Europe to visit representatives and customers for the company's brass and copper products. He will visit London, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Ams-

JOHN G. MAPES

Named a partner in the public relations firm, Hill & Knowlton, New York, noted in STEEL, June 24 issue, p. 89.

ROBERT H. McCRACKEN

Manager of sales, Cleveland office, Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa., and subsidiary, By-Products Steel Corp., STEEL, June 24, p. 84

terdam, Brussels, Paris, and Zurich. He will return to New York, headquarters for the company's export department, in August.

—o—

Fred E. Amon has relinquished his position as general sales manager, Parker Appliance Co., Cleveland, to spend his full time as manager of aircraft sales of the company. **Dan W. Holmes** has been appointed general sales manager of the organization. He had been with the Weatherhead Co., Cleveland.

—o—

Albert W. Lohn has been promoted to vice president, Ducommun Metals & Supply Co., Los Angeles. Mr. Lohn will continue to serve as general manager of the company, a position he has held for the last seven years. He has been with the firm 35 years.

—o—

Herbert E. Cragin Jr. has been appointed High Bridge plant superintendent, Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J., reporting to **L. E. MacFadyen,** works manager. Mr. Cragin, recently released from the Navy, was originally employed by the Taylor-Wharton company in 1934. **Robert McEldowney Jr.,** recently released from the Marine Corps, has been appointed assistant to the company's High Bridge plant superintendent. He first joined the firm in 1941.

—o—

Walter F. Schneid has been named vice president in charge of operations, Eastern Stainless Steel Corp., Baltimore. Mr. Schneid had been superintendent, Syracuse, N. Y., plant, Crucible Steel Co. of America, New York.

—o—

Clifford T. Butler has been appointed superintendent, Hercules, Calif., plant, Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Del., succeeding **Leroy P. Hall** who has resigned. Mr. Butler, now superintendent of the company's plant at Bessemer, Ala., will transfer to California July 1. His place at Bessemer will be taken by **Eustace St. P. Bellinger,** who has been manager of the Hercules-operated Allegheny Ballistics Laboratory, Cumberland, Md., since his return from service last February.

—o—

George R. Atherton has been elected president, Springfield Boiler Co., Springfield, Ill., succeeding **Owsley M. Brown,** retired.

—o—

A. E. Ashcraft, vice president in charge of manufacturing, Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago, has retired after 44 years with the company. He has been succeeded by **C. H. Morse III. A. C. Howard** has resigned, after 30 years with the firm. He has been succeeded, as general manager of the company's Beloit works, by **Henry Haase.**

—o—

Virgil C. Sullivan has been elected a director of F. H. McGraw & Co., Hartford, Conn.

—o—

Dr. Roman Smoluchowski has been appointed associate professor of metallurgy, and member of the staff of the Metals Research Laboratory, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh. Dr. Smoluchowski was a research physicist, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

—o—

Henry K. Watson has been placed in charge of foreign and domestic sales, Special Coatings Division, Watson-Standard Co., Pittsburgh. Mr. Watson, recently released from the army, is a director of the company.

—o—

B. R. Teree has been named project engineer in charge of aircraft development, Weatherhead Co., Cleveland. Mr. Teree was with the Airplane Division, Buffalo, Curtiss-Wright Corp., for 15 years.

OBITUARIES . . .

A. D. Sperry, 81, president, Rock Island Stove Co., Rock Island, Ill., until its liquidation a year ago, died recently in Davenport, Iowa

—o—

Charles A. Corrigan, Rockford Machine Tool Co., Rockford, Ill., died recently.

—o—

Charles R. Young, for 22 years representative, northern Ohio area, Pittsburgh-Erie Saw Corp., Pittsburgh, died recently.

—o—

William W. Dashner, 61, vice president in charge of production, Essex Wire Corp., Ft. Wayne, Ind., from 1931 to 1938, and former co-owner of R-B-M Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, a subsidiary company, died in Logansport, Ind., June 20.

—o—

Joseph M. Grossmith, 69, secretary, Arnold Schwinn & Co., Chicago, died in that city recently.

—o—

James T. Harahan Jr., 73, who retired in 1931 as special representative, railroad department, Inland Steel Co., Chicago, died in that city, June 18. He had occupied his post with the company for 10 years.

—o—

C. M. Sutton, vice president, McCrosky Tool Corp., Meadville, Pa., died recently at his home in Detroit. Mr. Sutton joined the company in 1911, and in 1919 went to Detroit as manager of its sales office there. He continued in active management of that office up to the time of his death. He was also a director of Midwest Tool & Mfg. Co., Detroit.

—o—

W. Robert Shimer Sr., 63, retired metallurgist, Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., died in New York, June 22. Mr. Shimer joined the company in 1907, and was chairman of its metallurgical committee for 20 years.

—o—

Leathem D. Smith, 59, president, Leathem D. Smith Shipbuilding Co., Sturgeon Bay, Wis., was drowned in Green bay, June 23, when his racing sloop was swamped during a squall.

DEEP DRAWING

Highly developed deep drawing and bulging technique used to fabricate dairy equipment where unusual requirements of surface finish must be met. Scrap is reduced from 10 to less than 1 per cent

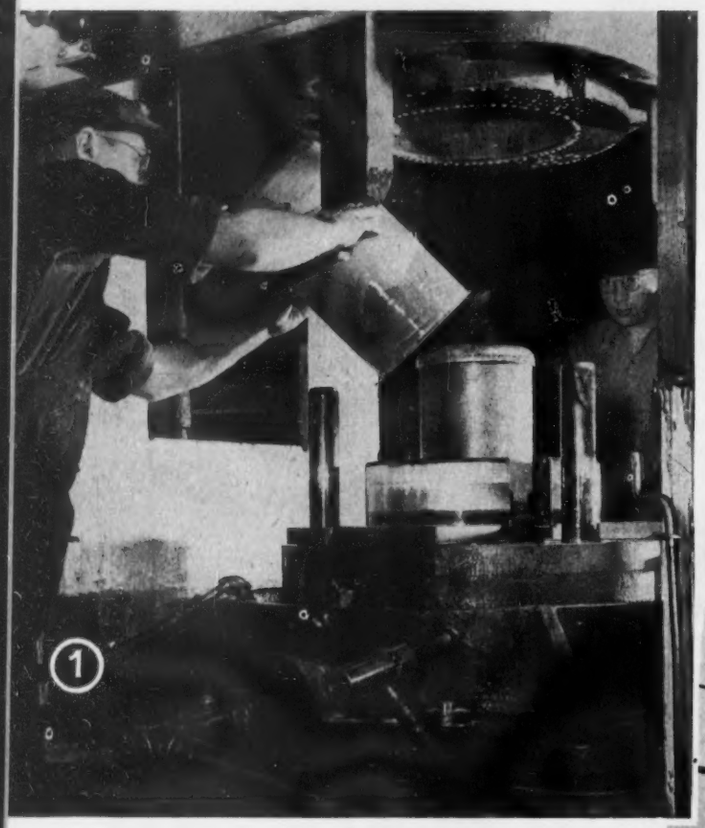


Fig. 1—Deep drawn shell to be formed into a 50-lb capacity milker pail has already gone through four draws, a form flange and a trim flange operation on this hydraulic press. Here it is being loaded onto the "bulging" dies where hydraulic fluid under 3000 psi will expand pail against die cavity to produce shape that is desired

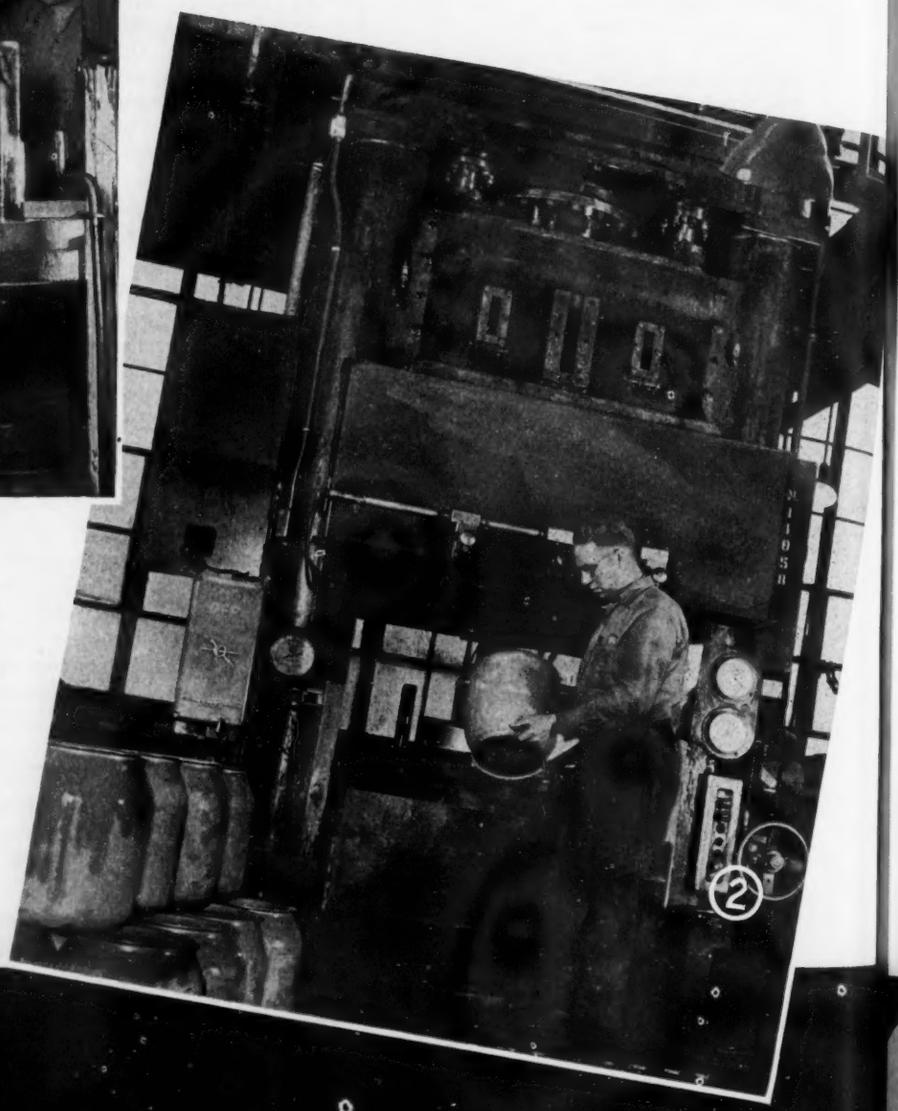


Fig. 2—McCormick-Deering 50-lb stainless steel milker pail after bulging in special HPM 750 ton press. Photos from International Harvester, by G. F. Zimmermann

and "BULGING" Stainless Steel

By J. E. OBERNESSER
General Superintendent
International Harvester Co. Inc.
Milwaukee

MANUFACTURING stainless steel dairy equipment requires unusual care because of the rigid sanitary specifications on all equipment handling milk. No ridges, pits, cracks or folded seams where milk or dirt particles could lodge are permitted. A high surface finish is necessary in order to facilitate cleaning. It is also absolutely necessary that surface finish of material received from the mills be of high caliber, free from all surface defects such as wrinkles, scratches, grinding marks and all ink trade symbols.

Production of such equipment becomes somewhat involved when these requirements are combined with the need for maintaining metal thickness in order to afford the necessary strength for the part. For instance, milker pails operate under a considerable vacuum (13 lb) so they must be fabricated in such a manner as to avoid the need for extensive grinding and polishing operations in finishing them as this would reduce the metal thickness to a point where the part would flex, causing early fatigue failure. Thus, forming operations must leave no die marks. And thorough cleaning must precede each anneal in order to prevent any foreign material from being burned into the surface to cause defects. It is important also to prevent any stretcher strains since these cannot be polished out. In addition, pickling must be carefully controlled to prevent excessive etching action. The aim is to obtain a very fine finish with no pits or surface defects whatever.

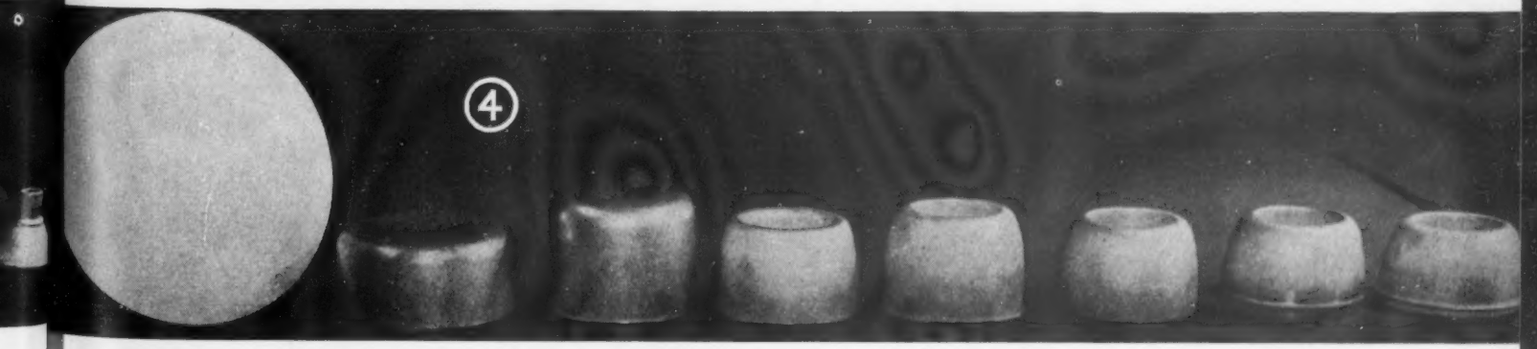
To illustrate the various production problems and how they are handled at the Milwaukee plant of International Harvester, we will follow through the various steps in making milker pails for milking machines, and three parts for the milk separator, namely, supply cans, top disks and regulating covers. All of these parts are of 18-8 stainless steel.

Milker Pail Production: Milker pails are made in two sizes—holding 50 and 70 lb of milk respectively. Both have the top opening 9 in. in diameter. The smaller pail is about 12 in. in diameter and 13½ in. high. The large pail is 13 in. in diameter, and 6¾ in. high. They are made from flat disks by deep drawing and bulging to get the shape desired. The larger pail (70 lb) is made from stock 0.048-in. thick, with 0.040-in. stock for the 50 lb size.

All deep drawing and bulging operations are done on the special 750-ton HPM hydraulic press shown in Figs. 1 and 2. This unit is specially designed to get the shut height and length of stroke required for this work. Distance

Fig. 3—Samples showing various stages in production of the stainless steel top disk of International Harvester's model S cream separator: (1) Blank; (2) draw; (3) first taper; (4) second taper; (5) third taper; (6) fourth taper; (7) fifth taper; (8) sixth taper (cone walls form 90° angle); (9) semi-size operation; (10) trim and pierce; (11) final size. The shoulder is critical point

Fig. 4—Samples showing stages in producing exceptionally difficult reverse draw required for regulating cover of model S cream separators. Operations are: (1) Blank; (2) first draw; (3) re-draw; (4) reverse draw; (5) size and pierce, turn down flange; (6) trim bottom; (7) roll bead; (8) crimp



from the ram to the bed (or bottom of the opening) is 66-in. Working opening in press is 48 in. wide by 36 in. long. Press is used double acting; that is, with a blank holder. Ram has a 38 in. stroke.

Starting with a 31 in. diameter blank, the work is given five successive draws to get the deep cup shape shown in Fig. 1. Material is washed, annealed at 1950°F and pickled after each draw as will be detailed later. These draws are made at a production of 85-110 pieces per hour. Fig. 4, 8 and 9, show operations and die clearances involved here.

Next the flange is formed to 15° from the vertical, followed by trimming the flange. Work is now ready for the first bulging operation wherein the neck is clamped tightly and hydraulic fluid (water plus soluble oil) forced into the piece to expand it against the die, causing it to take the shape required.

Bulging to Shape: Since stainless steel work hardens easily, drawing and bulging has to be done in stages with annealing between. Fig. 8 shows die set for bulging the supply can, which is a large bowl-shaped unit. Bulging dies for the milker pail operate in a similar manner. As ram descends on deep drawn form for the pail, shown being placed in an inverted position over the bulging dies in Fig. 1, cam surfaces on the upper die engage segments on the lower die, moving these segments radially in around the work. They move radially outward by springs to permit the dies to clear the work when loading and unloading the press. As dies fully engage, they operate a sealing ring around mouth of the drawn part. See Fig. 8.

Then ram pressure is allowed to build up to about 2200 psi on the gage, about 300 tons on the work. This seals the mouth of the pail securely in the dies so that as hydraulic fluid is allowed to flow into inside of the pail, it fills out the work by forcing it against the dies. A pressure of 3000 psi is employed for this operation.

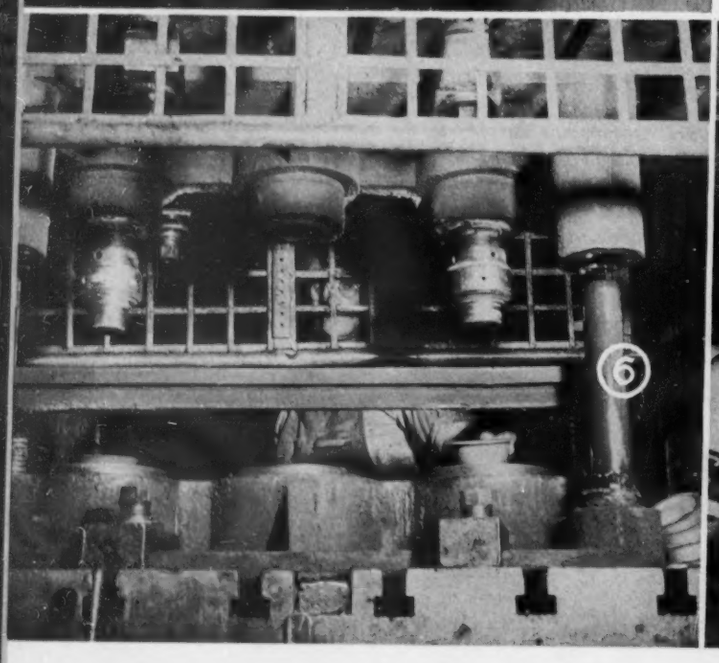
The 70 lb pail is again washed, annealed and pickled before a second bulging operation to obtain final shape. The 50 lb pail does not require a second bulging operation.

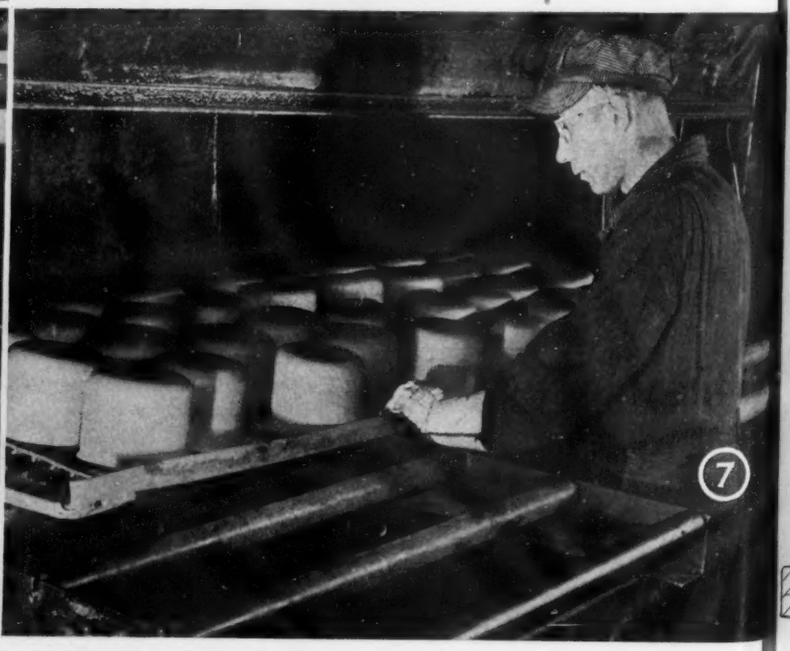
Finishing operations involve polishing inside of pails by loading them with a charge of water and of limestone—1½-2 in. in diameter — filling them half to two-thirds

Fig. 5—Loading regulator covers onto conveyor of 75-ft washing machine which takes work through hot alkali wash, rinse and drier at 6 fpm

Fig. 6—In fabricating the top disk, two different tapering operations are accomplished with a single stroke of press by using two die sets. Right is first taper die, left is second taper die in sequence shown in Fig. 3

Fig. 7—Regulating covers on trays being withdrawn from the annealing furnace





full and then rotating the pail in a horizontal position at 150 rpm for 24 hours. Then comes the final outside polishing, attaching the bail, and assembling to foundation skirt by soldering.

Producing the Supply Can: This is the wide mouthed container at top of the separator into which the raw milk to be separated is poured. It is first blanked from 18-8 or 302 stainless, 20 gage stock. The 27½ in. diameter circle is then drawn in one operation into a can 18½ in. in diameter and 7½ in. deep. After cleaning, annealing at 1950°F and pickling, it is given a second draw to give a 15 in. diameter, 9¾ in. deep. Then the flange is formed and trimmed, and the unit is ready for the bulging operation. Dies are shown in Fig. 8, operation is same as described for the milker pail.

Coming from the bulging dies, can is 8¼ in. deep and 18 in. in diameter over the bulged sides. Finishing operations involve polishing, spinning the flange down, punching the faucet hole and assembling the faucet to the can by soldering.

Top Disk Production: One of the first parts of the separator to be made of stainless steel (all parts are now stainless) was the top disk. This is one of the most difficult drawing jobs in production of the separator. Fig. 3 shows a series of parts revealing the various stages in the production of this item. It is a tough job because the finished part must show absolutely no die, wrinkle or draw marks after receiving only a light finish polishing. Since these disks revolve at 7000 rpm, the removal of any appreciable amount of metal in finishing them is not permitted.

Sequence of operations here, illustrated left to right, (Fig. 3) is as follows: Starting with 20-gage 18-8 or 302 stainless, a circle 6⅝ in. in diameter is first blanked out. First draw produces a cup 3¾ in. outside diameter, 1⅝ in. deep. Now six tapering operations follow, finishing up

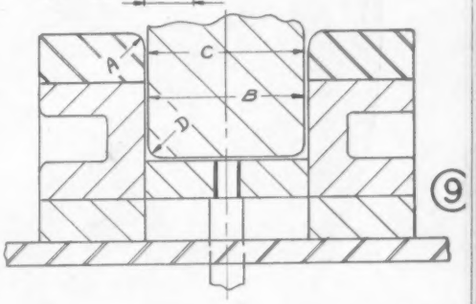
(*Please turn to Page* 114)

Fig. 8 — Section through bulging die showing segments in base that move radially through cam action to allow insertion and removal of work. Note special seal around mouth of supply can, inverted in dies. This holds 3000 psi hydraulic pressure applied internally to expand work against die cavity

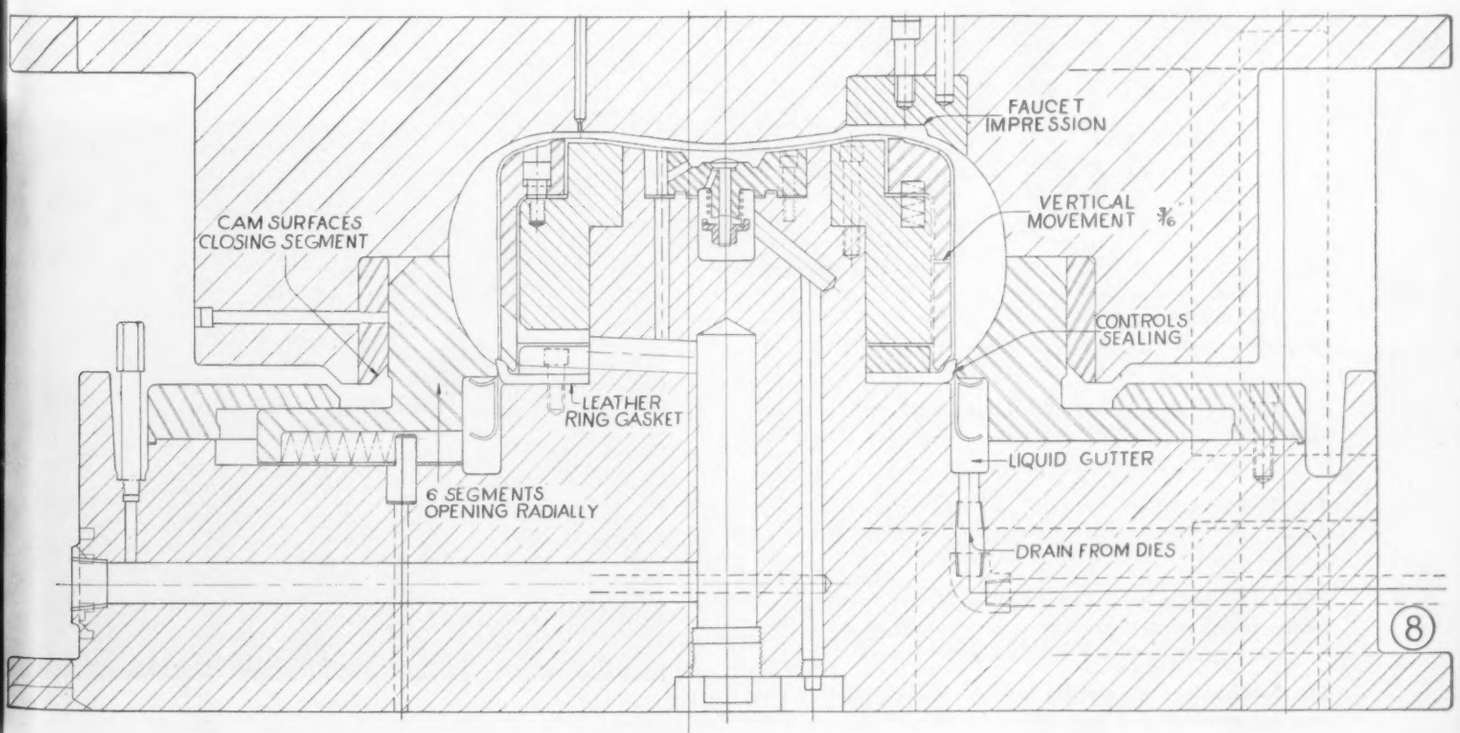
70LB MILKER PAIL BLANK DIA. 31		A	B	C	D	CLEARANCE .04 STOCK
1ST DRAW	16⅝"	3/8	21.000	21.146	¾	.05
2ND DRAW	14¾"	3/8	17.504	17.650	¾	.05
3RD DRAW	13"	½	14.390	14.536	1¼	.05
4TH DRAW	17⅜"	½	11.375	11.521	1¼	.05
5TH DRAW	21½"		9000	9.144	1	.04
FORM FLANGE TO 15°	20¾"	½				
TRIM FLANGE	20⅝"					
1ST BULGE	17"					
2ND BULGE	16¾"					

13.100 DIA

Fig. 9—Chart showing operations sequence with dimensions of punch and die cavity for the various drawing stages in production of 70-lb milker pail



9



8

AIR-POWERED *Assembly*

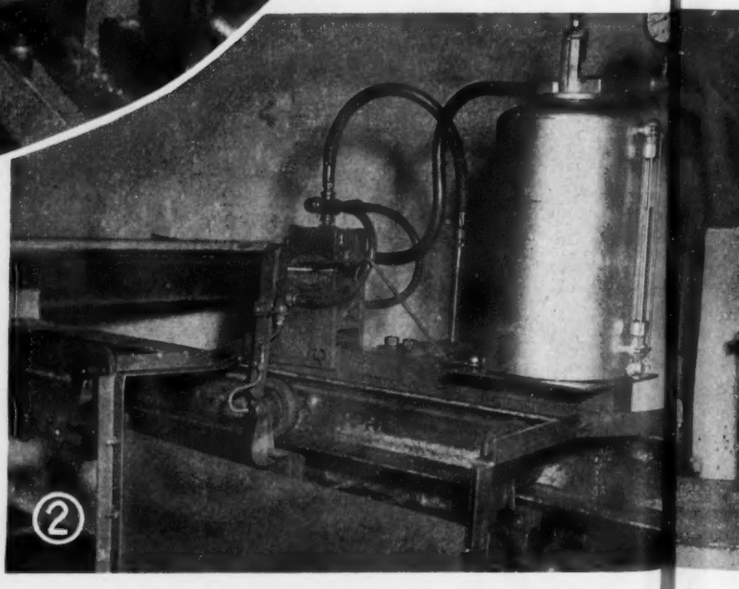


Fig. 1—Both hands must be used by operator to operate air pistons of this jig which presses two bushings into a wringer head

Fig. 2—Each conveyor wheel is lubricated by this air-operated device, after leaving a hot enameling oven. A number of jets on the other side spray the chain

Fig. 3—Pressure from these three air cylinders automatically locates gear covers for drilling, holding them firmly in position during operation

Fig. 4—Operator of this spot welder simply touches floor button which releases pressure in air cylinder at top of machine, bringing welding rod to work

Fig. 5—Bushings are quickly inserted in both sides of this washing machine gear case cover by two air pistons here

Domestic appliances are turned out by Apex with aid of numerous compressed air devices, on both production and assembly lines. Methods reduce rejects caused by inaccuracy and operator fatigue

...y Tools

WASHING machines at the Cleveland plant of Apex Electrical Mfg. Co., roll off the assembly line at a high rate, in part because the factory is making the most of compressed-air operated devices, devices that dovetail naturally into the manufacturing operations parts required for assembling washers.

Bushings, brackets and other parts to be closely fitted in assembly led the company to adapt air pistons to such work wherever possible, designing many of the air devices itself to cut down on rejects and eliminate many manual operations.

Apex started to apply compressed air to work positioning and assembly about 2 years before the war. First experiences caused the manufacturer to expand applications rapidly. Turning to war production, the company applied compressed air to entirely new operations. In the process of peacetime reconversion, many new air applications were worked out, and others are still being developed toward lowering production costs.

In assemblying bushings in wringer heads at Apex, bushings are placed over two air pistons and the wringer is placed in a jig as shown in Fig. 1. Operator then uses both hands to push the two buttons on the bench which release the pistons to push the bushings into place. Solenoid valves actuated by the buttons work the air valve. The bushing assembly device is one of those developed at the plant. Another fixture so originated is shown in Fig. 6. Here a jig positions the brackets, and the air cylinder presses wringer column through brackets and into place.

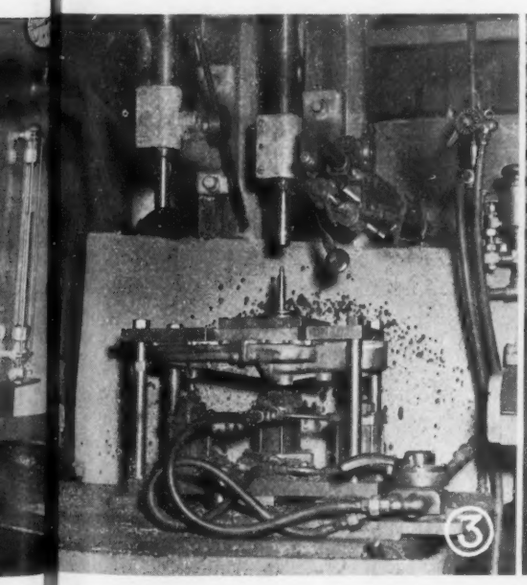
The gain is not only in substantial amount of time saved over hand fitting, but also in accuracy and fewer parts spoiled. Positive air pressure keeps the work straight. Causes for worker fatigue are largely removed by the application of air power rather than manpower. The jig arrangement also permits placing two brackets on the wringer column simultaneously where only one was placed before. A similar jig is on the other side of the bench for another fitting operation.

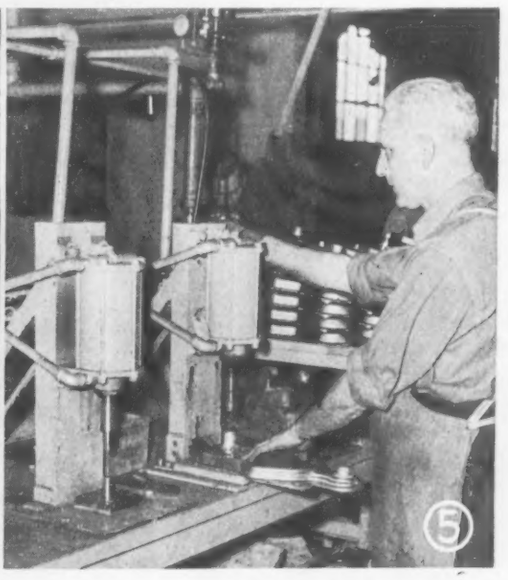
The air cylinder and piston have been adapted to a large number of operations. Some of them are for pressing a pin on the agitator link, for holding a washing machine section firmly in place while the legs are crimped, for thrusting pins on pinion gears and for cutting crating bands to exact length. A typical application is shown in Fig. 5. Here operator inserts a bushing on one side of a gear case cover simply by touching a foot pedal to release air. He then turns the cover to put a bushing in the other side at the adjacent press.

Five air cylinders on one press are shown in Fig. 7. The cylinders all work together to hold skirt band of a washing machine in place until stamped on the press. Stamping press was fitted with this supplementary air equipment by Apex because of its successful experience in applying compressed air to many other operations.

Another application of air cylinders to a standard drilling machine is illustrated in Fig. 3. An air motor to bring the drill quickly to the work and return is part of the machine. The three air cylinders which may be seen under the work, were installed by Apex engineers. The pistons locate gear covers for drilling. The feed and quick, positive positioning of the work is automatic. Excess worker energy at the opening of the day does not burn drills, nor does fatigue at the close of the day slow down production.

The number of ways in which air pistons are used to position work at this plant are too numerous to permit a





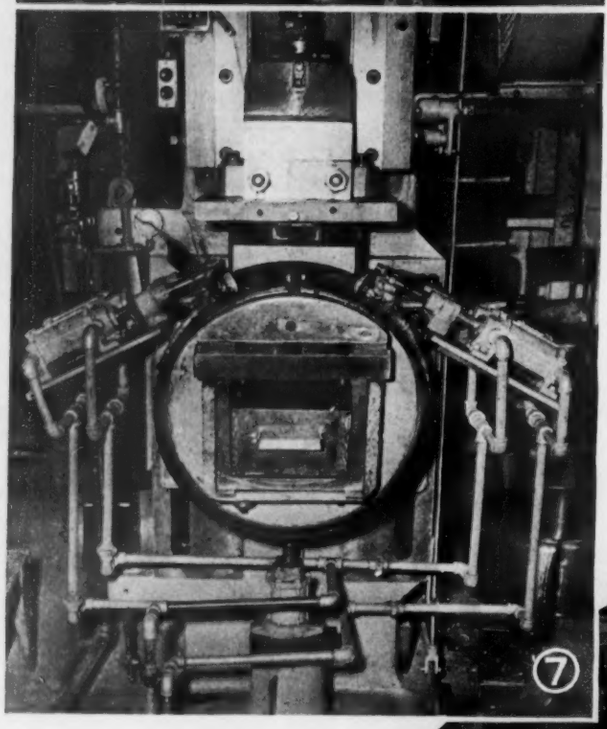


Fig. 6 — Here two brackets are in the jig at right, wringer column is placed in position shown and air cylinder, left, presses column through brackets

Fig. 7—Washing machine skirt band on this stamping press is held in place by two pistons from air cylinders on either side at the top and one seen holding the band in position at the bottom

complete listing, but one more should be mentioned because of the marked improvement made in both production and worker attitude toward the job. This is in the application of compressed air on a dozen spot welding machines to bring the rod down, instead of doing it by foot pressure. In Fig. 4, the operator simply touches a pedal which releases compressed air to push the rod to the work for a set time and then returns it.

On the assembly lines, compressed air may be seen at work in other ways. Fig. 8 shows washing machines on their way out of the factory to dealers. All along the line air-operated wrenches are being used. Air is the power for all such hand tools throughout the factory because it gives ample power with light weight. Overheating or stalling is not a problem, and if an air tool is left on the moving assembly line, it simply disconnects itself and can be easily connected again.

Production lines at the earlier stages of manufacture are similarly equipped with air tools. Another interesting application on one of these lines is the air-operated device that automatically measures a pint of oil into each assembly coming down the line.

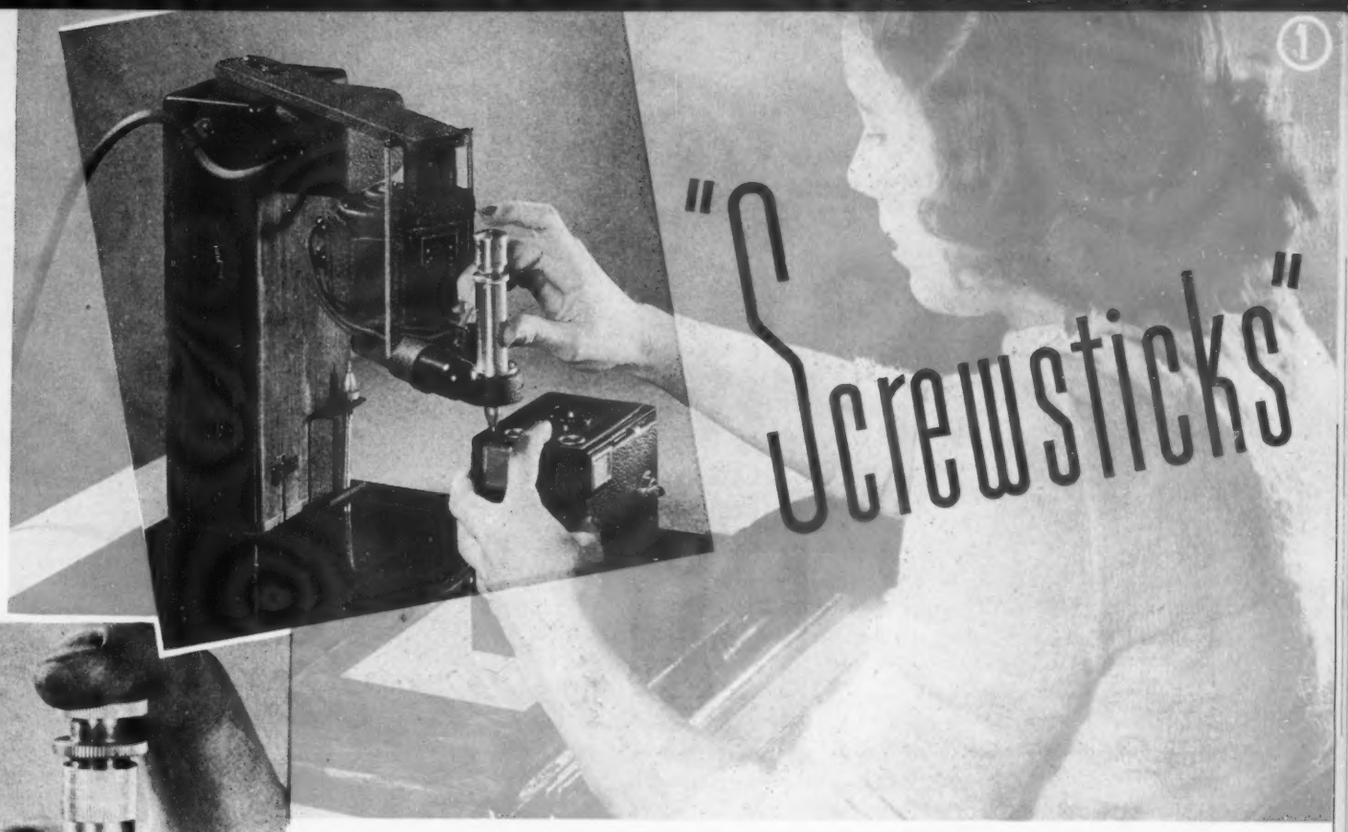
Another automatic lubricating device, shown in Fig. 2, jets oil in the conveyor wheel on one side while other jets cool the chain on the other side. This is to replace the oil lost after the chain has traveled through the enamel finishing oven. Compressed air pressure which squirts the oil is released automatically as each conveyor wheel approaches the lubricator.

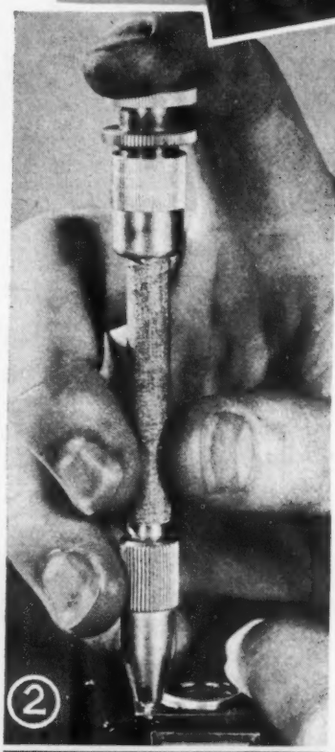
Air chucks are used on lathes and other machine tools

(*Please turn to Page* 148)

Fig 8—Air-operated wrenches in hands of production line workers here speed assembly

"Screwsticks"





ELIMINATION of the drudgery and eye-strain inherent in usual methods of screw assembling in camera and instrument manufacture has yielded a large increase in productiveness of the workers at Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.

By a simple device, developed by Kodak engineers and called a "screwstick", the handling of individual screws is eliminated; automatic control of screw tightness is provided; distortion of delicate parts is prevented and thread stripping is made a rare occurrence. In the device's initial application to Brownie cameras just prior to the war, a four-fold production increase resulted from its use.

As its name suggests, the screwstick is a stick of screws, made in one piece, of any reasonable size and number. Each of the component screws is joined to

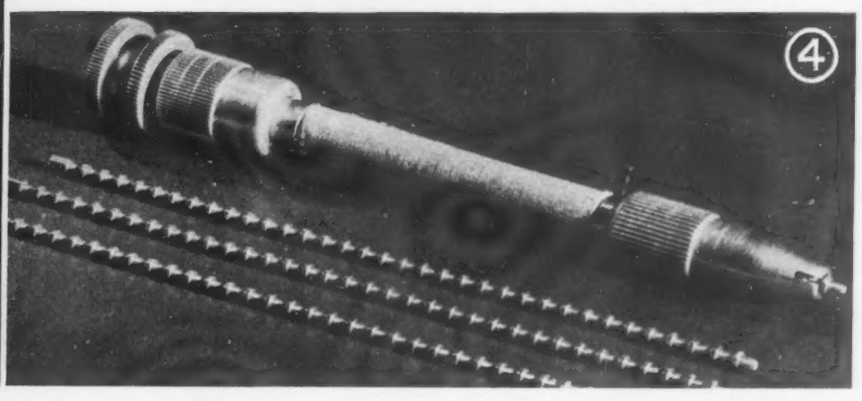
(*Please turn to Page* 151)

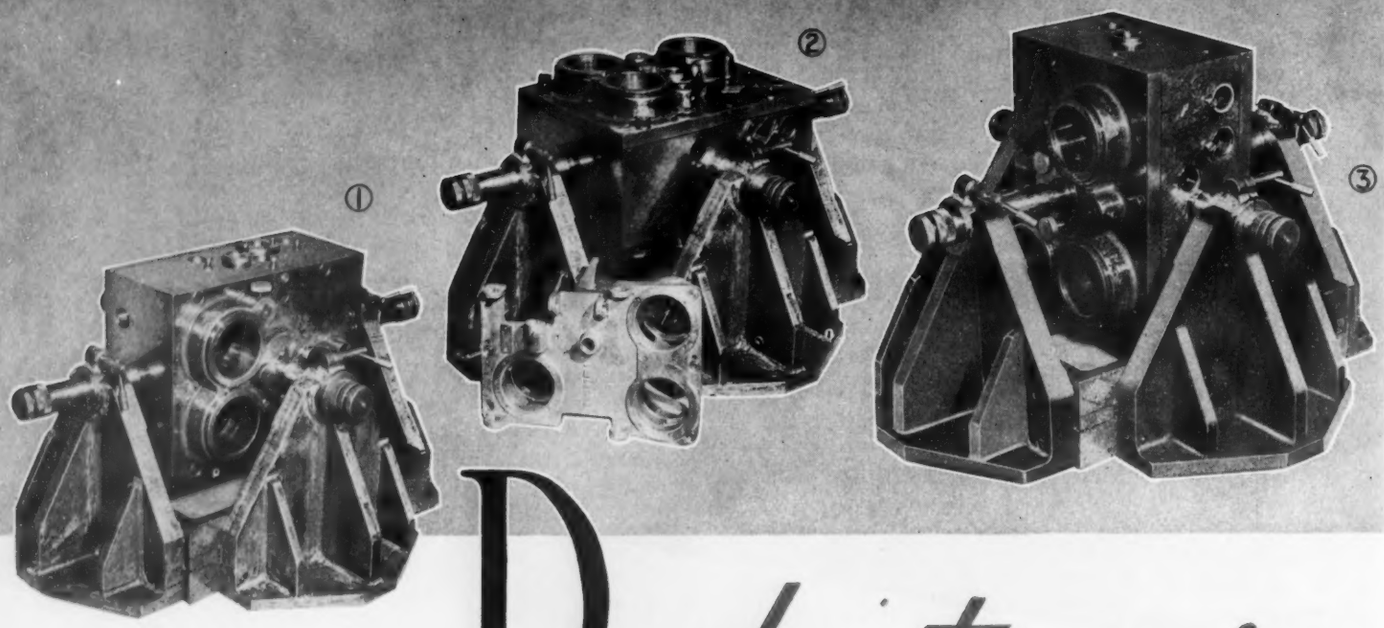
Fig. 1—An electric screwstick driver greatly reduces eye-strain and fatigue while increasing productivity. Screws for the electric driver come in the same stick form as they do for the hand driver. Operator is fastening four small screws in a Brownie camera

Fig. 2—Using a hand screwstick driver, an assembler feeds the screwstick with the forefinger. Screw entering the work is not engaged directly by the driver but receives support and torque through a necked connection. Strength of this neck pre-determines screw tightness and reduces the necessary skill

Fig. 3—Loading a hand driver with a screwstick of 36 screws requires very little time or effort on the part of the operator

Fig. 4—Screwsticks and hand driver for No. 0 machine screws are but 4½-in. long. The sticks in this instance are made of 3/32-in. hexagonal stock





Duplex trunnion

A VISIT to the Mechanical Division of General Mills Inc., Minneapolis, reveals an unusually complete and effective organization for designing, tooling and production of precision equipment. Starting to build special packaging and processing machines for General Mills food products, with only a designer and five men in a small shop in 1926, this division has developed into a well balanced staff of scientists, tool engineers, product engineers and skilled mechanics. In recent years, they made a remarkable record for handling highly complex and exacting work such as radar and fire control equipment, computing gun sights, torpedo directors, etc., and this concentration of know-how of late has been brought to bear upon less lethal subjects.

Successful manufacture of complex items requires extremely high precision. Machine tools must perform to

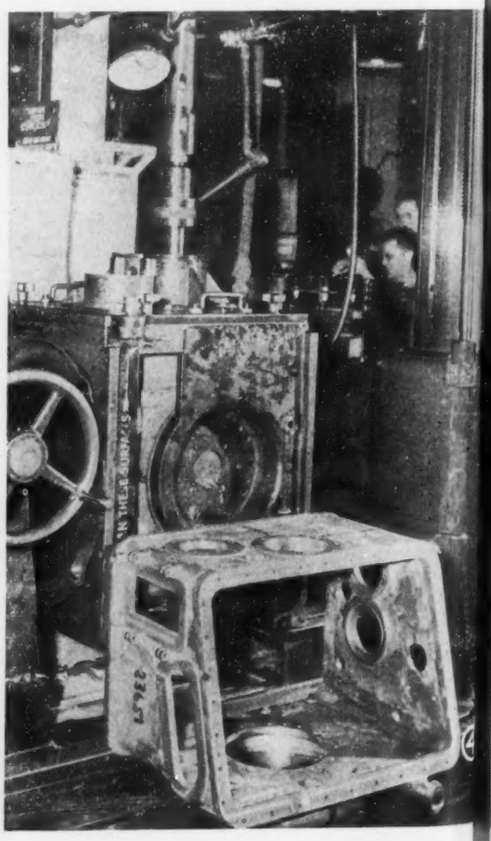
Fig. 1—Duplex or double trunnion fixture for precision hole machining work from all six sides. Work is clamped inside fixture which is placed on bed of radial press, bars carrying cutting tools being guided by bushings in fixture and driven by the radial drill

Fig. 2—Same fixture as Fig. 1, but here the right hand front and left hand rear pins have been disengaged to allow rotation of fixture about axis of other two pins, thereby presenting another surface to be worked by radial drill from overhead. Four sides of work are machined by revolving fixture around this axis. Part handled here is the indicator frame, shown leaning against fixture

Fig. 3—The two remaining after the four sides have been worked are reached by releasing the left hand front and right hand rear pins and revolving fixture around other axis as shown here. Same fixture as Figs. 1 and 2

Fig. 4—Radial drill working frame shown in foreground in a single trunnion fixture. Note double universal joint for driving bars holding cutters. This prevents drill spindle from "crowding" the tools which are guided entirely by bushing in fixture. Thus, fixture alone determines accuracy of work, permitting exceptionally close tolerances

Fig. 5—Typical tooling as issued by toolroom for a job includes trunnion fixture at right, case of cutter bars at left, case of facing heads and finish reamers in left foreground, universal joint driving connections in right foreground. Work handled by this equipment is the instrument case in center foreground. General Mills' photographs



Extreme precision in multiple drilling, boring and hole machining operations is achieved by unusual fixtures which permit working all six faces of part in single setup. Tolerances of a few 10,000ths are easily handled in regular production

fixtures

exceptional repetitive accuracy. To do this without special machines and with shop personnel not always of the skilled type requires unusually effective tooling.

Perhaps typical of how such precision can be obtained by proper tooling is the torpedo indicator frame shown in foreground Fig. 1 and the fixture for working the holes in this case, Figs. 1, 2 and 3. This is called a double trunnion fixture because four trunnion pins engaging close-fitting bushings in the fixture permit the fixture to be rotated on any one of two different axes. Since these two axes intersect at a common point and are precisely 90° apart in space, they permit the fixture to be revolved so that any one of its six sides can be positioned on top.

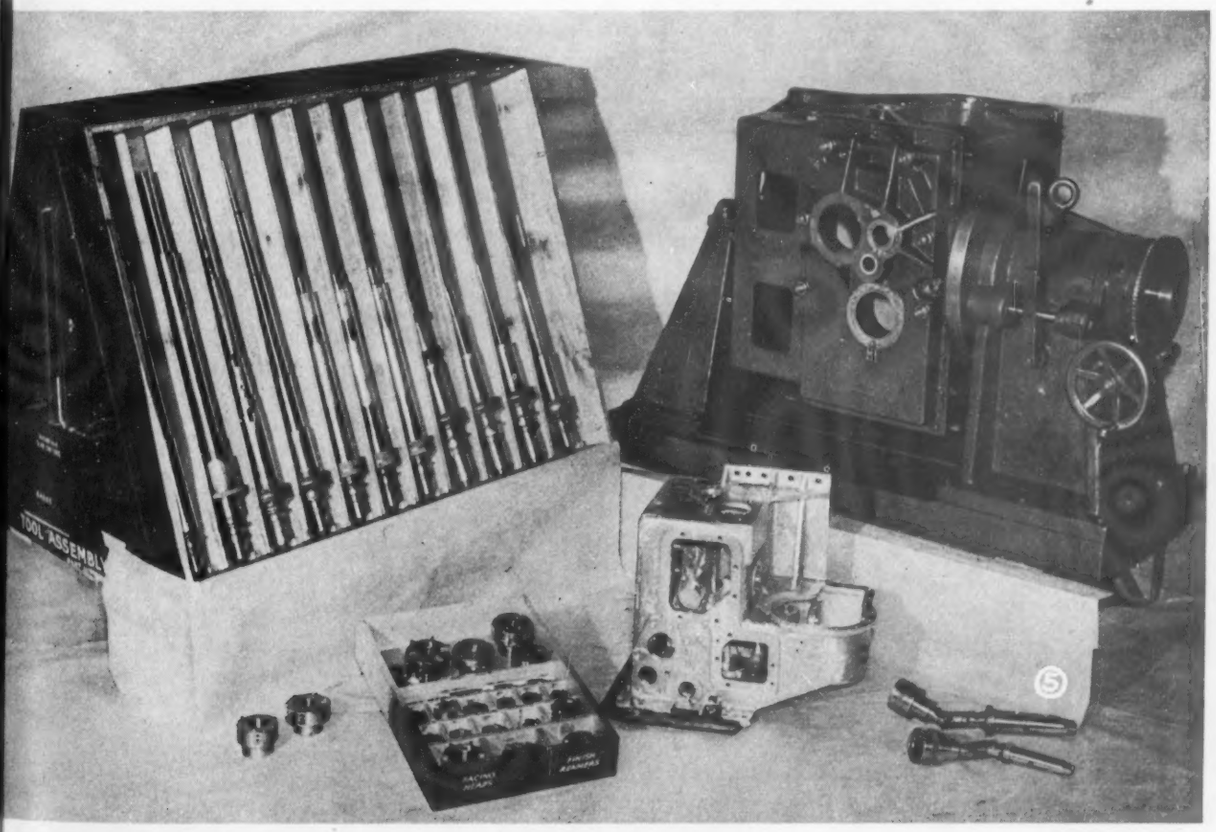
One Setup, All Holes: This, in turn, permits working holes in the part being machined from any one of its six sides. The most important advantage resulting is a great inherent increase in the accuracy obtained, since the relationship between all holes in the piece is then definitely established by the fixture itself. This allows unskilled operators to work ordinary machine tools to meet total tolerance limits of 0.0002-in. in regular production work.

In addition to this assured precision, the actual machining operations are accomplished faster because the work does not have to be moved from one setup to another before the hole machining is completed. Cutter bars carrying different tools are changed, that is all.

Universal-Joint Drive: Equally important, no special machines are required to obtain the accuracy required because the fixture alone determines the resulting precision. To be sure that the radial drill used to drive the boring bar does not affect the accuracy, the drill is not depended upon to *guide* the bar but merely to *drive* it. Bars are positioned entirely by close-fitting bushings in the fixture. The bar carrying the cutters is connected to the drill spindle through a double universal joint. This type of drive does not allow any "crowding" or tendency to move the cutters from correct position such as might occur were the cutter bar rigidly connected to the drill spindle.

Typical Application of System: Such a system is used in machining the indicator frame, shown alongside the fixture in Fig. 2. Frame is first enclosed in the fixture

(*Please turn to Page* 119)



Saving STEEL

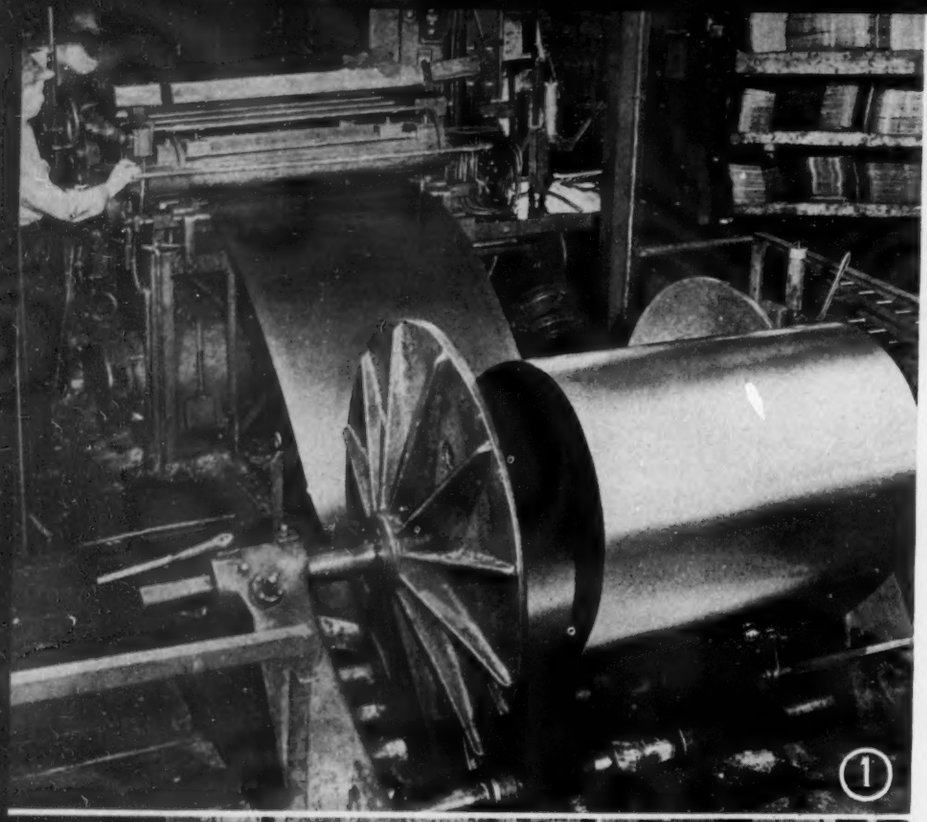


Fig. 1—Cold rolled strip is passed through roller-leveler preparatory to the blanking operation which is performed on the press in background. In this particular operation the steel is blanked for fender stampings of the 1946 Dodge automobile

Fig. 2—All flat scrap pieces from fender blanks are saved and sorted to be drawn into smaller parts

Fig. 3—Flat scrap pieces too small for use by themselves are stitched together in a spot welder (left) and trimmed (right) into blanks for drawing into internal structural body parts

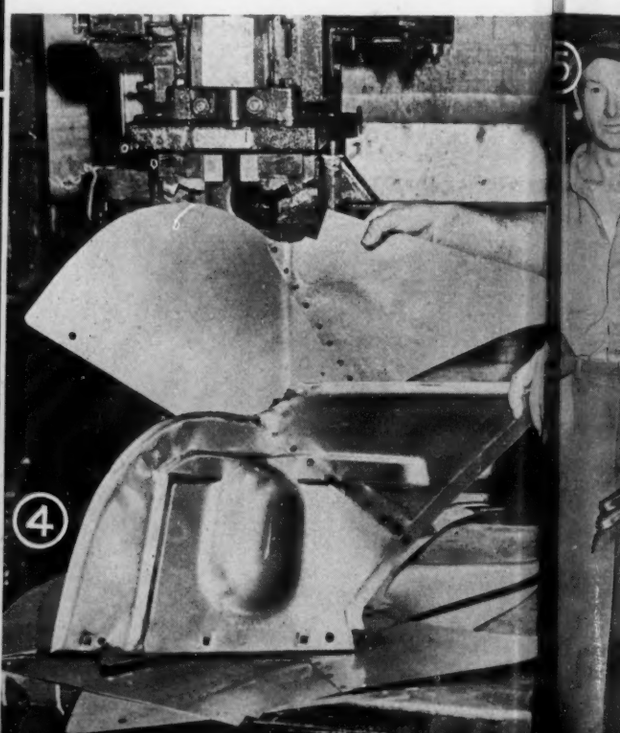


Fig. 4—Steel blank made by spotwelding two small pieces of scrap together is drawn into this fender guard

SCRAP SEGMENTS

Pressed steel department at Chrysler Corp.'s Dodge Division each week saves 300 tons of small pieces normally sold as scrap. To maintain production in spite of steel shortages, this material is channeled into immediate use. Illustrations on these pages show how it is done

Fig. 5—After the deep drawing process that forms the rear fender, the four irregular flash pieces held by workers at left and right are trimmed from the edges and used to form other body parts

Fig. 6—Flash piece trimmed from the rear fender blank is rolled flat (left), trimmed into a new blank (center), and then drawn to form a seat back (right)

Fig. 7—Still smaller pieces from the edge of a fender blank are spotwelded and cut into the new blank (below) that is then drawn to form the engine dust shield (above)

Fig. 8—At the end of pressed steel processing, the little remaining scrap is baled and carried on conveyors to the adjoining foundry where it goes into cupolas

ENGINEERING NEWS *at a glance*

IN Germany, aircraft fasteners with the shank of the bolt or stud turned under size to root diameter of the thread were turned out on an ultra high-speed lathe running from 1500 to 5000 rpm, according to a report from the Department of Commerce, Washington. Live center of the lathe used is a matrix formed to receive the bold head—or a chuck, in the case of studs. The dead-center is formed to receive the pointed end and is mounted on ball bearings, free to revolve with the work. It is held in position by hydraulic or air pressure. Tool is tipped with tungsten carbide, and whole lathe design is such that full cutting speeds of tungsten carbide are used. Tool slide is held up to the work but follows a cam which determines length of full diameter and length of "waisted" reduced area to be cut away. Directly opposite the tool tip is a steady rest, also movable in and out, so that if the reduced section is long, a separate profile or cam determines the position of the rest and steadies the work.

VALUABLE engineering data on the proper application of diamond tools, and instructions on standard grinding wheel dressers are included in a publication prepared by Precision Diamond Tool Co. The Elgin, Ill. company's compilation also provides the grinding wheel user with latest facts on how to do a good grinding job in the shortest time, along with proper speed in surface feet per minute suitable for various materials.

ACTIVE cell portion of the Davis-Hebler thermal conductivity cell developed by Davis Emergency Equipment Co. Inc., Newark, N. J., contains four filaments, ¾-in. square by ⅝-in. high, providing an intimate relationship of all four filaments. Each filament of a cell contains about 20 ohms resistance, compared with former cell construction that measured a resistance of 1 ohm to a maximum of 5 to 6 ohms. According to F. R. Davis Sr., president of the company, the development will analyze any one gas in a vapor or any gas in its relation to any other gas. Along with electronic recorders, it will analyze the proportion of any gas to any other or any one gas which can be reacted or absorbed out of a complex mixture.

SPEED and precision in mass production drilling is achieved far beyond present practices with the use of a jet drill and director being produced by Republic Drill & Tool Co., Chicago. Method of drilling, described as "Hyper-drilling" drilled in 5 sec a ⅜-in. hole 4 in. deep in a recent laboratory test.

LIFE of shanks, milling cutters and reamers is extended three to six times after being resized by a forging operation developed by Abrasive Engineering Corp., Spring Lake, Mich. Tooth thickness of the particular tool being resized determines success of the process. Resizing is done by forging the teeth to displace sufficient metal from the back to the top of each tooth, increasing the total diameter to the required dimension. The company reports that in processing thousands of tools in the past 4 years by this method, its entire loss was less than 3 per cent.

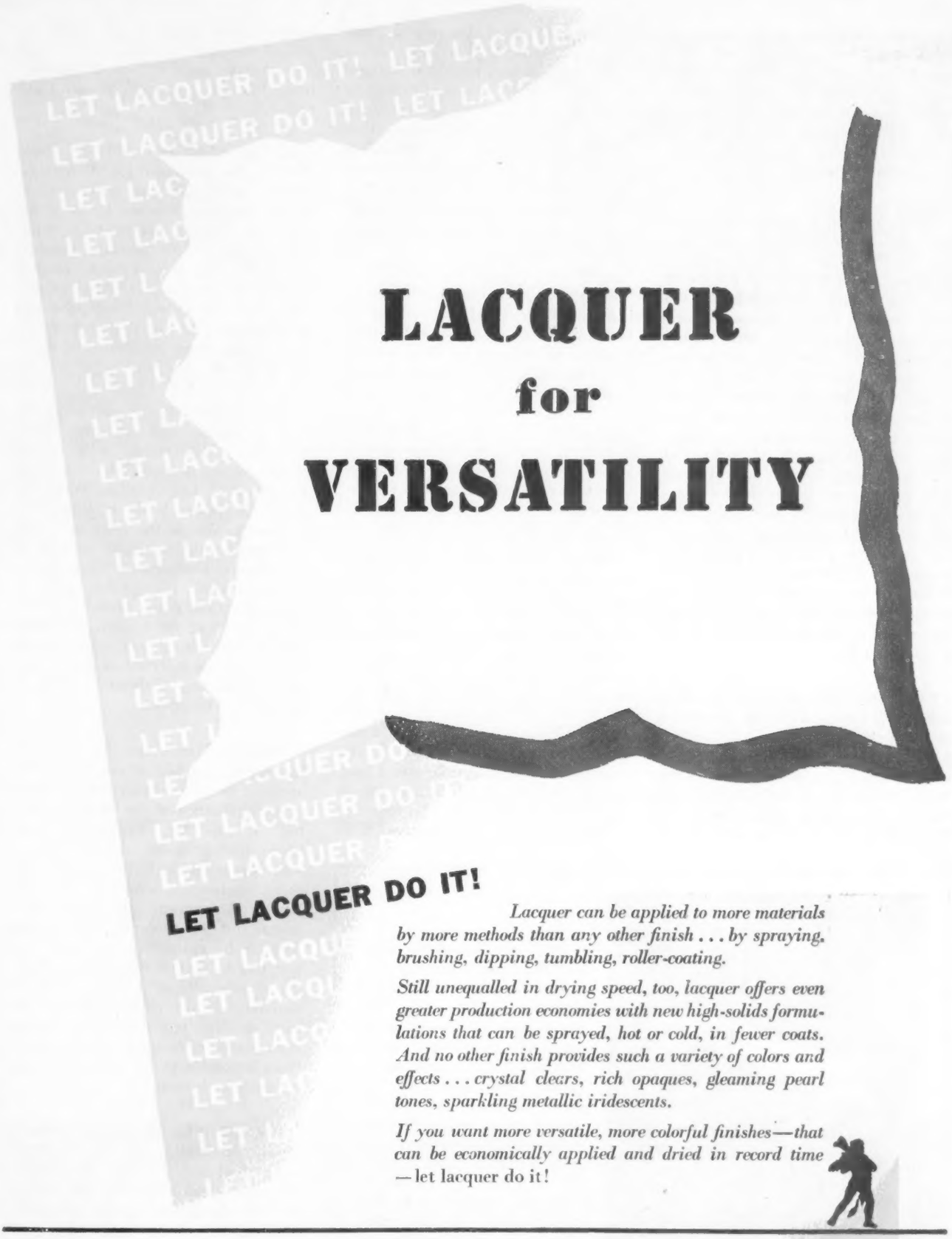
BEFORE products are adopted on a factory-wide basis at Timken Roller Bearing Co., Canton, O., they are tested on a real production scale in a pilot plant in Zoarville, O. Only a year old, the tiny experimental plant, staffed by eight women and ten men under the supervision of Eugene G. Weber, works in conjunction with Timken's new division of research and development which was organized to replace the old experimental department. Activities of the research division are controlled by a committee headed by Henry Timken Jr. Its objective is to increase the quality and lower cost of Timken products. All work here is fully tested as to productivity, tolerance, production rates etc., then given a final check at the Zoarville pilot plant.

VARIETY of grinding setups are possible on the Hager carbide tool grinder in grinding milling cutters, spiral reamers etc., with the use of the specially designed attachments developed recently by the manufacturer, E. F. Hager & Son, Queens Village, N. Y. The company reports the new attachments assure constant, fixed control of tools throughout grinding operations, enabling operators to work out innumerable arrangements to suit their individual requirements. Attachments eliminate all free-hand grinding, readily providing a keen, straight cutting face on tools.

LARGE loss fires, those exceeding $50 thousand, skyrocketed 48 per cent in the early part of the year in the United States and Canada. According to a regular quarterly survey of the National Fire Protection Association, Boston, 329 fires, totalling $48,800,000 were reported from Dec. 7, 1945 to March 6 of this year, compared with 158 in the preceding three months. These 329 fires represent 32 per cent of the estimated $151,045,000 loss for the approximate 175,000 fires occurring in the quarter ending March 1, Forty-seven fires hit manufacturing plants, 30 warehouses. Loss of manufacturing plants amounted to $7,761,800, that of the warehouses totaled $5,416,-260.

MOLTEN sodium is finding increasing use as a heat-transfer medium. According to Arthur D. Little Inc., Cambridge, Mass., the sodium valve is called the greatest single step toward improved aircraft engine performance. The hollow interior of a steel valve is partly filled with metallic sodium which melts when the engine is warm. The sodium, agitated by the valve's movement, carries the heat through the valve stem to the cooling system. Practically all aircraft engines of 300 hp or more have sodium-cooled exhaust valves. In America, sodium-cooled intake valves are used in high-output engines; they were employed in German and Italian aircraft motors.

LATEST information from General Electric at Schenectady, N. Y., reveals that the permanent magnet material known to the trade as "modified alnico 5" alias "alnico 5 plus titanium" now carries the new name of "alnico 6". Characteristics of the material make it useful in such machines as electric



LET LACQUER DO IT!

Lacquer can be applied to more materials by more methods than any other finish . . . by spraying, brushing, dipping, tumbling, roller-coating.

Still unequalled in drying speed, too, lacquer offers even greater production economies with new high-solids formulations that can be sprayed, hot or cold, in fewer coats. And no other finish provides such a variety of colors and effects . . . crystal clears, rich opaques, gleaming pearl tones, sparkling metallic iridescents.

If you want more versatile, more colorful finishes—that can be economically applied and dried in record time —let lacquer do it!

ASK YOUR LACQUER SUPPLIER...

. . . for details and application data on time-and-money-saving lacquer. Hercules does not make lacquers, but supplies the high quality nitrocellulose and other base materials from which they are made. CI-63A

HERCULES

Cellulose Products Department
HERCULES POWDER COMPANY
930 Market St., Wilmington 99, Del.

generators, voltage and power output of which must be maintained following demagnetizing effects of voltage. Composed of aluminum, nickel, cobalt, copper, titanium and iron, the material has a high resistance to demagnetization and high values of external energy and residual induction.

IN Washington, it was revealed, the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics and the Army Air Forces have adopted as standard a new lubricating grease for use at low temperatures. Developed by the Naval Research Lab, the grease—a nonpetroleum product—is intended for use in sealed antifriction bearings in aircraft control systems. It also is satisfactory for lubricating motors and reduction gears employed to actuate flaps, landing gear, fuel pumps and for lubricating mechanical parts of radio and radar equipment, bombsights and other units operating on low power. The grease combines exceptionally low evaporation with excellent lubrication properties and low-temperature plasticity. It is expected to eliminate former troublesome problem of keeping bearings free and ready for instantaneous operation. Approved supplier of the grease, designated AN-G-25, is the Texas Co.

CHEAPEST thing to do with an abrasive belt that has lost its critical moisture point is to throw it away. That, in effect, is the advice included in a bulletin called "The Effect of Moisture on the Work Value of Glue-Bonded Coated Abrasives" offered to manufacturers by Clover Mfg. Co., Norwalk, Conn. E. B. Gallaher, author of the advice, says abrasive belts hung in a room having 18 per cent moisture (critical low moisture point is considered 25 per cent) will, in a few hours, show a loss in work value of 80 to 90 per cent. Furthermore, they can never be brought back by adding moisture. According to the publication, maximum work value from coated abrasives is obtained when the latter "work" in an atmosphere having a relative humidity of 50 per cent.

POSTWAR Jetcote series of black finishes incorporating latest war-proved technical advances is now being made available to industry by Watson-Standard, Pittsburgh, the company reported recently. Finishes in the series are made in a number of types to meet specific requirements. Among the heat resistant blacks offered by the company are some particularly suitable for stoves and heaters that operate at elevated temperatures.

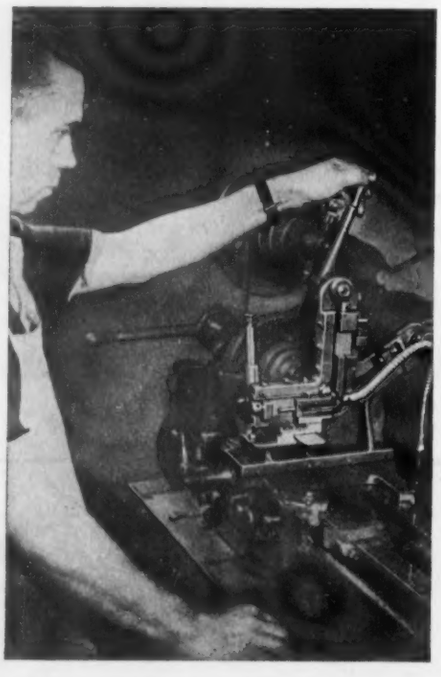
NOVEL feature of steel making practice observed by an American investigator at the Deutsche Edelstahlwerke, German steel mill, is casting of truncated conical ingots. Cone-shaped ingots, according to the Germans, facilitate subsequent machine turning, and eliminates chipping and grinding operations usually necessary on billets rolled from ingots. Annealing is required for ingots that are to be machine turned. For this purpose, the Edelstahlwerke uses a long, continuous gas-fired car bottom annealing furnace. A battery of lathes for rough turning the ingots also is required to be on hand. After being turned, ingots are worked either in a press and hammer shop, bar or sheet mill or drawn into tubes, the Department of Commerce reported.

FINISH exhibit recently held in New York by the Aluminum Co. of America placed considerable stress on chromium-plated aluminum for use by both the auto and building industries. Materials were shown in five general classes of finishes—paint, lacquer and enamel, electroplating electrolytic oxide, mechanical and chemical. Electro-chemical coloring on several of these finishes indicated broadening possibilities of coloring aluminum.

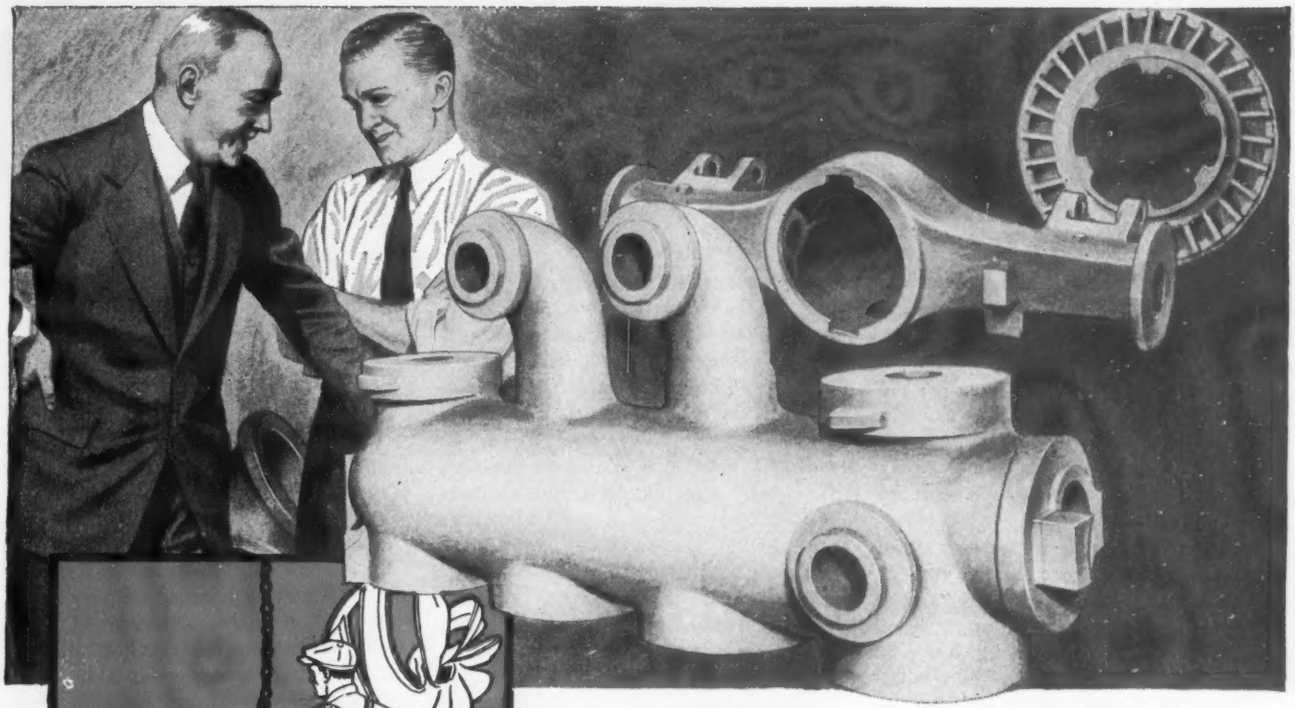
UNCONTROLLED power is eliminated in marine and industrial power installations by means of a booster clutch control developed by Ellinwood Industries of Los Angeles. When installed in power boats it allows the operator to reverse the gears of a 350-hp engine with the slight pressure of two fingers. Development consists of a master control, filler valve, compensator, pump and power cyclinder. Latter is the heart of the system. It couples directly to the reverse gear shifting lever in marine installations and is capable of exerting a thrust of 1000 lb through a 6-in. stroke.

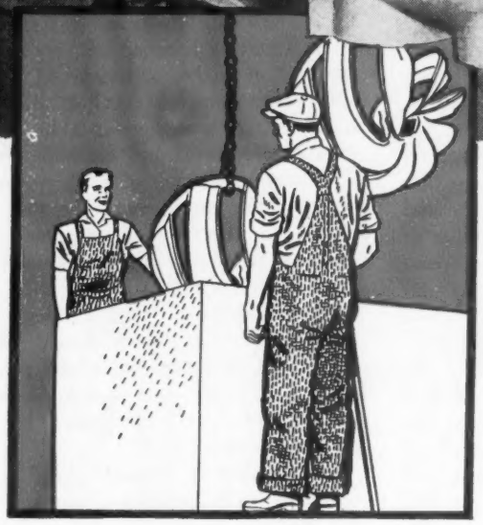
MORE and more the electric eye is "cutting in" the field where the wooden or metal templet reigned before. Most recent application of the electronic control is in Air Reduction's electronic tracing device created for use with Oxygraph and Travograph cutting machines. According to the New York company, the tracer eliminates cost of preparing and storing templets by enabling a gas metal cutting unit to operate using only a drawing or silhouette as a guide. Delicate sensitivity of the photo-electric-cell assures faithful reproduction of angles, curves and complicated shapes sometimes impossible to cut with other types of guiding devices.

COOLANT for 36 grinding machines is kept constantly clean in the Schick razor plant with a cleaning system being manufactured by Gale Oil Separator Co. Inc., New York. Constantly cleansing of coolant is an important factor in producing very sharp edges on razor blades. The cleaning unit operates without manual attention, gravitation doing the separation work—removing grit and metal fines. In addition, the system eliminates necessity of shutting down the grinders constantly to keep them clean.



ANY standard lathe may be turned into a quantity production machine for multi-diameter parts using this Swiss type converter being produced by Oxford Engineering Inc., Oxford, Mich. Tested and perfected by more than 3 years' use in war-contract work, the development produces any part from a needle point to ½-in. OD, and from ½-in. in length to 6 ft. According to the manufacturer, the converter works fast and accurately on any kind of cold-finished stock, including stainless steel, brass, aluminum and other materials.





Hot-Dip Galvanized Castings *Last Longest*

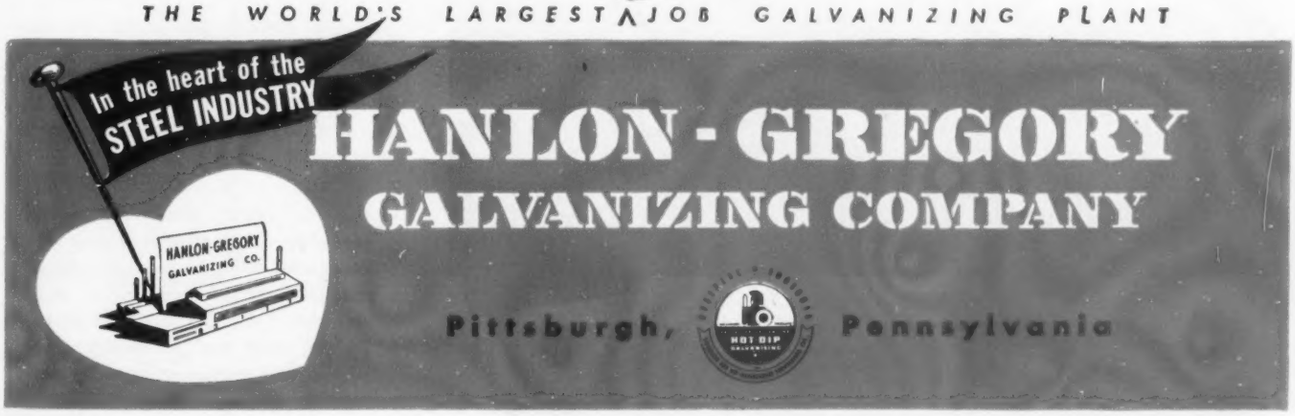
CASTINGS, exposed to the ravages of rust and corrosion, will render greater uninterrupted service when protected by the Hanlon-Gregory method of Hot-Dip Galvanizing.

This method of dipping iron and steel products in molten zinc—the *best proven prevention* against rust—will save many times its cost in averting expensive replacements and maintenance.

The World's Largest Job Galvanizing Plant, located in the very heart of the steel industry, is equipped to galvanize your metal products, whatever they may be—in quantities of any size.

and Fastest

THE WORLD'S LARGEST JOB GALVANIZING PLANT



Heat · Generating Compound

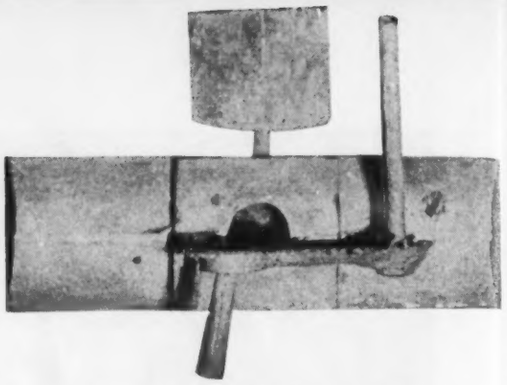


Fig. 1—Steel castings with small openings to feeder head, such as shown here, are made possible by use of the compound which, through its heat generation, keeps metal hot and allows metal to flow through a small juncture. Head removal also is facilitated

AN EXOTHERMICALLY reactive material consisting of a composition that generates heat through oxidation of a metal or metals promises to institute a radical change in the feeding method for both ferrous and nonferrous castings. The material, known as Thermotomic, is said to eliminate porosity and piping and provides a reduction in cost of cleaning castings.

Heat generation is by one or more oxides modified to control the rate of heat release. The temperature of the metal is actually increased as it passes from the head into the mold, thus permitting a better metal flow into mold.

Piping in the casting is prevented as is fracturing and cracking caused by secondary shrinkage, because the passage through which the metal flows is reduced and the metal both below and above the neck is heated. Because of the small passage through which the metal flows local annealing is said to be eliminated. Casting grain structure is reported to be uniform throughout.

The compound, developed by Peter Soffel, president of Pittsburgh Metals Purifying Co., Pittsburgh, has as one of its objects providing a self-sustaining material which can be shaped for use as inserts in risers, hot tops and in other portions of metal castings where it is desired to maintain a high degree of fluidity of metal or retard its solidification during the feeding.

Once the compound is burned, it changes from a heat generating agent to a refractory of any given shape, having a heat resistant factor of 3475° F. This reaction is not violent, as in the case of the normal thermit reaction, as it is slowed down by the admixture of several elements in conjunction with a refractory binder. Thus the intense heat of the material is controllable to any period desired, ranging from 15 min to 4 or 5 hours, constantly retaining the temperature of the metal in risers or localized to desired portions of the casting.

Among the many uses for this new compound are core rings to be used under the riser, or as a localized facing for molds where it is desirable to retain metal in a liquid state for an extended period of time; at light sections integral to heavy sections to equalize solidification of metal; and in gate and strainer cores to increase temperature of metal entering the mold or to decrease size of gate at juncture of casting.

The new material is said to be past the experimental stage in many applications, over 20 foundries using the compound as standard practice in making steel rolls and various other ferrous and nonferrous castings. A leading steel roll manufacturer is using the compound successfully in casting wobblers on each end of the roll, as shown in Fig. 2. Reduction in machining cost per roll resulting from this new method is obvious; it also incerases the yield from 60 per cent to 75 per cent. Experiments are being conducted in the application of this method in the pouring of ingots, with interesting results in yield.

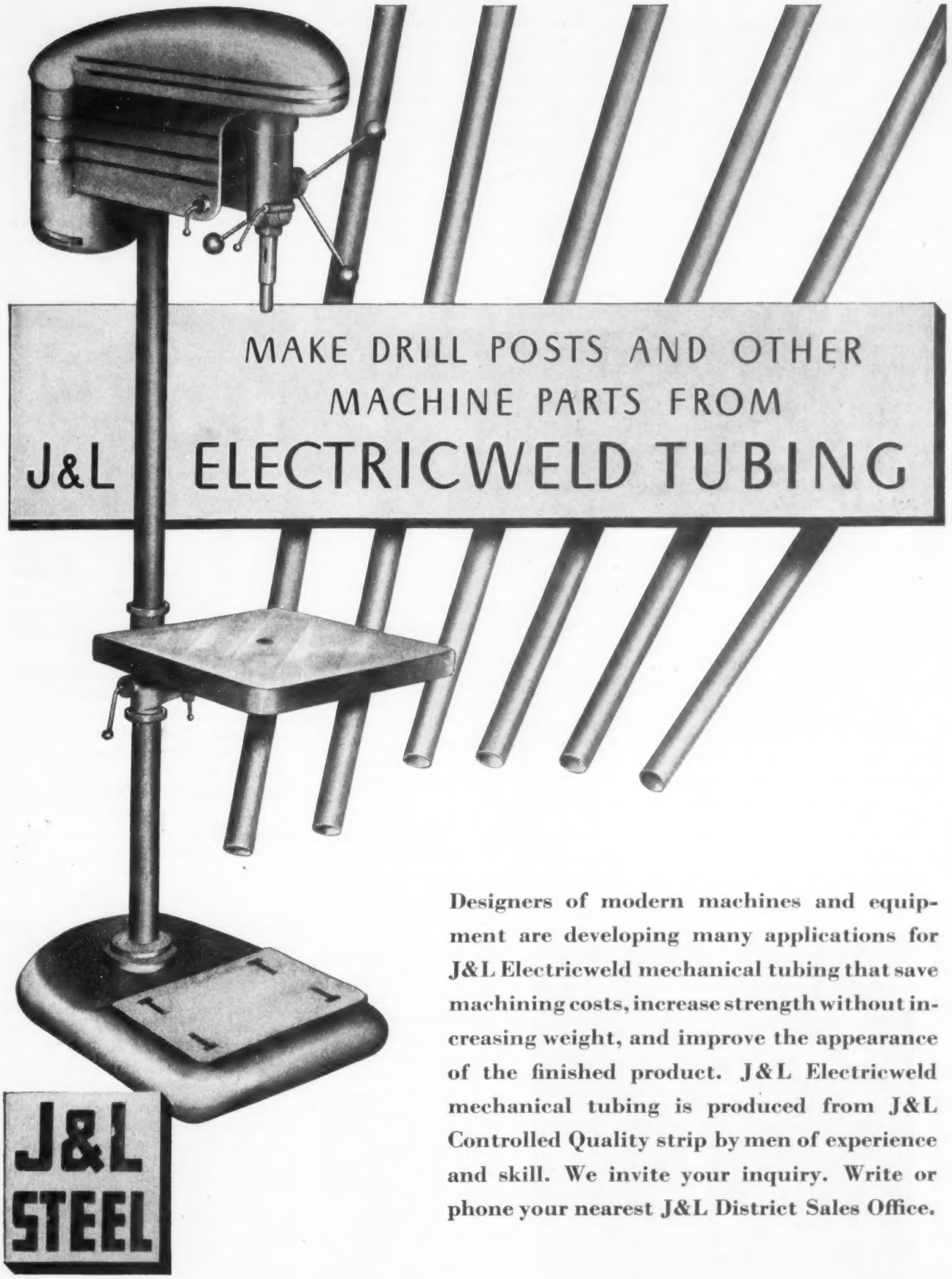
Thermotomic permits use of compact heads and feeders of very small dimensions, thus eliminating considerable casting cleaning. These heads either fall off in removing the casting from the mold or can be knocked off very easily. Dressing may be accomplished easily with a minimum of grinding after removal. One foundry was able to reduce riser removal and machining time to ¼-hour by the use of a Thermotomic insert in the riser, where the time required to remove and machine conventional type risers from the aluminum-bronze castings was 8 hours.

Fig. 1 shows a steel casting with small opening to feeder head. Metal is kept hot by compound which permits feeding through this small juncture. Removal of heat is facilitated by use of Thermotomic.

A normal 6 in. diameter head is reduced to 1½ in., opening a juncture with the casting, a ring of the exothermit material being inserted in the mold at the base of the riser throat. Freedom from porosity or piping under the head was obvious in the cross sectioning of the casting after pouring and cooling.

Patents have been applied for covering the basic applications and formulas of this material in its use in casting of ferrous and nonferrous metals. Mr. Soffel and his associate, Earl R. Pierce, formerly connected with National Roll & Foundry Co., Avonmore, Pa., have registered special patents covering the method of casting the cope for machining. Additional patents have been applied for on the redesign of ingot molds and hot tops and also on the procedure of using an insert in conventional ingot molds.

Fig. 2—These steel rolls with wobblers cast on cope end were made with Thermotomic compound rammed against cope neck and wobbler. Yield was increased 60 to 75 per cent and machining cost payroll was greatly reduced by use of compound



Designers of modern machines and equipment are developing many applications for J&L Electricweld mechanical tubing that save machining costs, increase strength without increasing weight, and improve the appearance of the finished product. J&L Electricweld mechanical tubing is produced from J&L Controlled Quality strip by men of experience and skill. We invite your inquiry. Write or phone your nearest J&L District Sales Office.

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORPORATION

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Deep Drawing Steel

(*Continued from Page* 99)

with a semi-sizing operation, a trim and pierce, and a final sizing stage.

One of the difficult features involved here is production of the shoulder at the point where the taper meets the cylindrical section. Work is annealed after second, fifth and seventh operations. The eighth and ninth operations, involving the semi-size, trim and pierce false hole (⅝ in. diameter), are handled in two dies mounted together on a single press. Many of the operations are done in tandem in this manner. See Fig. 5 for a typical press set-up of this type.

First operation is handled on a No. 8 Consolidated Meck C-type press. All others are done on 620 E Type Niagara straight side presses of 250 tons capacity, or similar units. Most of the work is handled at a press speed of 18 strokes per minute. Final sizing operation is done on a No. 87 Bliss 125-ton unit at 16 strokes per minute.

Making the Regulating Cover: Production of this unit, with its reverse draw shown stage by stage in Fig. 4, involves difficulty in avoiding wrinkle marks on the outside surface. The answer is in careful control of dies, keeping them polished and in good condition.

Sequence of operations on this part begin by blanking out a 12⅝ in. circle from 20-gage 302 stainless steel stock. First draw, Fig. 4, produces a cup 7¾ in. in diameter, 3⅜ in. deep done on a No. 168½ Toledo double-acting press. The re-draw operation that follows is done on same press, producing a cup 6⅜ in. in diameter, 5 in. deep.

After a wash, anneal, and pickle, the part receives a reverse draw, forming cup-shaped recess 4 in. in diameter and 2⅛ in. deep in the top of the part. A blank holder grips the work down to about 3 in. above the base; then the punch comes down and makes the reverse draw. The open mouth at bottom of the part at this stage is 6⅜ in. in diameter. This operation is also done on a No. 168½ Toledo press, operating at a speed of 16 strokes per minute.

As shown in Fig. 4, other operations include sizing, piercing, turning out or flanging the center hole on a 620 Niagara press, and squaring up the corners; trimming, burring, rolling the bead and crimping.

In making the reverse bend, the critical stage here, dies are given exceptional care, being polished often. All clearances are maintained exactly. It is only by this attention to the dies that wrinkle marks are avoided. However, the job has been worked out to a point where rejects are remarkably low considering the difficulties involved.

Continuous Washer: After each press operation, drawing fluids are removed in a Blakeslee-Niagara washer using a 30-in. wide mesh belt conveyor to carry the work through the unit at a speed of 6 fpm. First stage consists of a hot wash with an alkaline solution, followed by a cold water rinse sprayed against the work, followed by a hot water rinse. Fourth stage is a drying section, operating at 250°F. A gap and a baffle separate each of the four sections. Work is inverted on the conveyor and sprays strike it from underneath as well as from sides and top in the washing and rinsing sections. Unit measures approximately 75 ft long overall.

Proper cleaning is highly essential to avoid any possibility of foreign matter being burned into the surface of the work during the annealing cycle that follows. It is essential that the rinse be very thorough in order to remove all carbonates and silicates.

Annealing Cycle: Since the stainless steel work hardens readily, it must be annealed between each draw. This work is done in a 5-zone pull-type unit. Work is loaded on Nichrome wire mesh trays, each about 2½ ft wide, 6 ft long.

Work goes through the furnace on trays and is advanced a distance of one tray length each push. This is done with tray in each zone. After each push, a new tray is started and the discharged tray unloaded and sent by roller conveyor round to the loading zone. Push schedule varies for the many different parts.

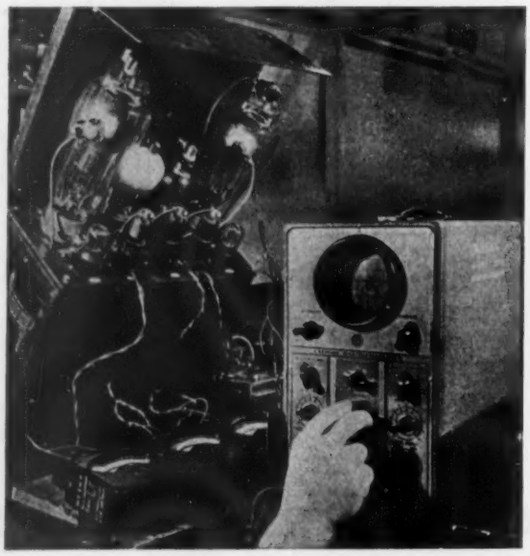
Five zones of the furnace include two preheat sections; a high heat or holding zone, followed by two cooling sections. First cooling zone is water cooled as it is essential to bring down the stainless rapidly from the high temperature. In fact, the work is brought down from 1950 to less than 700° F in less than 1½ min. Furnace was built by Electric Furnace Co., is electrically heated and equipped with a propane cracking unit and a refrigerating unit to remove water vapor and so furnish controlled atmosphere.

No "Controlled" Atmospheres: In early work with stainless parts described here, rejections as high as 10 per cent were encountered. Most of them were in the form of surface imperfections that would not have been serious except for the rigid finish requirements of dairy equipment as previously mentioned. Part of this difficulty was traced to a carbon buildup in annealing, the normal 0.013 per cent maximum carbon being increased to as much as 0.040-0.050 per cent.

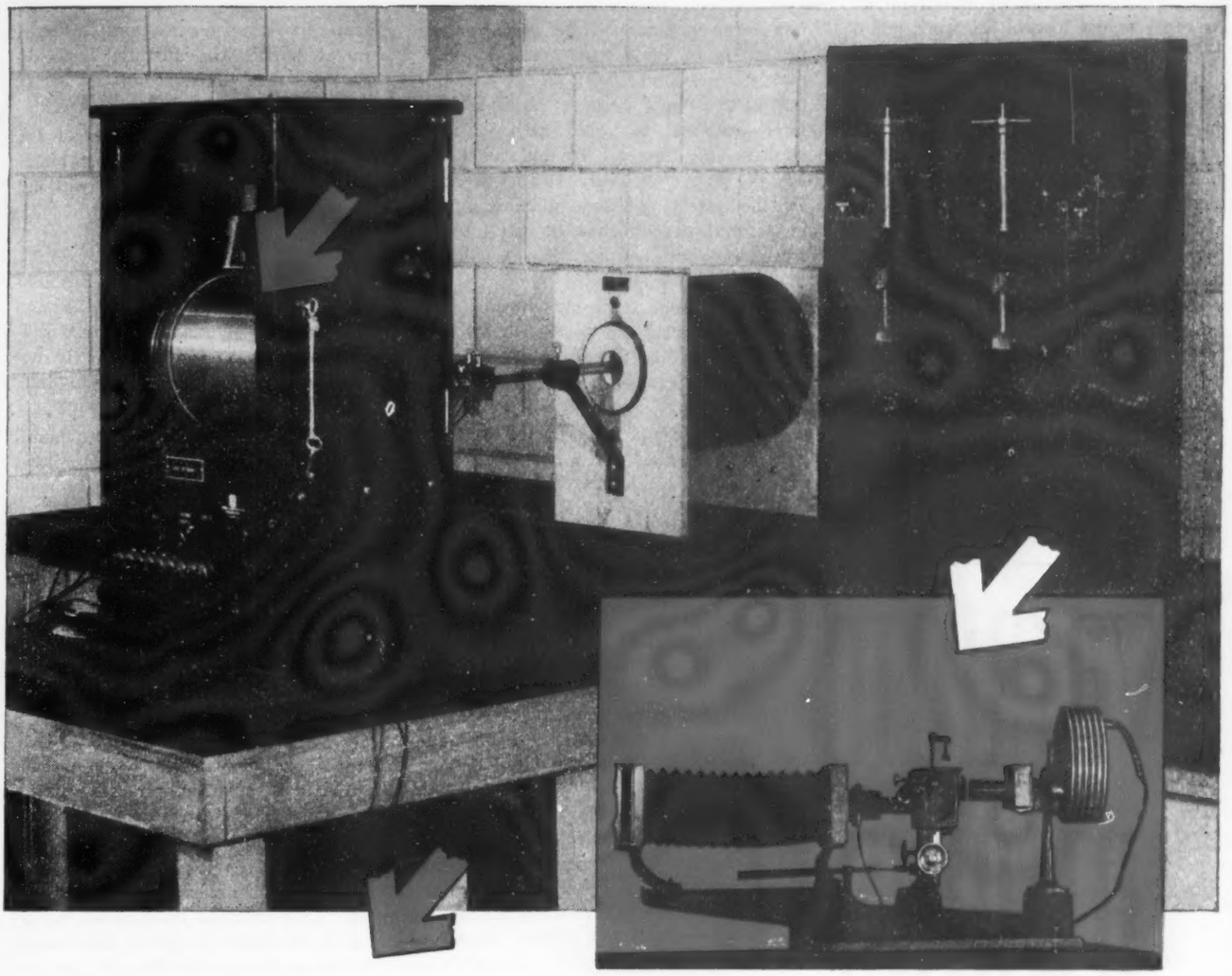
While the buildup may not exceed 0.0001 to 0.002-in. below the surface, it was deep enough to cause undesirable etching of these stainless parts. Amazingly enough, doing away with the "controlled" atmosphere avoided the difficulty completely. So now the annealing is done without special provision for atmosphere control.

The scaling that results from the annealing is easily removed by pickling in a solution of 10 per cent nitric acid, 5 per cent hydrofluoric acid with no inhibitor at 150° F.

Another type of defect that caused trouble at one time was "orange peel" found to result from improper cleaning, carburization or carbide precipitation. Since the latter is due to slow cooling through critical range, it is prevented by going to a fast "quench" from the high heat temperature. In fact, some work has been done using water sprays



TESTING ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEM: A cathode ray oscilloscope here is used to show wave form of motor-load current during testing of a Mototrol manufactured by Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh. Latter is an electronic control system that uses convenient alternating current, yet provides speed control advantages inherent in direct current motor as well as automatic regulation features



Your Structure is Better.. IF THE

STEEL STRUCTURE IS CORRECT

The whole story of a steel section is bound up in the tiny, individual grains of the steel—their size, nature, position, and relationship, one with another. That's why it is important to you that PSF has and *uses* in its constant laboratory testing, such equipment as the Critical Range Apparatus for determining transformation points of steel, illustrated above, and the Photo-Microscope shown in the inset. They're part of the reasons why castings by PSF, aside from dimensional accuracy, have the clean soundness and strength needed to realize your best hopes for *your* product.

48 YEARS OF STEEL CASTING KNOWLEDGE

Pittsburgh

STEEL FOUNDRY CORPORATION

Glassport, Pa. · Fort Pitt Steel Casting Div., McKeesport, Pa. · Pittsburgh Spring and Steel Co. Div., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sales Offices: NEW YORK · PHILADELPHIA · CHICAGO · CLEVELAND · CINCINNATI · AKRON · WASHINGTON

WAD 9491

or vapor or gas to cool the work quickly through the critical zone.

Polishing Stainless: In addition to the above mentioned methods of polishing milker pails with limestone and water, several other methods were tried and used as follows: Pickle polishing, superseded by sand polishing where the parts are spun in a mixture of sand and water. Then electrolytic polishing was tried but trouble with nonuniformity of results led to a return to the sand polishing method.

Experiments with vapor blast have been found too slow for this work; sand blasting is also being experimented with at this time.

Lubrication, Die Maintenance: Dies are lubricated with No. 32 drawing compound supplied by L. R. Kerns Co. This is a water soluble material used in the proportion of three parts water to one part of compound. Dies are very carefully maintained because it is absolutely essential to avoid marking the work in any manner. To this end, dies are polished after every 10-100 pieces, the thought being that it is much more economical and effective to spend time and money polishing dies than in polishing the parts produced.

Dies are kept spotlessly clean as an aid in preventing the appearance of reduction rings on the work. The parts are washed between each operation to control dirt. Containers holding parts in process are carefully covered to prevent any dust or dirt from settling on the parts in process. This care produces beautiful work. Parts come out of this drawing sequence with a minimum of marks. The difficulty is to do press work that will not show up marks after polishing.

Die clearances for stainless steel are from 0.008 to 0.009-in. as this material work hardens so rapidly it will not flow.

—o—

Chart containing the AWS-ASTM classification of bronze electrodes and grade numbers of arc-welding rods produced by fifteen manufacturers is being distributed by Ampco Metal Inc., Milwaukee.

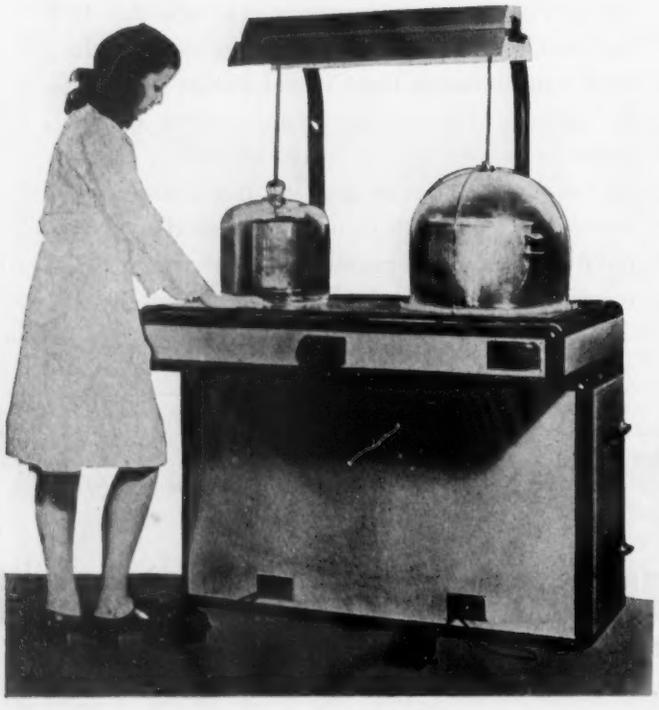
Identification trade names and numbers are listed in the chart, permitting the user to select type of rod to meet his requirements.

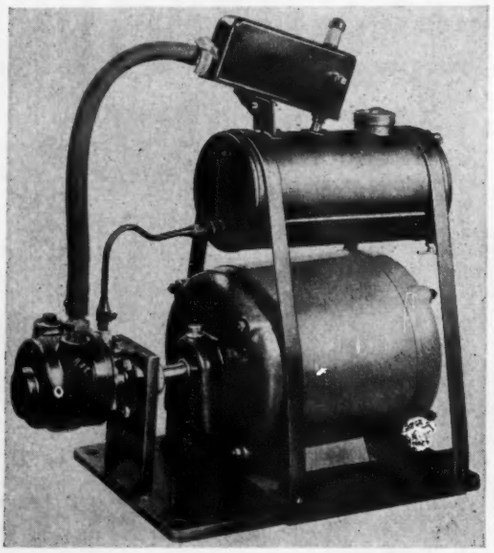
Vacuum pumps

VACUUM pumps, developed by Kerr Dental Mfg. Co., Detroit, for evacuating refractory materials used in its process of precision casting, now are available for general industrial use.

Among pumps released is a "single" Vacumatic water-cooled model, an air-cooled model of the same design and a "double" model. Powered by single-end motors of ¾ to 1½ hp, single model will pull a vacuum reading of 29.8 in. on a mercury manometer in 5 to 6 sec, holding the reading indefinitely. Rate of this portable unit is 15 cfm. Pump unit is embodied in a metal cabinet equipped with spring-supported "jiggle" table, or is manufactured as a bench model. Shown at right in the accompanying illustration is the pump unit.

Double model pulls 15 cfm at two stations simultaneously or 30 cfm at a single outlet with a 2 hp double-end motor. It is enclosed by a metal cabinet top of which is a rubber-covered table. Unit, as shown at left in illustration, also is equipped with a counter-balanced lifting mechanism for two bell jars and solenoid operated vacuum foot valves. Pump blades in all models are of Nitriloy. These operate in nitri-cast iron sleeves. Both metals resist wear at high temperatures and speeds.



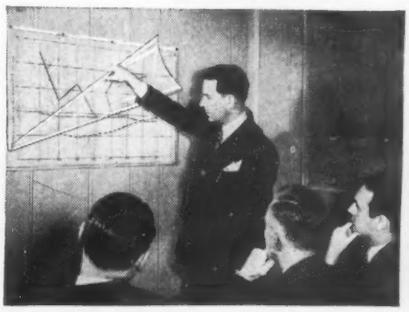


You may be using 4 different processes to do these 4 jobs! { Ozalid does them all in seconds!

WHEN you adopt Ozalid, you can consolidate your reproduction work . . . turning out prints for your entire organization—all in the same simple manner—with the greatest speed and economy.

1. Use Ozalid to reproduce engineering drawings or other translucent originals . . . as easier-to-read, positive copies . . . with lines and images in the color you prefer—black, blue, red, or sepia . . . and on the material you prefer—paper, cloth, foil, or film. You'll appreciate this choice, for you can always make the type of print best fitted for the job at hand. For example, an Ozalid Sepia-line Intermediate print allows you to eliminate re-drafting when making design changes.

2. Use Ozalid to prepare dignified form letters that exactly match original typing. Simply type the basic message on a translucent letterhead and make OZALID BLACK-LINE PRINTS. On these, type in headings and personal references. No one will know the difference . . . but you cut time and labor costs to a fraction and keep up to date!



3. Use Ozalid to produce transparent film overlays in different colors for dramatic, readily understood presentations of products, facts, or services. Prohibitively expensive with any other method, this simple with OZALID: Draw separate units on individual sheets of translucent paper . . . and reproduce each on an Ozachrome film of desired color. Then merely overlay in register.

4. Use Ozalid to copy photographic material—in truly amazing fashion—in seconds, without darkroom restrictions. OZALID DRYPHOTOS have full tonal values, are delivered dry, ready for immediate use in sales catalogs, displays, etc.!

Available now—Ozalid machines for large, medium, and occasional production requirements. Whichever model you choose, you have the *same* versatility.

See the 10 types of prints you can make with Ozalid . . . and learn all about this new graphic art everyone can use.

Write today for free booklet No. 116.

OZALID

Division of
GENERAL ANILINE AND FILM CORPORATION
JOHNSON CITY, NEW YORK

Ozalid in Canada—Hughes Owens Co., Ltd., Montreal

HERE'S THE PORTABLE SAW THAT SAVES TIME AND LABOR ON CUT-OFF JOBS

. . . a handy tool for you

Wells No. 8

Specifications

CAPACITY: Rectangular	8" x 16"
(Special Guides)	5" x 24"
ROUNDS:	8" Diameter
MOTOR:	½ H. P., A. C. or D. C.
SPEEDS:	Selective 60, 90, 130 feet per min.
WEIGHT:	Approximately 665 pounds

All around the plant you'll see them—stock room, tool room, machine shop, maintenance dept.—wherever there is cutting to be done. Write for bulletin—or ask for a representative to call and give you the details on the low-cost Wells.

Wells SAWS

Wells

Products by Wells are Practical

METAL CUTTING BAND SAWS

WELLS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
1515 FILLMORE ST., THREE RIVERS, MICHIGAN

Duplex Trunnion Fixtures

(*Continued from Page* 105)

which then is mounted in the trunnion pins in a position such as shown in Fig. 1. Trunnion pins closely fit the bushings in the fixture and are tapered slightly so there is no possibility of movement of the fixture after pins have been engaged.

Pins, in turn, are supported by heavy fabricated pedestals secured to a substantial base. Bushings in these pedestals are split at top and are fitted with a screw clamping arrangement. After fixture has been positioned in the plane desired and pins engaged, pins are securely locked by turning up these clamps, taking up the clearance required for movement of the pins in the pedestal bushings and affording a rigid support for the fixture during machining.

Frame for the indicator requires three large holes for mounting Selsyn driving motors and 12 smaller holes for various shafts. Hole machining operations involve rough boring three 3.45-in. clearance holes and three 3.625-in. motor holes. These latter are held within 3.618-3.616-in. at this stage. Then 10 shaft holes are drilled ¾-in. in diameter. Subsequent operations include finish boring the three 3.625-in. holes, rough boring 12 shaft holes, finish boring these same holes, etc. These operations are handled one at a time with individual bars and cutters.

For instance, the fixture with work in place may first be positioned as shown in Fig. 1. All holes to be worked from that side are then machined. Then the right hand front, and the left hand rear pins are released and the fixture turned 90° by swinging the top forward to bring it to the position shown in Fig. 2, revolving the fixture about the axis through the left hand front and right hand rear pins which are left engaged in their bushings. Now the first two pins are re-engaged in the fixture and locked, holding the work securely in position, Fig. 2, for machining all holes to be worked from that side.

In a similar manner, the work is further rotated about this same axis till four sides have been reached. Then the left hand front and right hand rear pins are released and the work revolved about the axis of the other two pins to reach the remaining two sides (or ends) of the work. Thus all six sides are machined in the same fixture and in the same setup.

Correct relationship of all holes is automatically assured by the fixture since the work is not removed from the fixture until all holes have been machined. There is no chance for a location error here.

This contrasts greatly with the conventional method of working such a piece where six individual jigs or fixtures might be employed for holding the work in the six separate positions. It would be very easy for an error to occur in re-positioning the work in such a setup. Too, it would be difficult to keep the jig take-off points, or common locating points, exactly correct.

Great Versatility: Double trunnion fixtures such as those in Figs. 1, 2 and 3 are used with up to 40 bars for a single fixture. The most exacting tolerances are met in regular production without difficulty. For instance, many of the holes in the indicator frame are held to plus 0.0002-in., minus zero.

It is usual practice to hold tolerances of the fixture itself to less than half of the blueprint tolerances allowed for the part; or where dimensions are subsequently to be gaged, fixture tolerances are held to less than one-tenth those of the part.

Not all parts require working holes from six sides. Often a single trunnion fixture which provides access to four sides of the work will be sufficient. Fig. 4 shows a fixture of this type with the work mounted under a radial drill.

Fig. 5 shows another unit of this latter type. In this fixture, work can be done at various angles other than on axes 90° apart, for this fixture includes a worm and gear which permits tilting the work at any angle desired. A pin on the supporting pedestal engages holes in the disk fastened to the revolving fixture to afford a positive lock at any position desired. In such a setup, holes can be machined regardless of their angular relation to one another, yet precise repetitive reproduction of the exact positions is assured.

Expert Tooling: Major portion of war production work in this plant was on fire control devices where tolerances greater than 0.0002-in. are seldom allowed. To maintain such precision through heavy production schedules has called for flawless equipment along with jigs and fixtures that are built accurately, yet simply.

Here expert toolcraft has cut re-tooling shutdowns to a minimum. Sound engineering of these jigs and fixtures provides facilities that can be loaded quickly and surely to get the most in accuracy and speed to be had from the machines for which they are built.

Illustrative of advanced tooling practice is the equipment in Fig. 5. Central foreground shows the periscope box in which finished dimensions on diameters and locations of bores as well as flatness of critical surfaces are held to tolerances as close as 0.0002-in. This unit, as well as the fire control instrument of which it is a part, was completely engineered and manufactured by General Mills' Mechanical Division with tools, jigs and fixtures designed and built by engineers at that plant.

Hole machining operations are handled by the trunnion fixture shown at the right. Tools for use in this fixture are also shown in Fig. 5. Cutter bars and cutters are shown in their cases. Universal joint connectors for driving them are at lower right.

When this job goes into production, the tools and fixture are issued by the

NEW LITERATURE

FINISHING WHEEL
By Manhattan Rubber Division of Raybestos-Manhattan Inc., Passaic, N. J. Bulletin No. 6881-A available from Abrasive Wheel Department.

PROTECTIVE MAINTENANCE PAINT
By Peninsular Chemical Products Co., 6795 East Nine Mile road, Van Dyke, Mich. A 4-page illustrated folder, or bulletin, on "Pen-Kote 500".

CUTTING TOOLS
By Delloy Metal Corp., Philadelphia. Illustrated catalog lists sizes, types and prices.

STACK-O-METER—CO_2 INDICATOR
By Davis Emergency Equipment Co. Inc., 45 Halleck street, Newark 4, N. J. Circular on portable instrument, giving specifications, etc.

INTERNAL GEAR FINISHER FOR SPUR AND HELICAL GEARS
By Michigan Tool Co., 7171 East McNichols road, Detroit 12. Technical illustrated bulletin No. 860-C-45.

CAMS AND TOOLS
By The Stites Tool Co., 1426 West Third street, Cleveland 13. A 4-page illustrated bulletin describing circular form tools and their uses.

METAL CLEANING AND FINISHING
By Howard Engineering & Mfg. Co., 2275 Buck street, Cincinnati 14. A 48-page illustrated book.

SPEED INDICATORS
By Chicago Electric Tachometer Co., 800 North Clark street, Chicago 10. A 4-page illustrated bulletin No. 12, showing units for permanent and portable installations with list prices.

BAROMETRIC CONDENSERS
By Ross Heater & Mfg. Co., Inc., 1431 West avenue, Buffalo 13. A 4-page illustrated bulletin No. 4609.

WET SEAL GAS HOLDERS
By Stacey Bros. Gas Construction Co., 5535 Vine street, P. O. E, Cincinnati 16. Bulletin No. W-45 describes design and construction.

ARC WELDING HANDBOOK
By Hobart Bros., Hobart square, Troy, O. A 516-page handbook with 512 illustrations. Cost $2.00 plus postage.

toolroom to the worker as a unit. This keeping of all tools and fixtures in the form of tool assemblies for a particular job is standard practice here. It helps assure use of proper tooling for each job, avoids misplacing units and speeds the entire operation.

Standard Machines: There are no special purpose machine tools in this plant. Instead it employs a widely diversified assortment of the most modern standard machine tools available. No unit is more than 4 years old. Here short-run work, experimental jobs and ever-recurring product improvements and changes would never justify the use of single-purpose machines—that is, units built to perform one operation.

However, extremely ingenious tooling such as the double trunnion units shown here have permitted these standard machines to be adapted to large scale production while maintaining an accuracy that is uncanny.

For example, precision gears are made on a mass production basis with such a high degree of accuracy that a train of 50 or more of these gears has practically no backlash when set up in a control box—a real achievement in exacting production.

Thus experience gained in designing and producing special packaging and processing machinery for General Mills own plants has developed one of the finest precision machine shops to be found anywhere. So perhaps it is not such a long jump from cereals to computing gun sights, after all.

Photographic REPRODUCTION

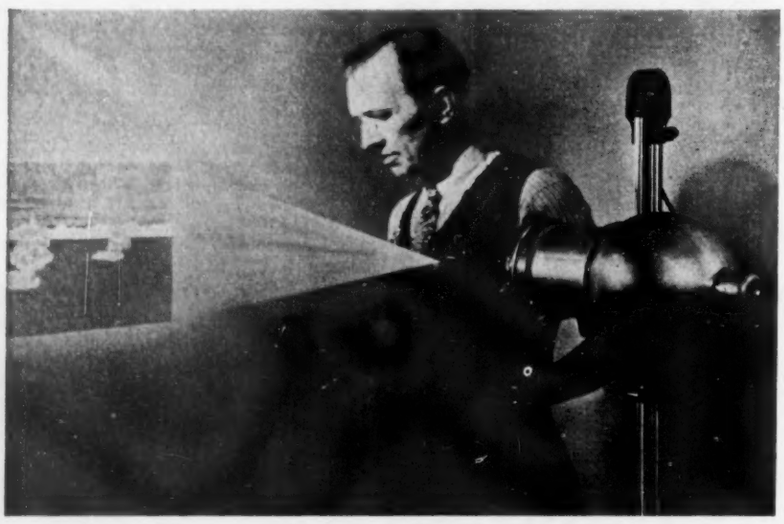
. . . now possible on metal, wood, cloth, leather or plastic surfaces by conditioning with special sensitizing emulsion

PROCESS by which metal, wood, cloth, leather, plastics or almost any other surface can be made usable for photographic reproduction is based on an emulsion which can be spread on many kinds of materials, sensitizing them for photographic print use.

It was developed at Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore, shortly before the war and during the conflict it speeded aircraft production by permitting engineers to work in full scale. Drawings were projected rapidly and in number directly on metal and other surfaces. These then were used for reference, fill-in, tooling (tools could be built directly on the templates), inspection tools and for cutting out pieces for experimental aircraft directly from the drawings projected on the rigid surfaces. Considerable savings thus were effected in aircraft engineering and production and the system was widely used in that industry.

After printing, the metal, wood or plastic prints are developed in the same manner as any commercial photo paper. Either line drawings or continuous tone negatives can be printed by projection or contact.

Through use of the emulsion, it is possible to print photo murals directly on walls, as shown in accompanying illustration. Photographic plates can be printed on book covers, names printed on personal articles such as wallets and key rings and signs of various sizes are made easily.



In industry the process is expected to find use in reproduction of drawings for manufactured products or machinery. Such drawings can be either to full scale for ease in reading and checking during manufacturing process, or can be reduced if prints to carry are desired. Proportions remain, of course, exact and the need for redrawing to a different size, with possibility of error, is eliminated. Same negative can print to any size desired.

In its normal state, the emulsion is a thin jelly-like substance which, when heated to a temperature of 125° F, becomes a liquid which may be applied to the desired surface with a camel's hair brush, a soft sponge or rag. Allowed to dry, the negative then is printed on the sensitized surface and development proceeds normally as if were a commercial paper. All operations are carried out under darkroom conditions, using ruby lights. Emulsion may be heated any number of times without affecting its efficiency or printing qualities. Where it is desirable to make prints larger than standard paper sizes, or make non-tearing pictures, one can brush the emulsion on large sheets or metal, wood or plastic. Prints on metal or wood can be proofed against weather by a lacquer or varnish finish. Many of the signs made by this process at Martin plants have stood the ravages of weather for 5 years or more.

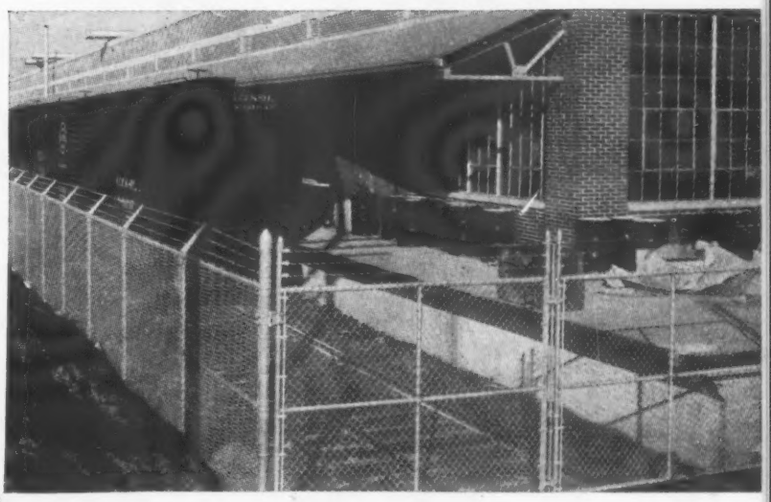
CONTINENTAL *Chain Link* FENCE

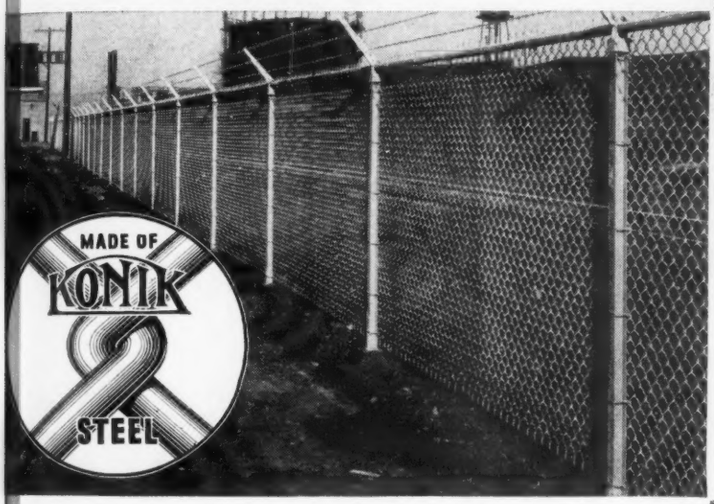
ENGINEERED FOR PROTECTION

Continental fence has 14 distinctive construction features including heavier line posts . . . stronger and more easily operated gates . . . improved pivot-type hinges . . . self-locking barb arms . . . and 20% more ties . . . fabric of rust-resistant, full gauge wire of KONIK steel with heavy uniform zinc coating.

If you want to guard against trespassing and vandalism, lessen fire hazards, prevent accidents, and control the use of your property, you can't beat Continental fence. It combines style with durability and positive protection.

Continental fence is designed for your installation by competent fence engineers, then custom-built for quick erection on the site.





MADE OF KONIK STEEL FOR LONGER LIFE

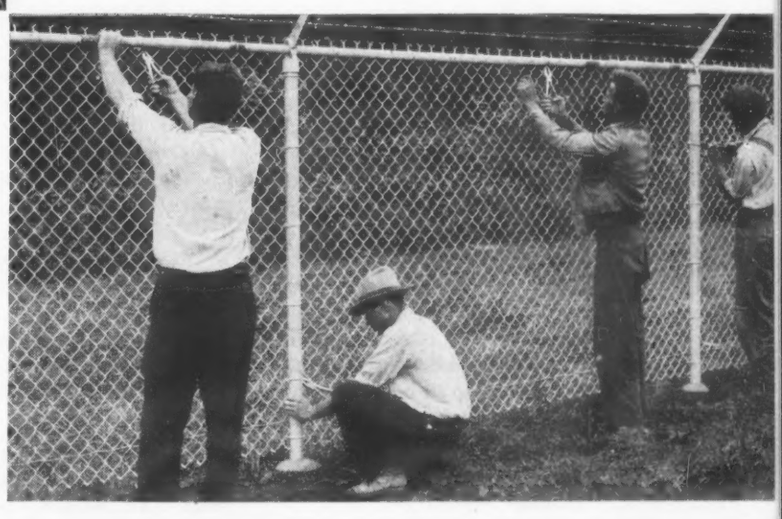
KONIK is the registered tradename for the patented steel containing copper, nickel and chromium used in Continental Chain Link fence fabric. KONIK possesses a greater tensile strength and higher elastic limit and is rust-resistant "clear through."

All this greater strength and rust-resistance . . . all this "clear through" quality . . . all the extra values of this modern steel now come to you only in Continental Chain Link Fence . . . and you get them at no added cost. No other fence gives you KONIK steel for longer fence life.

TAILORED TO FIT YOUR PROPERTY

Experienced fence engineers plan and help erect Continental Chain Link fence anywhere. No matter what your property protection problem, Continental engineers will work with you in laying out the most effective and economical installation. Your fence will be planned to harmonize with the character of your property, and provide the type of protection you want.

Correct and economical construction can be done by trained erection crews. When local labor is to be used, Continental can supply a competent foreman and inspection service. Write today for FREE fence manual.

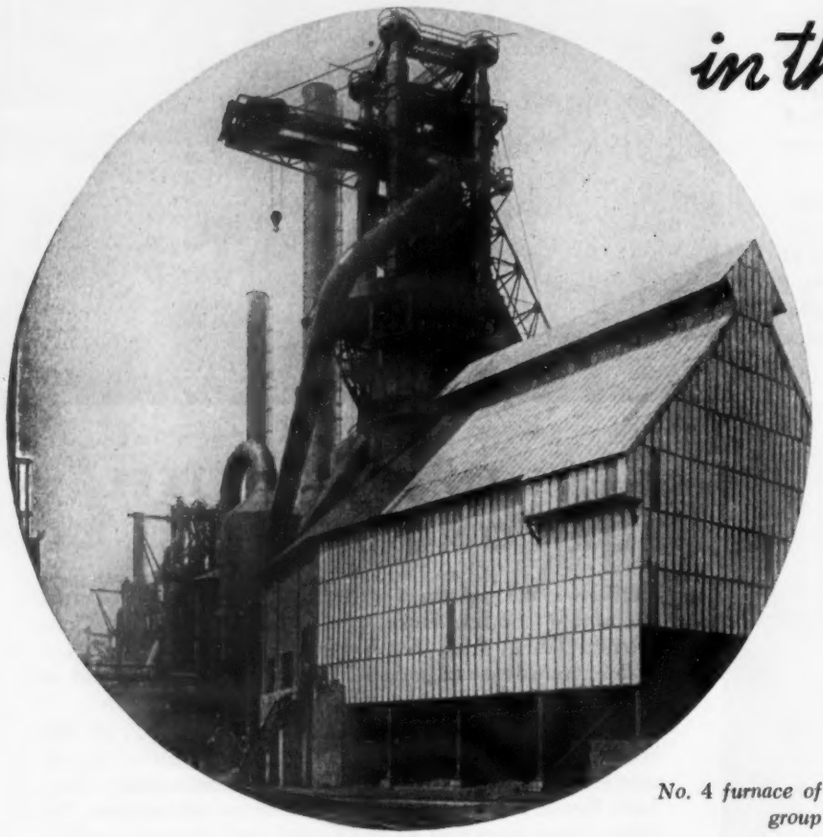


CONTINENTAL STEEL CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES • KOKOMO, INDIANA

PRODUCERS OF *Manufacturer's Wire* in many sizes, shapes, tempers and finishes, including Galvanized, KOKOTE, Flame-Sealed, Coppered, Tinned, Annealed, Liquor Finished, Bright, Lead Coated, and special wire. ALSO, Coated and Uncoated Steel Sheets, Nails, Continental Chain Link Fence, and other products.

USE OF SCRAP in the blast furnace



No. 4 furnace of the Inland group

Method of charging borings and turnings is described. Procedure for avoiding periodical upsets of furnace is considered. Campaigns in which borings and turnings were put on and taken off furnace are analyzed

By KURT NEUSTAETTER
Blast Furnace Engineer
Inland Steel Co.
Indiana Harbor, Ind.

MOST blast furnace plants use some scrap in the furnaces. If there is no outside scrap they have to use at least their own scrap. As a rule the percentage of scrap charged in the burden is not high. This paper will deal with amounts up to 10 per cent of the total burden.

Scarcity of literature on the subject undoubtedly is due to a great extent to a certain reluctance to reveal the tricks of scrap practice and its economy. At the same time conditions at most plants vary constantly and results often appear inconsistent. The problem of how and where to charge scrap in order to derive the maximum benefit from its use is discussed in this paper.

Main grades of scrap used at the Inland steel plant are:

1. Furnace Scrap. (a) Light furnace scrap: as runner scrap, skulls, mixer scrap. (b) Heavy furnace scrap: scrap recovered from cinder runners.
2. Borings and Turnings.

Methods of Charging Scrap: In the old days scrap was usually charged in large amounts of 20,000, 30,000 or even 50,000 lb at a time at regular intervals with an appropiate amount of coke added. This somewhat haphazard method was abandoned at Inland around 1928. It was not possible to discover the exact reasons for this, but undoubtedly the same reasons prevailed which caused the change in the charging method for recovered scrap which will be described later. A large amount of scrap charged at one time completely disrupts the make-up of the stock column and leads to serious disturbances in a furnace operating smoothly on top wind. After 1928 the scrap was integrated into the regular filling order. This has worked satisfactorily in the main.

The standard filling order at Inland is: Ore, stone, coke, dump big bell; ore, coke, coke, dump big bell, or as expressed in the conventional code OSC/OCC/. Slight variations of this are made in order to influence the gas flow through the furnace and thus furnace operation.

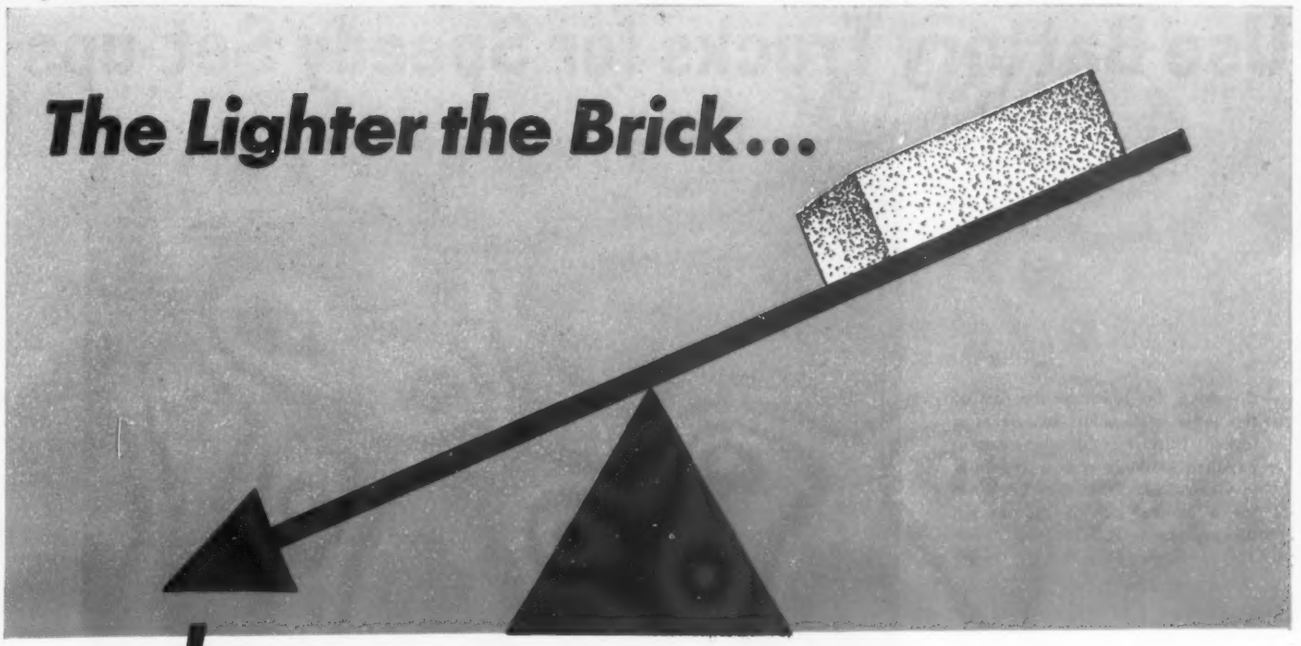
From a paper presented before the Blast Furnace and Coke Association of the Chicago District, Del Prado Hotel, Chicago, March 26. It was awarded second prize in the blast furnace section of the fifth annual technical papers contest sponsored by the association.

Also, on the third charge an empty skip, an extra ore, or an extra coke has to be charged in order to prevent the same kind of material from going up in the same skip all the time. Most frequently an extra ore is charged making the filling order OSC/OCC/, 1/3 Extra Load OSC/OCC/. The extra load is an ore of equal or less weight than the rest of the ores.

All filling is done in a 3-charge cycle. This means that not all charges are alike, but that there are three different charges alternating; each material goes into the furnace at least once every three charges. Thus a larger variety of materials can be used without charging too small amounts at a time, which would cause weighing errors and too many stops at the bins.

The skips at the different furnaces hold 3000 to 5750 lb of coke and 3 or 3 1/3 skips of coke per charge, we obtain ore burdens of 22,000 to 40,000 lb per charge. Scrap, when used, is a part of this burden and at no time does it exceed 10 per cent of this burden; 1000 and 1500 lb per charge are the most commonly used amounts. This means

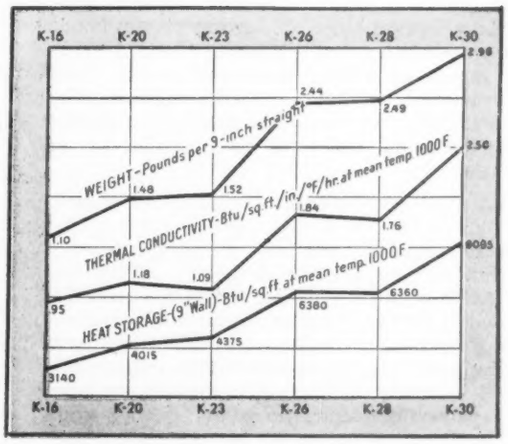
(*Please turn to Page* 136)



...the Lower the Heat Loss

The performance of an insulating firebrick is closely related to its weight. The graph illustrates this principle. It shows how you can profit by adopting the insulating firebrick having the lightest weight consistant with load and temperature requirements.

...And B&W I.F.B. Are The Lightest In Their Class



Because B&W I.F.B. store and conduct less heat than heavier I.F.B., they afford faster heating-up time. This means that less fuel is required to bring the furnace to operating temperature — with consequent savings in overall operating costs.

If you want to take advantage of these lightweight insulating firebrick, your local B&W Refractories Engineer can help. A postcard mailed today will bring him. Or ask for Bulletin R-2-H . . . 20 pages of worthwhile refractories information. No obligation, of course.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY
85 Liberty Street, New York 6, N. Y.

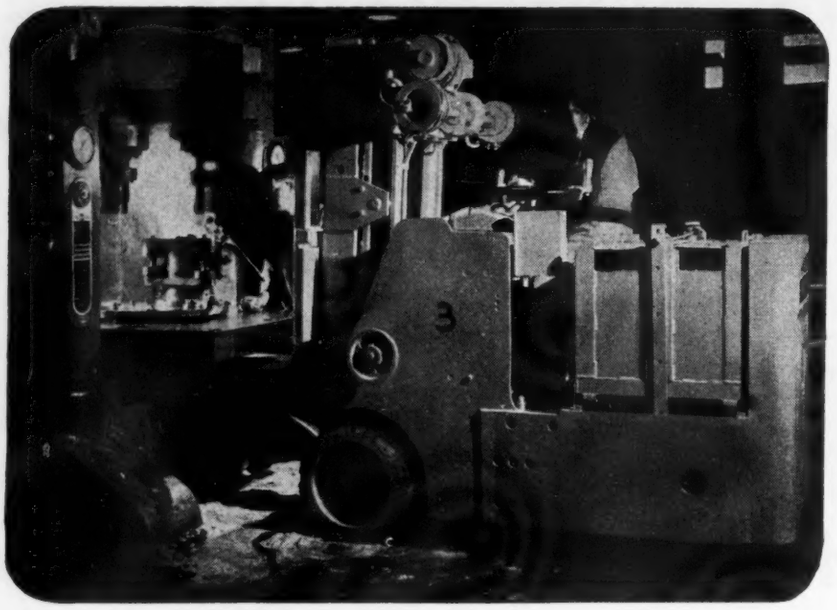
R-231

Water-Tube Boilers, for Stationary Power Plants, for Marine Service . . . Water-Cooled Furnaces . . . Superheaters . . . Economizers . . . Air Heaters . . . Pulverized-Coal Equipment . . . Chain-Grate Stokers . . . Oil, Gas and Multifuel Burners . . . Seamless and Welded Tubes and Pipe . . . Refractories . . . Process Equipment.

BABCOCK & WILCOX

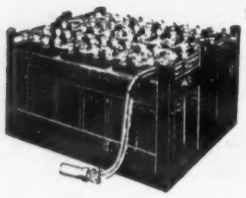
THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
REFRACTORIES DIVISION
85 LIBERTY STREET . NEW YORK 6, N.Y.

Use Battery Trucks for Speedy Set-ups



Changing the punch on the ram of this press is simplified by use of a fork-lift truck. New developments in handling methods appear regularly in STORAGE BATTERY POWER. Write for a sample copy if you do not already receive it.

. . . ALKALINE BATTERIES for 24-Hour Power



In Industrial Trucks, Alkaline Batteries Give You These Important Advantages

- They are **durable mechanically;** grids, containers and other structural parts of the cells are of steel; the alkaline electrolyte is a preservative of steel.
- They can be **charged rapidly;** gassing cannot dislodge the active materials.
- They **withstand temperature extremes;** are free from freezing hazard; are easily ventilated for rapid cooling.
- They are **foolproof electrically;** are not injured by short circuiting, reverse charging or similar accidents.
- They can **stand idle indefinitely** without injury. Merely discharge, short-circuit, and store in a clean, dry place.
- They are **simple and easy to maintain.**

CHANGING large, heavy dies on huge production presses is one of the many handling operations that are being speeded up in numerous plants by means of battery industrial trucks. They enable one man to do the job of several in much less time, thereby increasing production efficiency of the presses. Further economies are effected by using the same trucks for storing idle dies in space-saving tiered racks.

A battery industrial truck has natural advantages for simplifying such handling jobs because of its superior maneuverability, high availability and dependable operation. Exchange batteries keep the truck continuously supplied with power. While one battery operates the truck, another is being charged. Except for the few minutes needed to exchange batteries, the truck need not stop for servicing its power unit. Its electric motor drives have a minimum of wearing parts; are inherently simple and trouble-free. The truck starts instantly; accelerates smoothly; operates quickly; gives off no fumes; consumes no power during stops. Not only does it make efficient use of power but the current used for battery charging is the lowest-cost power available.

Altogether, the battery industrial truck is one of the most dependable and economical types of handling equipment—especially when powered by Edison Alkaline Batteries. With steel cell construction, a solution that is a preservative of steel, and a fool-proof electrochemical principle of operation, they are the most durable, longest lived and most trouble-free of all batteries. *Edison Storage Battery Division of Thomas A. Edison, Incorporated, West Orange, N. J.*

Edison
ALKALINE BATTERIES

Aluminum pallet

Increases Flexibility, Lowers Handling Cost

Lighter weight unit developed by Reynolds Metals saves as much as 80 cents per unit on shipping costs; increases handling flexibility by allowing fork trucks to approach unit load from any angle

By T. O. PALMER
Industrial Manager
Materials Handling & Container Division
Reynolds Metals Co. Inc.
Louisville, Ky.

IMPORTANT savings possible in shipping and handling large quantities of materials in unit loads on pallets was demonstrated by wartime experience of the Army and Navy. Suppliers then were asked to make shipments to the armed forces on standardized pallets to facilitate movement of goods from manufacturing plants to supply depots and other distributing points.

Throughout these movements, goods were handled on pallets in unit loads by means of power-driven industrial trucks. Savings in moving a shipment of 100 tons amount to 479 manhours, according to estimates of Navy handling experts. Moving loose cargo would require 682 manhours as against 203 for the same cargo palletized. Approximately 77 pallet loads accommodate the same amount of materials that require 4080 separate packages when shipped loosely.

Savings such as the above are made possible because, in palletized shipping, materials are handled "in bulk"—each package consisting of a pallet with its load, later handled as a single unit through all moving operations. Such loads usually are handled easily by industrial fork trucks. Naturally, other mechanical handling equipment also can be brought into play in working with pallets.

Palletizing was used successfully by the armed forces to handle ammunition, clothing, food and all types of supplies. Records of performances by the Navy show loading and unloading of palletized shipments in as little as 0.5 manhour per freight car under ideal conditions. Records over a period of time, however, show a normal expectancy for loading and unloading palletized shipments, including removal from or placement into storage, running from 8 to 15 tons of goods per manhour.

From the cost angle, plants of all types have come to realize the fact that 20 to 50 per cent of the total cost of producing many items, lies in the expense of moving the work about in the plant. Many plant managers have done something about this, with the result, where materials are to be handled in large enough quantities, fork-truck-pallet handling and storage are widely used.

Obviously, to obtain full benefits of unit-load movement, the right type of pallet is essential—both to reduce loading and unloading costs and to shorten turnaround time for freight cars and highway trucks.

Another factor which definitely has a bearing on shipping costs is the weight of the pallet itself. Obviously, if a lighter weight pallet could be used to carry the same pay load as one of a heavier type, shipping cost per unit load could be trimmed down.

One of the recent developments in pallets by Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville, Ky., is designed to do just that—trim down the cost per unit load. The standardized 40 x 48-in. aluminum pallet developed here weighs 36 lb against 100 lb for a wooden unit of the same size. Thus shipping materials on aluminum pallets save freight charges on 64 lb per unit, not taking into consideration the savings they offer in maintenance as no painting or upkeep is involved.

In a typical cost comparison, cost of sending a certain type of palletized materials from Detroit to Louisville, a rail movement of 400 miles, is $1 per 100 lb or 1 cent per lb. Thus a saving of 64 cents per pallet is obtained on the outgoing shipment, using the aluminum pallet.

Return shipment of the standard pallet is at rate of $0.36 per 100 lb. A freight car holding 540 pallets, either wood or aluminum, means a carload of wood units weighing 54,000 lb would cost $194.40, or 36 cents per pallet. On the other hand, a carload of the aluminum units would weigh only 19,400 lb. But minimum carload weight is 30,000 lb, so the freight charge would be based on that weight, which would mean a cost of $108 per car, or 20 cents per pallet. Each aluminum pallet thus saves 64 cents going out, plus 16 cents on the return trip, or

Fig. 1—When moving stock to temporary storage, double pallet loads can be carried easily by an industrial fork truck. Note possible angles from which truck can approach pallet

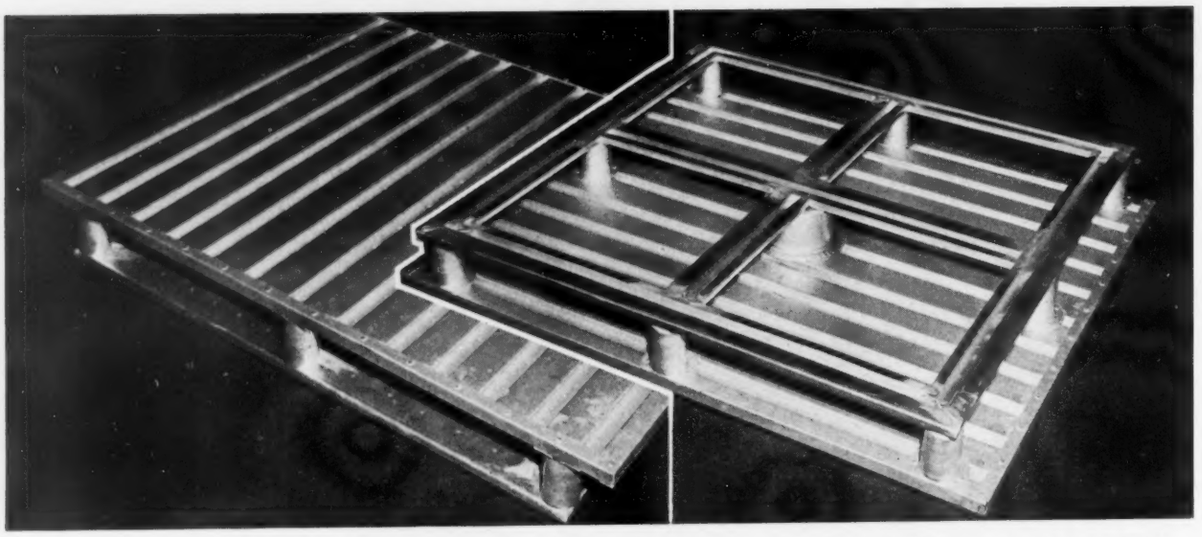


Fig. 2—View of pallet showing upper deck with corrugated surface. Overhang of upper deck at each end allows use of safety bar slings in swinging loads aboard all types of ships

Fig. 3—View of bottom of all-aluminum pallet. Tubular members separate upper and lower decks, and stringers provide ample bearing area. Corners of upper deck are reinforced with solid blocks of aluminum

80 cents saving on the entire trip.

On the basis of 13 round trips per year, the saving on each pallet would be $10.40 yearly. Cost of the aluminum pallet runs $26 compared to $3.50 for a wood unit—a difference of $22.50. But in a little over 2 years the aluminum unit would begin to pay out, and from there on the yearly saving on each unit would run $10.40, a return of roughly 45 per cent on the investment. Based on conservative service life of 20 years, savings possible with the aluminum unit would amount to $208 less the original cost of $22.50.

The Reynolds pallet is designed so forks of the industrial truck may enter it from any one of four sides, or any one of its four corners. This allows a pallet to be set down from one direction and picked up from another, adding flexibility in stowing and removing materials. Note Fig. 1. In addition, less space is required for maneuvering the truck since it need make only a 45° turn from an aisle to enter the pallet corner. Pallet construction also allows steel straps to be used lengthwise and crosswise on the unit to strengthen its load. Being non-sparking and non-combustible, it also adds to the safety factor. Furthermore, even when badly worn, no splinters or sharp edges are formed to present a hazard for men handling it.

The development withstands loads up to 26,000 lb without damage, using in its construction newly-developed high strength aluminum alloys. In construction, its one-piece welded lower deck is rigidly riveted to the upper deck through tubular load-carrying members.

Typical aluminum pallet employs an upper deck of two sheets of 52S ¾H aluminum alloy stock, the top sheet being 0.051-in. thick, bottom 0.040-in. thick. Both sheets carry square ribs formed in them, each rib being 0.5-in. deep and 1 in. wide. Note Fig. 2. Ribs in top sheet, Fig. 3, are crosswise from those in the lower sheet. Top and bottom sheets are joined by spot welds at many points.

Lower deck or bottom stringers, shown in Fig. 3, are 52S ½H alloy, 0.064-in. thick formed into channels for added strength, with corners forming the framework joined by 45° butt welds. Stringers 4 in. wide provide adequate bearing surface for tiering almost any load. A 3¾-in. clearance between upper and lower deck is provided by drawn aluminum cups which act as structural columns to form a strong assembly. Eight 2½-in. diameter cups of 52S ¾H alloy 0.051-in. thick are used as spacers at corners and midpoints as also shown in Fig. 2. A 6 in. diameter cup of the same alloy but 0.064-in. thick is used as the central column. Curved surface of spacers also helps guide the forks of industrial trucks into place when engaging the pallet.

Above elements are assembled to form the completed pallet by building up from the lower deck. Explosive rivets through the bottom of the cups into the lower deck securely join those parts. Then upper deck is riveted to flanges around top of cups. A 1½-in. square piece of aluminum bar stock, 1-in. thick, is used between top and bottom sheets of the upper deck at the corners to provide added reinforcement at those points. Rivets here go entirely through top and bottom sheets as well as the reinforcing block.

Upper deck overhangs the lower at both ends by 2½ in. for attaching a safety bar sling for shipboard handling.

X-Ray Metallography and Its Broadening Field

Introduction to X-Ray Metallography, by A. Taylor: 400 pages, 6 x 9½ inches; published by John Wiley & Sons Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York, for $7.50.

Physical examination of metals now employs x-ray analysis to an important degree. Until recently the technique was in the hands of a few specialists who served their apprenticeships in university research departments and research institutions.

Stress of war suddenly accentuated increasing demand for physicists and metallurgists with knowledge of x-ray crystallography and for crystallographers skilled on metallurgy. Few have had experience in both fields. This volume is designed to fill the need for an introductory book which affords a guide to the literature of the science and the same time possesses the character of a book of reference. It is designed to be of service to the student working for a degree and the research worker.

It discusses thoroughly such problems as the choice of an x-ray tube, identification of the spectra on the powder photograph, calculation of inter-atomic distances, crystal structures of metals, examination of ternary alloy systems by x-ray, application of x-rays to depth of cold working, fibre structure and radiography of welds.

Keokuk 60-lb. pigs leaving the pigging machine. Uniformity of analysis, size and weight of each pig is carefully controlled.

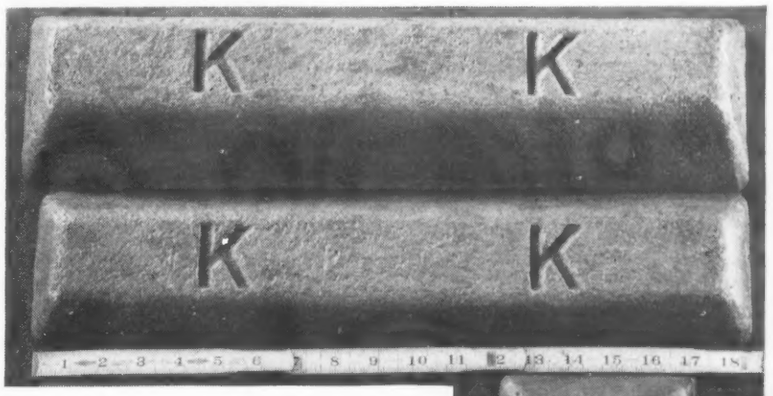
Quality

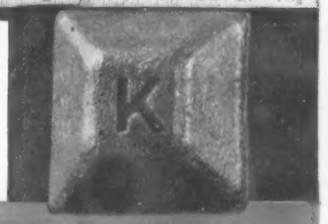
IN

HIGH SILICON PIG IRON

Keokuk quality! To foundries and steel mills it represents silvery pig iron with extremely accurate percentages of silicon, iron and alloys, as desired. Such quality can be obtained only by Keokuk's complete and constant control and special processing in the electric furnace. Write today for more information on high quality Keokuk Electro-Silvery!

Keokuk Electro-Silvery





Keokuk Electro-Silvery . . . both standard and alloy . . . 60-lb. pigs for blocking the open hearth heat—30-lb. pigs for charging the cupola—12½-lb piglets (for foundries) so uniform in weight that they can be charged by count. All can be handled by magnet.

KEOKUK ELECTRO-METALS COMPANY

KEOKUK, IOWA

For over 30 years . . . Electro-Silvery and other Ferro-Alloys

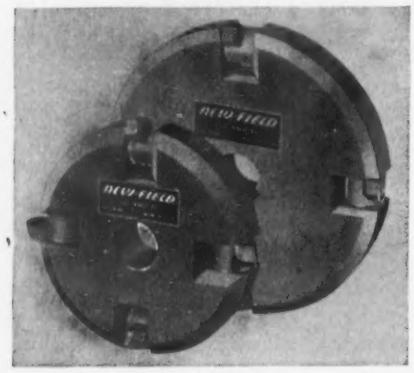
Sales Agents: MILLER AND COMPANY, 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

Cincinnati 2, Ohio, 3504 Carew Tower — St. Louis 1, Missouri, 407 North Eighth St.

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Fly Cutters

Two new models of universal cutters, designed especially for application on shell end mill arbors, are announced by New-Field Machined Parts Co., 549 West Randolph street, Chicago. They are 1⅜-in. thick, 6 and 8 in. in diameter, allowing ample strength for machining driving slots

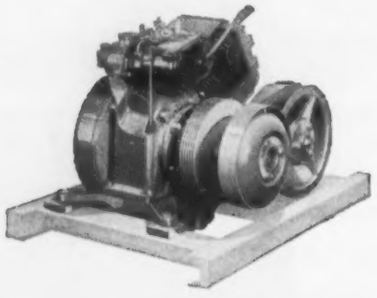


and counterbores. Using four removable high-speed steel or carbide bits, they provide stock milling cutters with a wide variety of applications without the necessity of having special cutters. They are offered in standard arbor sizes which can be machined to fit any arbor.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9234

Automatic Transmission

Salsbury Motors Inc., 4464 District boulevard, Los Angeles, is manufacturing for the low horsepower field an automatic driving unit, the Power Package, in which drive ratios are controlled by the driven unit and clutch engage-



ment is controlled by engine speed. Consisting of a variable diameter drive pulley, variable diameter driven pulley and a v-belt, these units form an assembly which gives variable ratios over a 4 to 1 range.

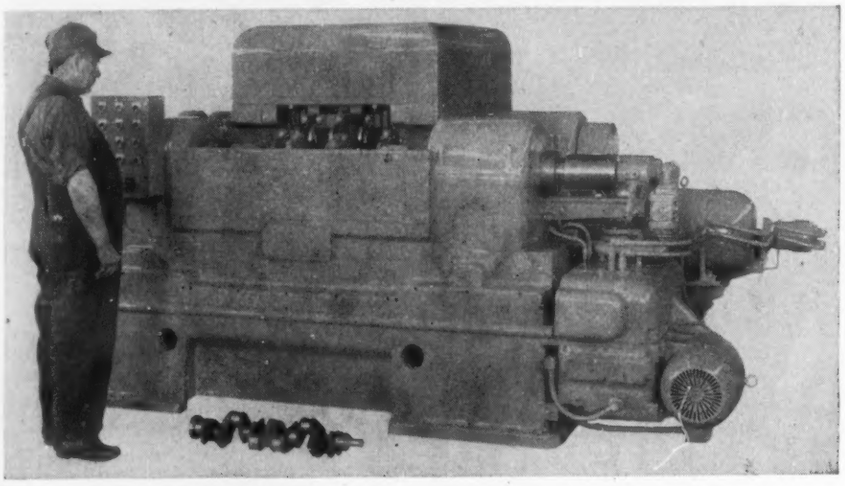
Drive ratio is controlled as a function of driven shaft speed. Reductions may range from 4 to 1 to 1 to 1 for light duty, high speed units and from 200 to 1 to 50 to 1 for heavy duty, low speed requirements. Change of ratio within these limits is accomplished automatically.

Built in drive pulley is an automatic centrifugally-operated, opposed shoe type clutch which provides engagement and disengagement with acceleration or deceleration of engine. Engine is a single-cylinder, air-cooled type, developing 6.5 hp at 3200 rpm.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9499

Crankpin Turning Lathe

Wickes Bros., Saginaw, Mich., recently developed an automatic multiple crankpin turning lathe of single spindle type for either cheeking and rough turn-



ing or finish turning, spacing and filleting all crankpins simultaneously on multiple throw crankshafts having any number of crankpins.

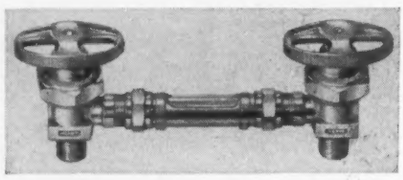
Tooling consists of roller supported type tool holders for each crankpin, hydraulically operated pot checks which hold and drive crankshaft, and hydraulically-operated steady rests for supporting crankshaft. Tool feed is hydraulic and operation is automatic. Cam-operated synchronized variable speed and feed mechanism maintain both lineal cutting speed and feed per revolution at maximum permissible during entire machining cycle. Transfer switch for manual operation enables operator to jog spindle around or jog carriage in and out for setup.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9519

Valve Gage Set

Henry Valve Co., 3260 West Grand avenue, Chicago, announces a new gage glass set featuring diaphragm packless valves. It is recommended for installation on accumulators, liquid receivers, oil reservoirs, etc. where surging or splashing within the vessel is a problem.

Packless valve construction eliminates valve stem packing. A safety ball check in each valve keeps liquid from escaping,



and maintains pressure in the vessel if glass should be broken while valve is open.

Valve bodies and fittings are of forged brass. Tubing is rated at 500 psi (cold) for lengths up to 10 in. and 340 psi for 21-24 in. lengths. Horizontal valve outlets are 15 in. center-to-center. Standard tubing length is 12 in.; exposed length, 10 in.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9347

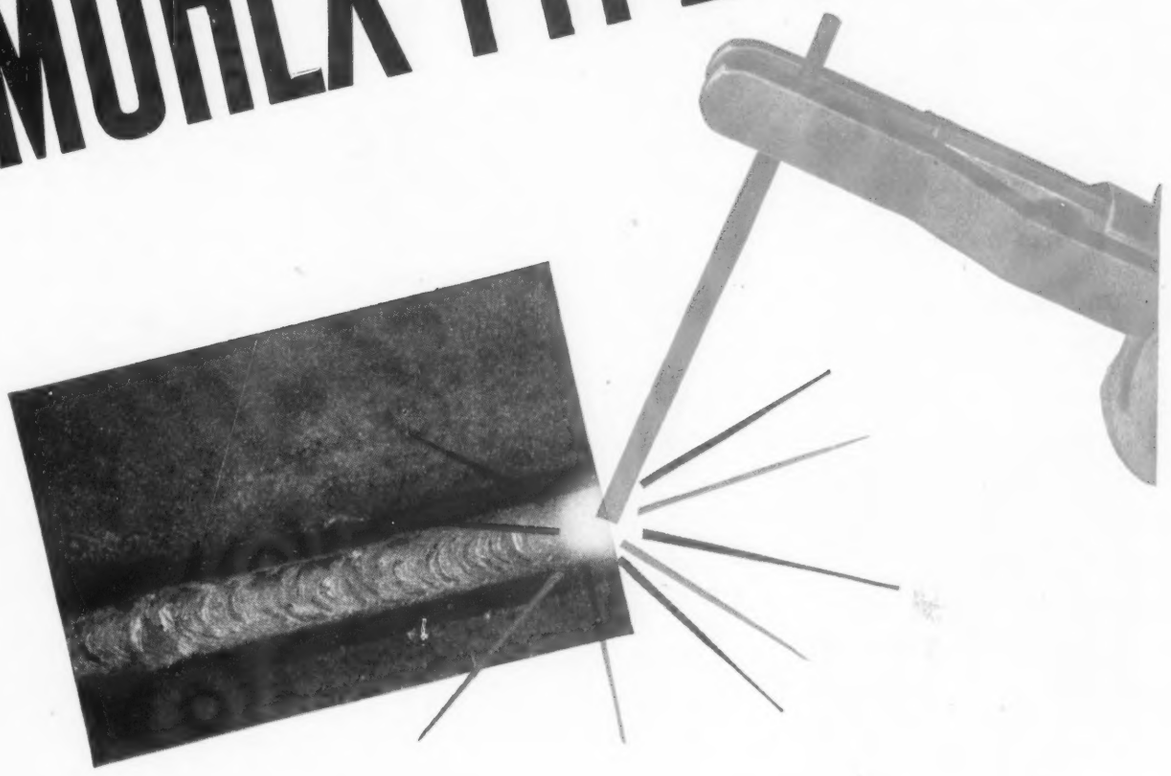
Solids Interceptor

A solids interceptor designed to intercept particles of plaster, plastics, metal, glass and other solids which clog drains in industrial plants is announced by J. A. Zurn Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

Intercepting function is accomplished by two perforated metal strainers which intercept solids in waste water as it passes through interceptor body. Other metal strainers serve as baffles to quiet

(All claims are those of respective manufacturers; for additional information fill in and return the coupon on page 134)

MUREX TYPE HTS



The Right Electrode for Hard-to-Weld Steels

Developed primarily to prevent underbead cracking when welding high tensile steels without preheating, Murex Type HTS is an all-position rod providing weld metal of 70,000 psi tensile strength with ductility and X-ray soundness equal to that of welds made with downhand electrodes.

Because of its moderate penetration and low pick-up of undesirable elements from the parent metal, it is particularly useful in welding high-carbon, high-sulphur and other difficult-to-weld steels.

The complete facilities of our welding laboratory are available to help users of Murex electrodes achieve superior welds at lower costs. More detailed information on Type HTS or other widely-used Murex rods is available on request.

METAL & THERMIT CORPORATION

120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

Albany • Chicago • Pittsburgh • So. San Francisco • Toronto

MUREX ELECTRODES

turbulence of water, permitting solids to drop readily to bottom of container.

Cover of unit may be removed to provide access to sediment container which is readily lifted out for cleaning. Water seal in interceptor allows it to serve as a trap required by plumbing codes.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9306

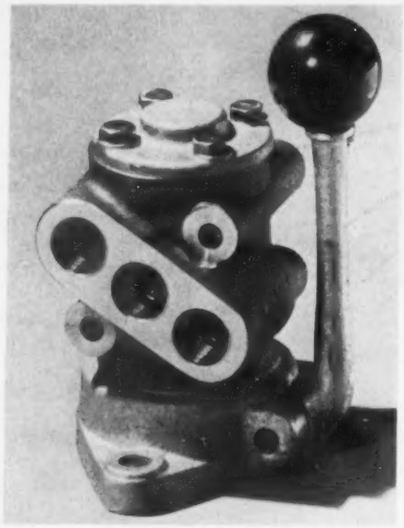
Metal Washer

Industrial Washing Machine Corp., New Brunswick, N. J., announces a new cabinet type industrial washing machine. Model RBM, adaptable to a variety of metal washing purposes. It automatically washes and rinses gears, tools and parts up to 36 in. diameter and 30 in. high.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9316

Handle-Grip Control

A new ½-in., 4-way handle-grip air control is offered by Pneumatics Inc., Plymouth, Ind. It contains a detention



spring which permits the control to be fixed in either position.

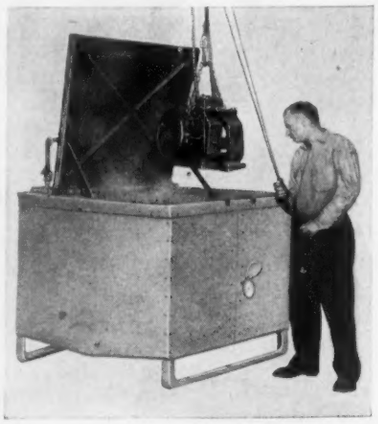
The compact valve is slightly over 5 in. tall, 4 in. deep and 3 in. wide. It has full, unrestricted ports and is exceedingly fast in operation.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9273

Cleaning Tank

Motor block cleaning tanks designed for degreasing of diesel motors, truck, tractors and similar larger motor blocks are being produced in two models by Aeroil Products Co., West New York, N. J. Both models are used in connection with the hot dip alkali cleaning process. Units are insulated and heated from inside by removable immersion tube system with burner in a well within the tank. Equipment includes built-in thermometer, removable grilles, scum gutter, sludge drain, draw-off cock and hinged covers.

Provision is also made for thermostatic temperature regulation from 100 to 550° F. Equipment may be heated by city gas, manufactured gas, liquefied petroleum gas or kerosene. Thermostats are electrically operated from any lighting circuit.



Model 25T features a capacity of 270 gal with a dipping space 30 x 34 x 38 in. Inner shell of this tank is manufactured of 14 gage steel. Model 34T features a dipping space of 36 x 38 x 60 in. deep with a capacity of 355 gal.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9531

Finishing Machine

As many as five different size products can be processed simultaneously in a new mechanical finishing machine announced by Sturgis Products Co., Sturgis, Mich. Designated as the model 60, the machine uses the Roto-finish wet process, employing predetermined combinations of chips and compounds to finish and deburr at the same time, in its operation.

Feature of the unit is a cam lock

which enables operator to remove the door easily to load and unload with minimum time. A spring feature in the door lock permits gases to escape.

wise might build up in the cylinder. Also lining of the machine's octagonal cylinder is removable for relining.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9173

Blind Rivet Gun

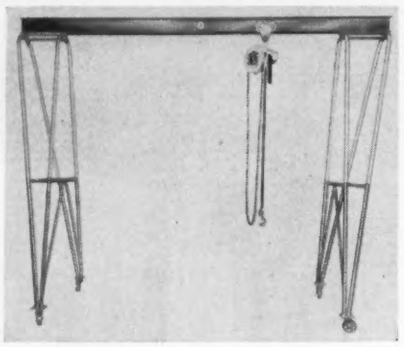
A one hand, plierlike tool, the Cherry Jr. riveter, is announced by Cherry Rivet Co., 231 Winston street, Los Angeles. This light-duty gun installs new blind, tight-clinching, pull through hollow type rivet with a simple pull motion.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9579

Load-Handling Device

A mobile load-handling device of 2000 lb capacity which provides a complete load-handling unit on the floor is now being offered by Shaw-Box Crane & Hoist Divisions of Manning, Maxwell & Moore Inc., Muskegon, Mich. Called the Budgit gantry A frame, the handling unit is designed so the I-beam may be mounted on top of the gantry legs, as shown in the illustration, or suspended from them.

Legs of the assembly are of steel pipe welded into rigid one-piece units, and mounted on heavy industrial casters.



Latter are equipped with antifriction bearings and ball-bearing thrusts to insure easy movement and free swiveling.

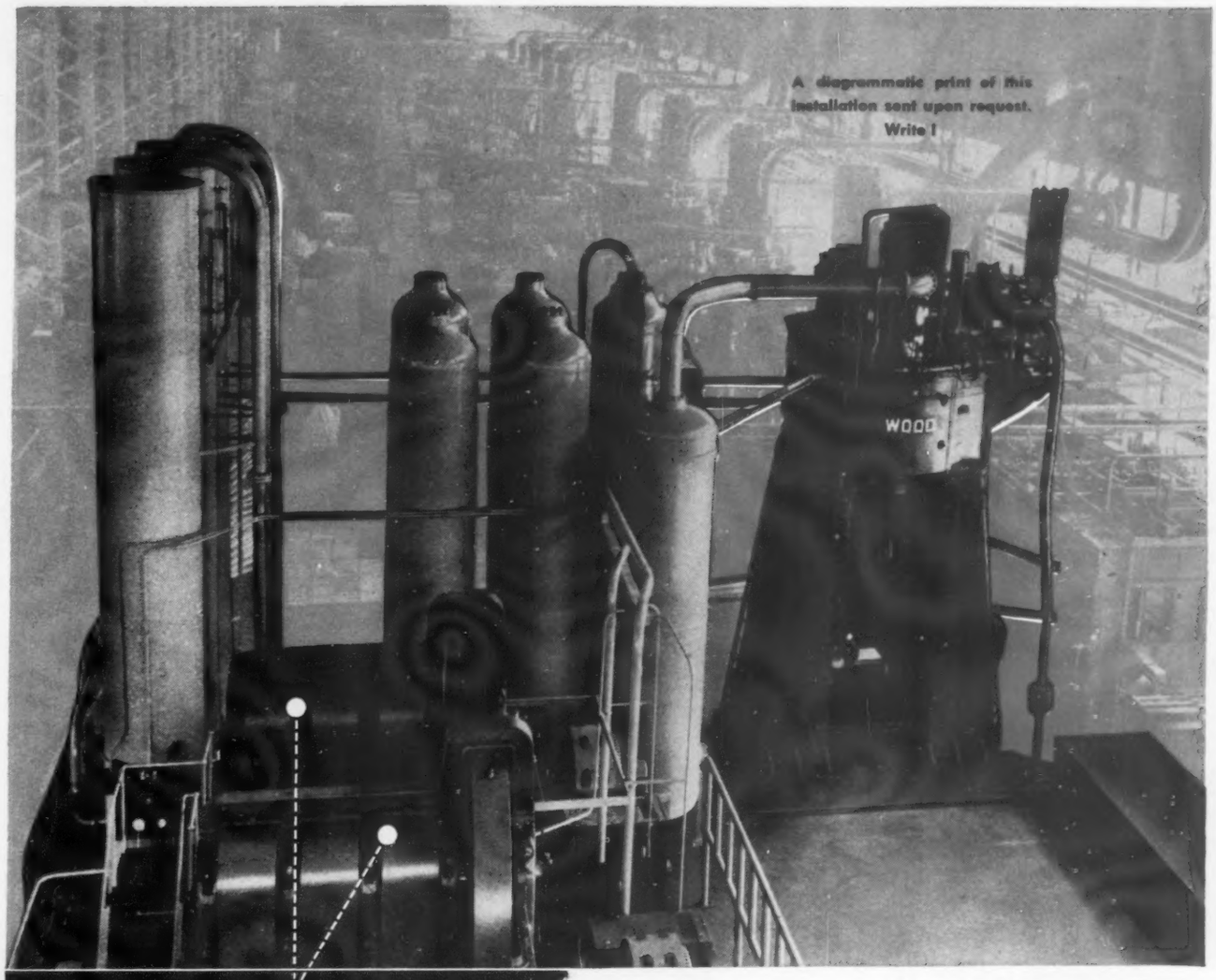
Entire space between gantry legs may be used. The frame with I-beam mounted on top of the legs has an overall height of 10 ft. Either a chain block or electric hoist suspended from the I-beam trolley may be employed as the hoisting unit.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9176

Hydraulic Rubber Press

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co., Mount Gilead, O., announces a new automatic cycle machine for production-molding of both natural and synthetic rubber. A self-contained unit, its base contains pumps and valves for controlling all hydraulic actions. Only connections required to put the HPM Turbojector in

(All claims are those of respective manufacturers; for additional information fill in and return the coupon on page 134)



These 2 Pumps *do the work of* 20!

. . . with this ACCUMULATOR System

Because accumulator systems permit storing hydraulic power during idle portions of the press cycle, industry is turning more and more to such installations for obvious economies. Since smaller or fewer pumps can be used—initial pump costs are minimized and operating power consumption is usually reduced. For example, shown here is an air-bottle accumulator system and two 300-hp pumps which readily handle the operation of this 3,000-ton Wood high-speed hydraulic forging press. Without the accumulator system 20 pumps of like capacity would be required to do the job.

As manufacturers of hydraulic presses and equipment for more than a half century, we have designed and built systems for high and low pressure delivery, with accumulators of weight-loaded, air-bottle and hydro-pneumatic types. On the other hand, we are equally as well experienced with direct pumping units of all types. Remember, Wood accumulators minimize line shock, provide for a more even and constant pressure in the system and insure longer life of pipes, valves, controls, packing, dies and molds. Regardless of the size or service of the presses you operate, whether it be 1 or a hundred, let R. D. Wood engineers recommend the type of cost-cutting hydraulic equipment to best fill your needs.

Write us today! R. D. Wood Company, Public Ledger Building, Independence Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES AND VALVES
FOR EVERY PURPOSE • INTENSIFIERS
ACCUMULATORS • ALLEVIATORS

R. D. WOOD COMPANY

EST. 1803

CLE-FORGE HIGH SPEED DRILLS

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF

. . your assurance of

HIGH QUALITY PERFORMANCE *at* LOW COST

Experienced machinists choose the tool that does the job *quicker* and *better.* Experience has taught them that CLE-FORGE High Speed Drills are not only the most satisfactory on every count, but actually cost less per hole. You cannot buy better drills . . . and no drills will give you lower costs.

This illustrated booklet answers hundreds of questions about Twist Drills . . . grinding, correct feeds and speeds, how to correct common errors in drilling, etc. Write to Dept. A for your free copy.

The CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL COMPANY
1242 EAST 49th STREET
CLEVELAND 14

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

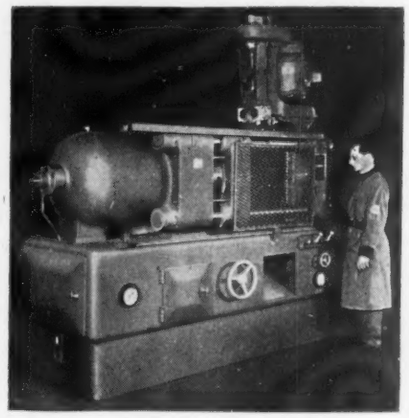
"CLEVELAND" DISTRIBUTORS EVERYWHERE ARE READY TO SERVE YOU

70 THOMAS ST., NEW YORK 7 • 9 NORTH JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO 6 • 680 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5
7929 EAST GRAND BLVD., DETROIT 2 • 1902 NORTH FIELD ST., DALLAS 1
E. P. BARRUS, LTD., LONDON W. 3, ENGLAND

operation are electric power and cooling water.

Machine molds a variety of mechanical parts, such as "O" ring gaskets, rubber bushings and automobile motor mountings. Due to elimination of flash, finishing operations are reduced to a minimum.

Driving mechanism of injection unit consists of a 10 hp, 4-speed electric motor and train of gears, directly con-



nected to injection screw. Rubber in strip, pellets, ribbon or rod form is fed into injection cylinder by feed screw. Action of screw and baffle gears forces rubber into nozzle, and frictional heat produced in injection chamber raises temperature of rubber as high as 300° F. Additional heat is gained at nozzle by employing an electrical resistance band heater.

Maximum nozzle contact pressure during injection is approximately 6000 psi permitting injection pressures as high as 18,000 psi on material to be molded.
Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9344

Flexible Tubing

A new noncollapsible flexible tubing is announced by Warner Bros. Co., Bridgeport, Conn., for portable or semi-permanent ventilation use or handling pressurized air, gases or light solids. Its feature is a spring-steel helix core which causes it to spring out like a jack-in-the-box, to its fully extended length, staying

in this position regardless of whether it is working with pressure or suction.

Construction of tubing is such that inside surface is free of wire ridges. It can be bent sharply without restricting air flow and without use of elbows or special fittings. Standard tube is of long-fiber duck, having a bursting strength of 170 psi. Fabric is fire-resistant and covered with tough, durable thermoplastic. It is furnished in standard diameters from 3 to 16 in. and in lengths of 10, 15 and 25 ft.
Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9367

Pressure Gages

United States Gage Division, American Machine & Metals Inc., 14 Wall street, New York, offers a new line of pressure gages which provides better readability and greater durability. Lines of neutral gray case are heightened by striking ivory dial with contrasting red and black graduations.
Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9242

Hobbing Machine

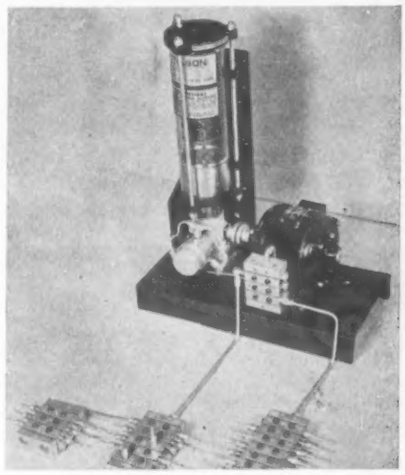
Type A hobbing machine manufactured by Barber-Colman Co., Rockford, Ill., incorporates design changes such as heavy duty work slides, making possible operation at higher feeds and speeds. Heavy duty drive shafts and gears provide minimum torsional deflection and better accuracy in finish.

The index worm in worm-gear case includes top and bottom ball bearings which support worm entirely independent of main index drive shaft, permitting the drive shaft to float.

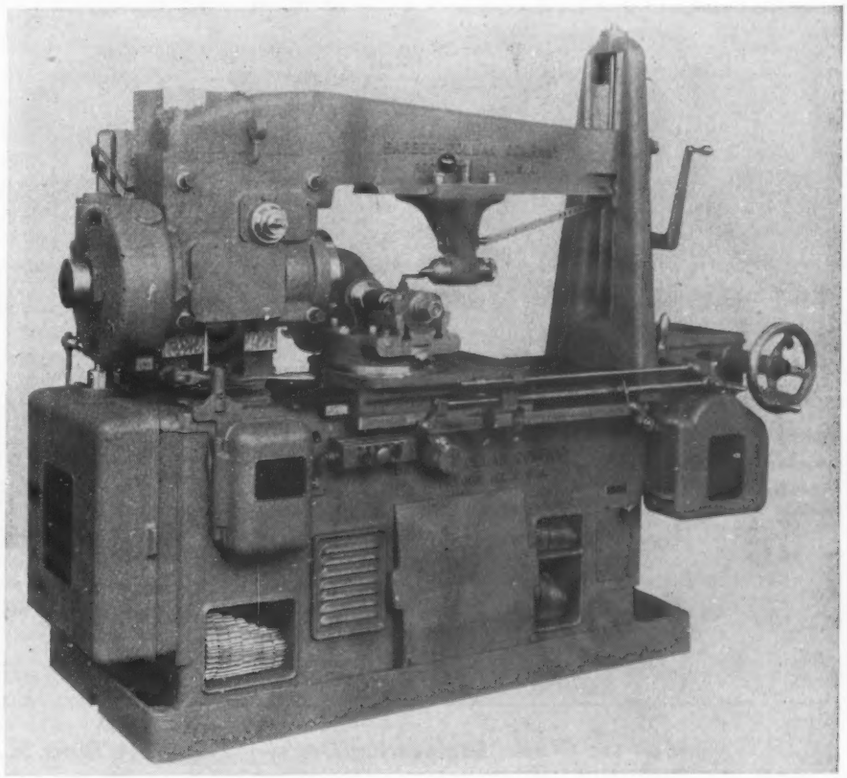
Additional features are simplified coolant system driven by an independent drive motor, and additional of a control panel to centralize operation.
Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9328

Lubricating System

A new centralized lubricating system by which bearings on one or several machines may be lubricated manually or automatically from one central pumping point is announced by Trabon En-



gineering Corp., 1814 East 40th street, Cleveland. A master feeder measures and distributes lubricant to subsidiary feeders located at convenient points on machinery. Each subsidiary feeder measures and distributes its flow to bearings it serves. Under-lubrication is impossible as each piston operates progressively



(All claims are those of respective manufacturers; for additional information fill in and return the coupon on page 134)

and must complete its full stroke before main flow of grease can proceed to next measuring piston. From two to 22 bearings can be served by a single feeder, each bearing having a measuring piston.

Widely varying bearing sizes may be serviced through a wide variety of feeder section sizes. System is effective for continuous oil feed or intermittent grease or oil lubrication.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9388

Chemical Extinguisher

A new chemical extinguisher designed to protect the user's equipment installations is announced by Pressurelube Inc., 609 West 134th street, New York. Called All-Out, it performs effectively under all

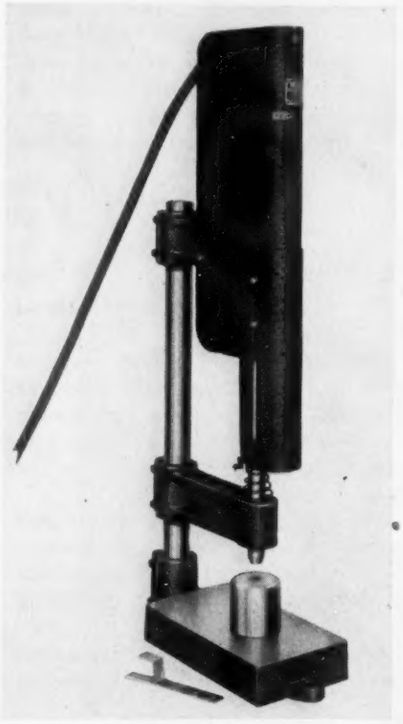
climatic conditions, in extreme temperatures and in presence of winds or drafts.

The dry chemical is ejected, under pressure, in a flat stream that separates flame from burning material, instantly forming a dense, fire-smothering cloud over flaming area to a distance of 18 ft. On hot metal surfaces the chemical forms an insulating film, guarding against reflash.

Steel 7/1/46 *Item No.* 9263

Impact Air Hammer

Mead Specialties Co., 4114 North Knox avenue, Chicago, announces a new air-power impact hammer capable of performing a wide variety of operations. An outstanding application is multiple piercing of large metal sheets, either before or after forming.



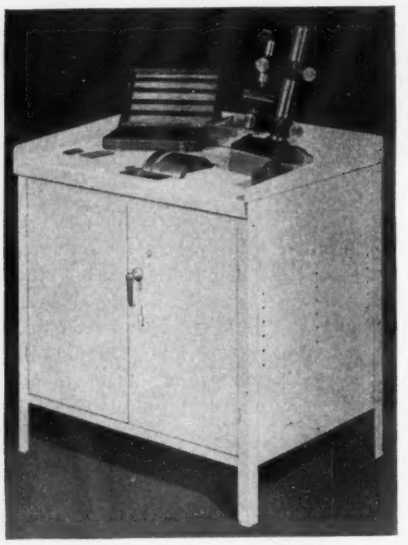
There is no specific limit to size of sheet or number of holes that can be pierced in one operation, as various size tables and multiple machine mountings are possible. Machine may be operated in any position. Ram delivers a blow equivalent to 4000 lb pressure, but can be adjusted to only a few ounces.

With attachments, hammer is adaptable to up-setting rivets, blanking out soft materials with knife dies, light coining and forging, and stamping letters on plastics and brass, bronze, aluminum, and steel.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9293

Lapping Machine

Model 100 centerless lapping machine announced by Size Control Co., Chicago 44, makes possible finishing of less than 2 microinches. Requiring no setups,



machine has a vibrationless drive from a ½ hp, 110 alternating current motor. Cabinet is equipped with coolant tray and lock.

Steel 7/1/46; *Item No.* 9437

FOR MORE INFORMATION on the new products and equipment mentioned in this section, fill in this form and return to us. It will receive prompt attention.

Circle numbers below corresponding to those of items in which you are interested:

9234	9273	9342
9499	9531	9328
9519	9173	9388
9347	9579	9263
9306	9176	9293
9316	9344	9437
	9367	
	7-1-46	

NAME ..... TITLE .....

COMPANY .....

PRODUCTS MADE .....

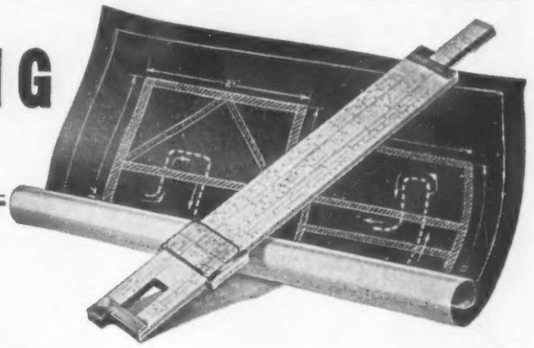
STREET .....

CITY and ZONE ..... STATE .....

Mail to: STEEL, Engineering Dept.—1213 West Third St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

(All claims are those of resepective manufacturers; for additional information fill in and return the coupon on this page.)

OVEN ENGINEERING NEWS



Safety IS First In All IOE Installations

Absolute Safety, secondary only to production

The Industrial Oven Engineering Company believes that production can reach its maximum only when the safety of personnel and equipment parallels in importance, any production objective.

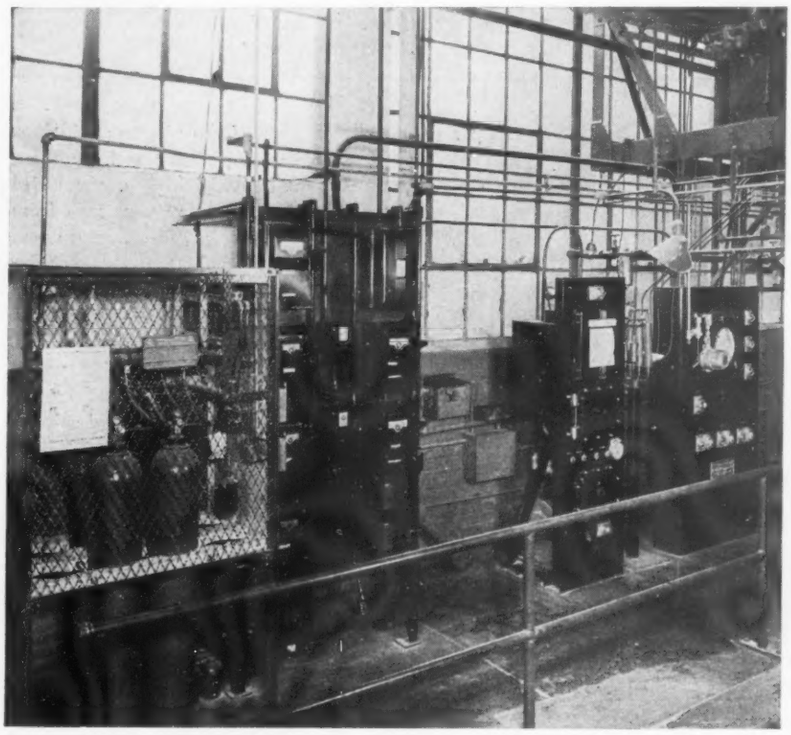
Here is an illustration of a four-panel group of safety devices. Although the illustration covers a coated fabric system, the same basic engineering considerations are typical of all **IOE** explosive installations. Here's how they work; here's how they protect men and machines.

Starting from your left, the first wire cage panel is a Carbon Dioxide fire control unit in case of a quick temperature increase, which produces a sudden discharge of CO_2 into the enclosed oven volume work space, and along the paths of material travel.

The equipment consists of fully automatic, heat-actuated releases positioned in strategic locations in the dryer equipment. Fire is almost immediately smothered out before it has a chance to do damage.

Panel No. 2, second to the right, is an AC service panel. On this panel are all the motor controls, disconnecting switches, voltage protectors, and other equipment essential to the control of the electric power system.

Panel No. 3 is a "tattletale" unit giving visible, continuous record of the concentrations of the explosive mixtures and vapors at multiple points throughout the drying system. Explosive gas samples are thermally appraised for explosive content, and the results are continuously recorded for absolute operational evidence. The continuous analyzer—as this unit is called—is interlocked into the system and is equipped with audible and visible danger enunciators.



Panel No. 4, last in line to the right, is the explosion-proof temperature and main operating panel; combining all the operating stations necessary to give single station operating control to the unit. It consists essentially of recording temperature control at several places throughout the drying oven. In addition to this multi-point control, panel-type enunciator lights give visible notification of the operating condition of the unit. Push-button control of all motors, valves, accuators, and relays, incidental to the system's safe operation are incorporated in this board.

Yes, safety is essential. Without it production lags. All Industrial Oven Engineering installations are designed to eliminate the hazards of explosion and mechanical failure.

WE MAKE: Cord Coating, and Cable Lacquering Systems • Complete Fabric Cementing Systems • Continuous Takeup and Payoff Stands • Dip Tanks • Drying Ovens • Creel Rooms • Constant Speed, Constant Tension, Extrusion Takeup Machines for Plastic Resin Hose, and Coated Cords • Rubber Tubing, V-Belt Cord and other continuous Materials

Write for "Blueprint for Industry—Part III" gives full engineering information on the **IOE** *constant-speed, constant-tension windup machine for all continuous mate ais. FREE.*

(This is Number 26 of a series. Reprints of previous advertisements sent on request.)

ENGINEERING **IOE** VERSATILITY

THE INDUSTRIAL *Oven Engineering* COMPANY

13825 TRISKETT ROAD, CLEVELAND 11, OHIO

★ ASSOCIATED COMPANY: JAMES DAY MACHINERY LTD., LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND ★

EYE SAFETY *Campaign*

A CAMPAIGN designed to make factory employees safety conscious by showing them visually what it means to be blind is being inaugurated by Willson Products Inc., Reading, Pa. Stating that eye accidents cost employers an average of $2175 each, the costliest of all industrial accidents, the company is expanding its eye safety campaign program to include all types of manufacturing and industrial plants.

Employee education is by means of a new poster program featuring Kodachrome color pictures signifying "what *you* see" and a large black space for "what a blind man sees." A handy pocket mirror is also furnished by Willson. Looking in one side employees see their own image. When they look in the opposite side, they see a black space — exactly what the blind "see" all of the time.

Use of Scrap

(*Continued from Page* 122)

3000 or 4500 lb are used every third charge.

Scrap frequently is charged on the extra load. This is due partly to the fact that the extra load often is lighter than the rest of the loads and it is more convenient to line up a filling sequence this way. Another reason for this is the undesirability of blowing borings and turnings out of the furnace top together with the flue dust. Fine turnings in the flue dust are extremely annoying. The percentage of turnings charged, which is eventually carried out of the furnace with the flue dust, is much lower than the percentage of ore lost in the flue dust.

Nevertheless turnings clog up dust-catcher discharges and gas washers, form the starting point for build-ups in water flumes and are particularly destructive at the filters of Dorr thickeners. By charging borings and turnings on the extra load in a filling order Extra Load OSC/, some ore is dumped on top of the turnings which holds them down; the same can be achieved in a somewhat less effective manner by split skips, the ore on the bottom, the turnings on top. This has proved to be helpful especially when the ore is sticky, though it is not 100 per cent effective. The frequently employed method of charging scrap on stone can be used without harm for furnace scrap (runner scrap, stickers, mixer scrap etc). These materials are not light enough to enter the flue dust.

Another annoying feature especially of cast iron borings is that they frequently contain copper. There have been cases where the iron made from a burden of less than 10 per cent borings contained 0.150 per cent copper. This is far above what the open-hearth department is willing to accept. Magnetic separation of the copper has been tried but has been proven unnecessary as long as the borings are handled over a large enough stockpile. No copper contents of over 0.040 per cent have been experienced when unloading and spreading all borings and turnings over a large stockpile.

Must Guard Against Fire

The stockpile of borings and turnings must always be watched for fire. Spontaneous combustion frequently takes place in a pile of oily borings or turnings. Extinguishing the fire is a risky affair and usually is not practiced. The hot spots should be dug out and the material spread over a wide area where the fires can burn themselves out. The wide area usually will be an ore pile to avoid loss.

A few years ago when the demand for iron was particularly high a successful attempt was made to recover iron from the cinder runners. The iron is recovered in depressions in the bottom of the cinder runners. The same are up to 8 ft long and have a slope of about 45° at the inlet and 70° at the outlet. They are about 18 in. deep. The recovered iron pigs weigh up to 150 lb. The iron thus recovered is considerably higher in silicon and sulphur than the regularly tapped iron: Silicon 3 to 4 per cent and sulphur 0.100 per cent. The iron is not suitable for open-hearth use but can be recharged to the blast furnace. It is kept in the same bins with runner and mixer scrap.

Recovered scrap was originally charged the same way as other furnace scrap. Whenever a sufficient amount was accumulated borings and turnings were taken off one furnace and furnace scrap was charged instead for a few days, at the rate of 1000 lb per charge or whatever the amount of borings had been. This used to work excellently.

When recovered scrap was first used the furnace in question ran cold periodically. No explanation for this was found and it was several months before the recovered scrap was suspected. A study of operation during the summer of 1941

Call BRANDT for

SPECIALIZED STAMPINGS

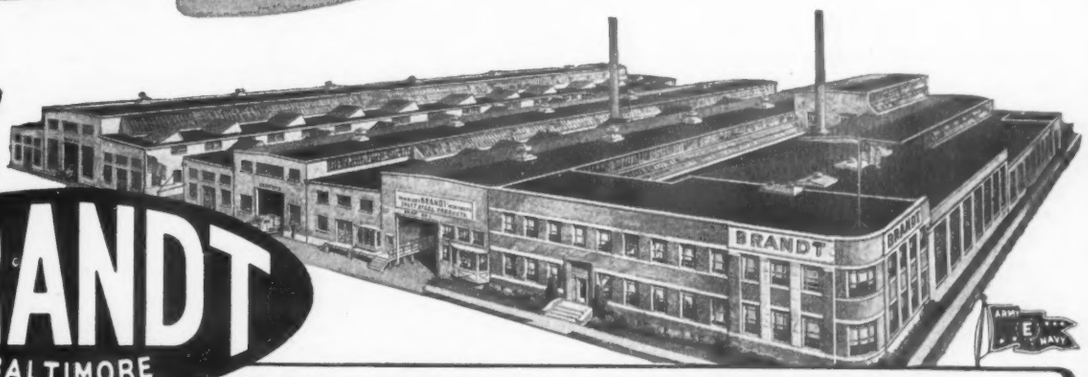
ASSEMBLIES

Weldments • Plate Fabrication

You will find specialized stampings by Brandt definitely out of the "run of mine" class. Brandt facilities are tooled for large and medium size stampings of mild steel, stainless steel, aluminum, magnesium and alloy metals. Modern hydraulic presses, skilled craftsmen, and competent engineering supervision, assure you close finishes of equal precision on small run or mass production orders.

The total cost of your complete assemblies can be lowered by the other Brandt Specialized Services, under the same roof . . . Heavy Weldments . . . Spot Welding . . . Forming . . . and Plate Fabrication . . . to precise standards. For your next Specialized Metal Problem, call Brandt.

**Our capacity to serve you now is of course dependent upon prevailing unsettled conditions.*



Call **BRANDT** BALTIMORE

CHARLES T. BRANDT, INC., 1700 RIDGELY ST., BALTIMORE-30, MD.

Precision METAL CRAFTSMEN SINCE 1890 ★ ★ ★ ★

however made the detrimental effect of the recovered scrap evident.

On June 17 and 18, 2000 lb of furnace scrap were used instead of borings. Average iron analysis for June 17 was: 1.04 per cent Si, 0.027 S; on June 18, it dropped to 0.66 Si, 0.030 per cent S.

On June 25 and 26 the same change was repeated. On June 26, there were casts with 0.77 per cent Si, 0.035 S and 0.70 Si and 0.034 Si. Furnace scrap was again charged on July 18 and 19, and the sulphur again came up to 0.034 per cent. More cases of a similar nature occurred during the following three months. In seven out of nine cases when recovered scrap was used a cold furnace resulted.

Three possible reasons for this were advanced:

1. The fact that slag adheres to the recovered scrap. This is unlikely as a cause since considerable amounts of sand adhering to runner scrap do no harm.
2. That the big lumps upset an orderly gas flow.
3. That the big lumps chill the hearth of the furnace.

A combination of the last two is probably the true reason.

In order to avoid the periodical upsets of the furnace the following procedure was adopted: 3600 lb of furnace scrap (recovered scrap, runner scrap, and mixer scrap all in the same bin) are charged with every twelfth charge. This amounts to 300 lb per charge which should be kept on the furnace steady. This is less than one third of the previously charged minimum amount of 1000 lb per charge. It coincides with the average amount of furnace scrap available. In case there is too much scrap it has to be put on some other furnace. The amount on any one furnace is never increased over 3600 lb. In case there is not enough furnace scrap available, borings can be substituted, but borings never can be replaced with furnace scrap. This procedure was violated once by a relief stockhouse foreman who replaced borings with furnace scrap. Twelve hours later the furnace was cold: the iron analysis was 0.660 per cent silicon and 0.040 per cent sulphur. This was the only instance of a cold furnace due to the use of recovered scrap since the above procedure was worked out.

When and on Which Furnace Should Scrap be Charged?: Standard procedure for adding and subtracting scrap for many years has been ± 500 lb of scrap, ± 200 lb of ore, or some multiple of these amounts. This has been successfully applied to all Inland furnaces and scrap-ore changes using this method have always been smooth, that is, the furnaces did not heat up or go cold on this change.

This implies the following:

1. We replace 200 lb of ore with an average iron content of 50 per cent, i.e. 100 lb Fe in form of ore, with 500 lb of scrap, i.e. 500 lb Fe in form of scrap. The coke charged remains the same, therefore it takes five times as much coke to produce 1 ton of pig iron from ore than it takes to produce 1 ton of pig iron from scrap. Or, if it takes 1600 lb of coke for 1 ton of pig iron on 100 per cent ore practice and the coke needed to melt a ton of scrap is 320 lb, it should take 1472 lb of coke per ton of pig iron when using 10 per cent scrap on the burden.
2. Since 1 ton of scrap replaces 0.4-ton of ore of 50 per cent Fe content we should produce for each ton of scrap taking the place of ore 0.8-ton of iron in addition to the iron produced on straight ore practice, that is, the tonnage increase is 80 per cent of the scrap used in place of ore.

It has also been assumed throughout the years that for each ton of scrap charged ½-ton of iron would be produced over and above iron produced with straight ore practice. This does not check with statement 2 just developed. Several possible explanations for this discrepancy follow:

1. The assumption of getting additional iron at the rate of 50 per cent of the amount of scrap charged in place of ore which was based originally on a comprehensive test run in 1929 and 1930, may not be correct in all cases or conditions may have changed in some way in the meantime.
2. The difference may be explained by increased flue dust production when using scrap.
3. We may average less wind when using scrap.

It must also be considered that when making burden changes only small amounts of material are involved so that a theoretically wrong method of making the changes may remain undiscovered and work well.

It will now be attempted to examine the various and seemingly inconsistent cases in which borings and turnings were used in the last few years and to discover the reason why different results were obtained on the several occasions. Furnace scrap is not included in this part of the study since small amounts only were used and it therefore could not have any appreciable effect on pig iron production or coke consumption.

Results of the test referred to above were as follows:

Date	Production, nt/day	Scrap, tons/day	Coke, lb/ton iron
Without Scrap			
Nov. 1929	793	...	1714
Dec. 1929	783	...	1696
Jan. 1930	797	...	1694
Feb. 1930	792	...	1709
Average	791	...	1703
With Scrap			
Mar. 1930	858	129	1511
Apr. 1930	850	115	1488
May 1930	869	128	1497
June 1930	836	116	1585
Average	853	122	1520

This was an increase of 62 tons of iron on 122 tons of scrap. Average wind without scrap was 50,032 cfm. Average wind with scrap was 49,241 cfm.

At present 54,000 cfm. wind is considered full wind for the furnace in question. At the time of the test, the coke screening system had not been installed, and it is therefore permissible to assume that the amount of wind blown was full wind or close to that. This is indicated by the fact that there was somewhat less wind with scrap and that the flue dust production was 225 lb/ton of pig with scrap and 220 lb/ton of pig without scrap, in spite of the lower wind. The coke ash was 8.65 and 8.75 per cent during these periods which means that the physical qualities of the coke probably were not too good; this is another indication that the furnace probably operated with full wind, but without special pushing.

Assuming that in both cases it took 1703 lb of coke to convert the ore to iron, the coke requirement for melting 1 ton of scrap would have been 532 lb.

When iron demand in 1940, became greater due to the war, the question of the use of borings and turnings was re-examined. Data for two furnaces, Nos. 4 and 5, were considered.

No. 4 furnace did not use turnings during September, 1939, and produced 913 tons per day. During October, 1939, the furnace used 67 tons of turnings per day and produced 945 tons, an increase of 32 tons, which is close to the 50 per cent figure. Coke consumption was 1536 and 1452 lb respectively. The wind was 54,774 cfm in September, 54,790 cfm in October. This is just a little below full wind (56,000 cfm). No appreciable differences in flue dust production was noticed. Calculated coke consumption to melt the scrap was 351 lb.

At the same time No. 5 furnace's performance for the period from January to April, 1940, was considered. During this period borings and turnings repeatedly were put on and taken off the furnace. For the four months the furnace averaged 1147 tons per day without scrap

DATA SHOWING BEHAVIOR OF NO. 6 FURNACE

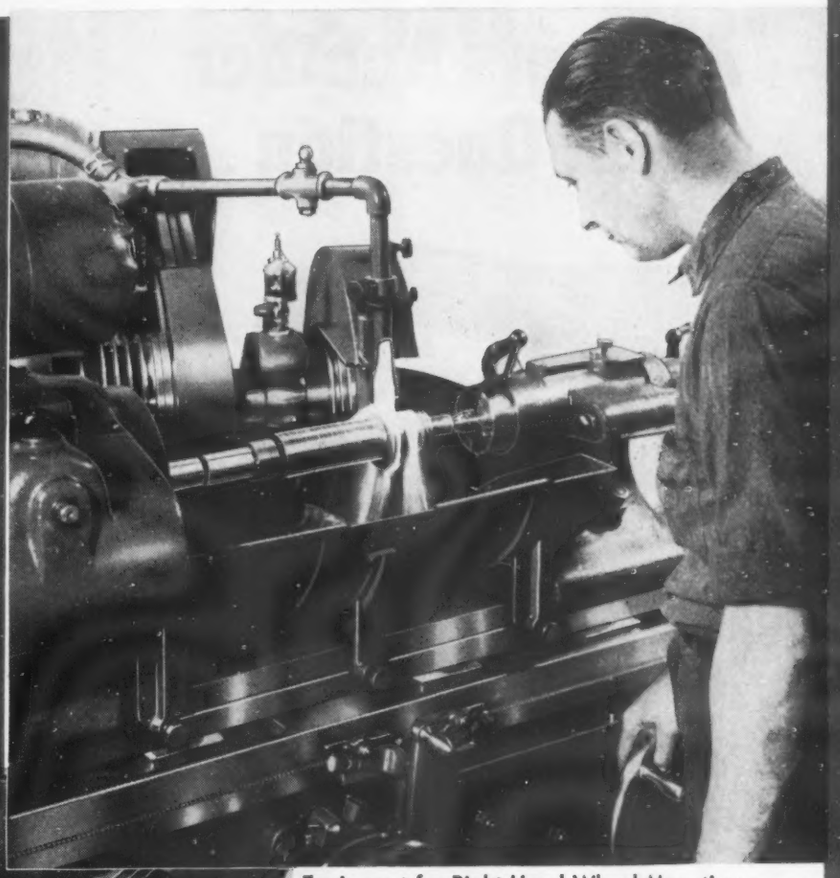
Date, 1943	Production, nt/day	Scrap, tons/day	Coke, lb/ton iron	Dry Dust, nt/day	Wind, cfm
6/1-6/19	1202	123	1490	54	67,023
6/20-7/11	1189	60	1545	52	67,742
7/12-7/31	1204	0	1565	37	67,930

FASTER SET-UPS . . EASIER OPERATION ON THESE ACCURATE UNIVERSALS

Dependable grinding on all types of Toolroom and Production jobs –

CYLINDRICAL
INTERNAL
SHOULDER
TAPER
ANGLE
FACE
– and Combination Angle and Taper

– Highly profitable through
Simplicity of design
Efficient performance
Minimum maintenance



Equipment for Right-Hand Wheel Mounting shown above . . . furnished as an extra

Check your savings in time and effort through the use of these versatile Universal Grinding Machines on your precision work.

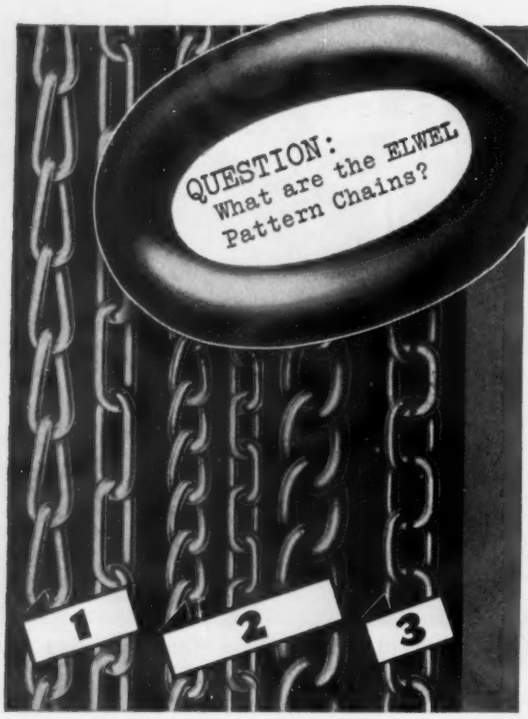
No. 2	No. 3	No. 4
14" x 30"	14" x 40"	14" x 60"

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.
PROVIDENCE 1, R. I., U. S. A.

BROWN & SHARPE

AMERICAN CHAIN

Answers Another Chain Question . . .



"Elwel" Chains are the smaller sizes of American Chain's high quality electrically welded steel chain. There are three basic patterns as follows:

1. Elwel Coil Chain — either straight or twist link—made in 12 sizes from 5 (7/64") to 7-0 (5/16").

2. Elwel Machine Chain — straight or twist link—12 sizes, from 5 (7/64") to 7-0 (5/16")—from 25 to 11 links per foot. Elwel Truck Chain is similar to Elwel Machine twist link but is made in heavier sizes—up to 12-0 (15/32").

3. Elwel Passing Link—with links designed wide enough for links to pass—removing tendency to kink. Sizes 2-0 (No. 6 Ga.) to 7-0 (5/16").

Elwel Assemblies. Equipped with rings, hooks, toggles, snaps, etc., Elwel Pattern Chains are made into a variety of assemblies for farm and industrial use.

★★BUY AMERICAN★★

the COMPLETE Chain Line

American Chain Division makes all types of electric welded and fire welded chain — all types of weldless chain made of formed wire or stampings — a complete line of chain fittings, attachments and assemblies — repair links — cotter pins — hooks.

ACCO

York, Pa., Chicago, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, San Francisco, Bridgeport, Conn.

AMERICAN CHAIN DIVISION
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE

TRADE MARK

In Business for Your Safety

and 1213 tons with 94 tons of scrap per day. This means that the 94 tons of scrap increased production by 66 tons per day, or 70 per cent of the scrap charged in place of ore showed up as extra iron produced. The calculated coke consumption for melting the scrap was 570 lb (1486 lb of coke with scrap). The wind throughout the period was between 62,000 and 63,000 cfm which is far below full; 69,000 cfm have been blown repeatedly without trouble. Flue dust production was low throughout the period. The coke ash during the last two periods was around 5.60 per cent.

During the peak production of 1942 and 1943 borings and turnings were used all the time and no special tests were conducted. Results with varying amounts of turnings in the burden fit well into the picture, and are follows:

No. 1 furnace produced 951 tons on 0 to 40 tons of turnings per day, 970 tons on 41 to 80 tons per day, and 989 tons on over 80 tons per day, or an increase of a little less than 50 per cent of the scrap charged.

No. 2 furnace did not use scrap. The reason for this will be discussed later.

No. 3 furnace used scrap successfully. The results however are not comparable, since the amount of domestic coke charged varied considerably.

No. 4 furnace produced 919 tons on 0 to 40 tons of turnings per day, 933 tons on 41 to 80 tons per day, and 949 tons on over 80 tons per day, or an increase of less than 50 per cent of the scrap charged.

No. 5 furnace had prolonged kicking spells and it was hard to keep full wind on the furnace. She produced 1243 tons with 0 to 40 tons of scrap per day and 1255 tons of over 80 tons per day. No comparable figures for between 41 and 80 tons of turnings per day are available. The tonnage increase was far below 50 per cent of the scrap charged.

No. 6 furnace did not use any appreciable amount of borings and turnings during this time.

All furnaces were blown full wind. This was done without too much difficulty everywhere except on No. 5 furnace where the above mentioned kicking spells occurred and the tonnage was irregular. The furnace was over efficient, had too low a coke consumption, too few open voids, and could not take the wind. Removing scrap helped[a].

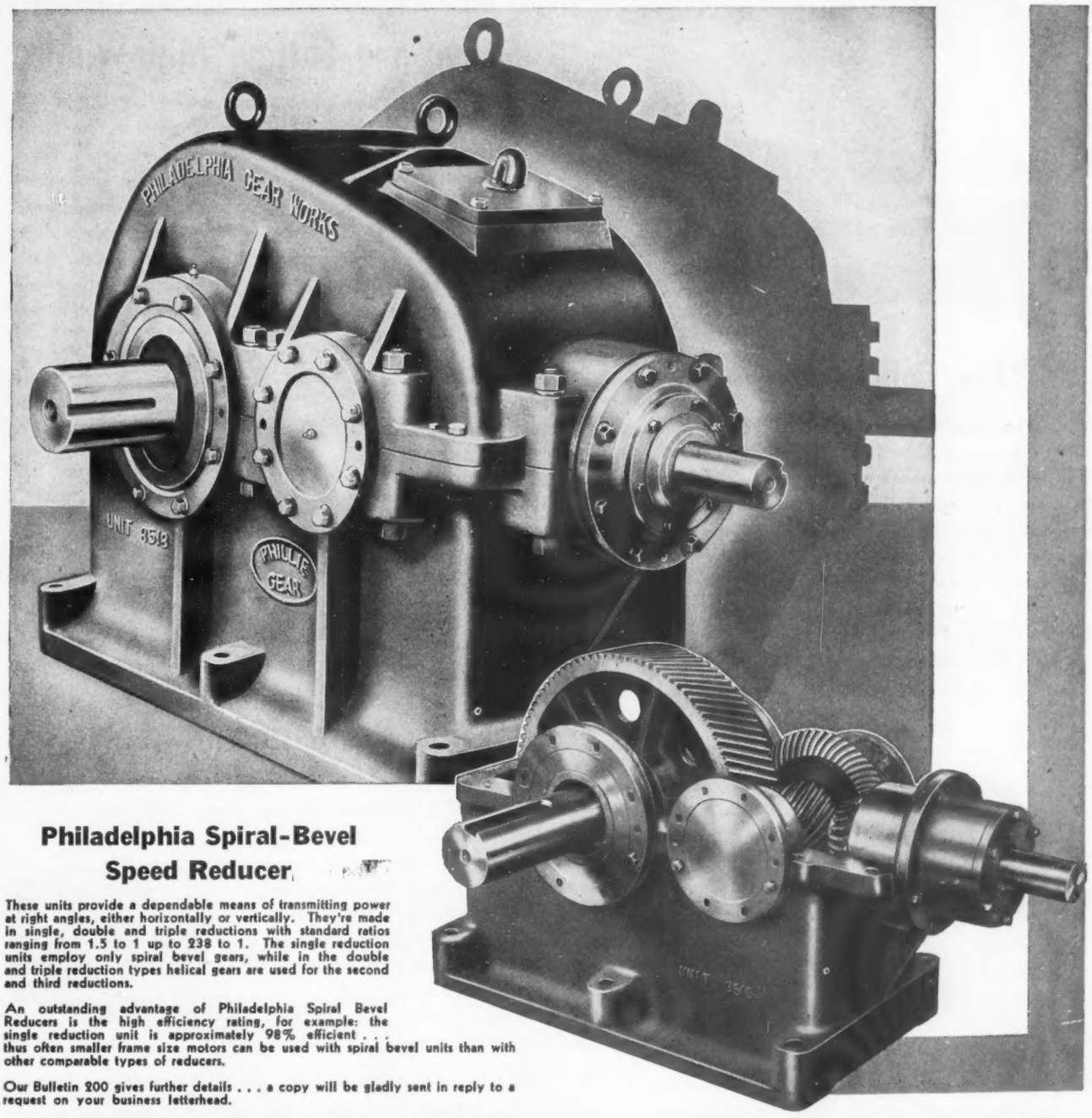
The operators were alarmed by this failure on No. 5 furnace and therefore a test was conducted on No. 1 furnace during December 1943 and January 1944. The results were as follows:

Date	Production, nt/day	Scrap, tons/day	Coke, lb/ton iron	Wind, cfm
12/14-12/27	969	156	1468	53,585
12/28-1/10	888	0	1643	53,942
1/11-1/31	961	107	1501	54,685

Comparing the first period with the

[a] "Observations on Gas Flow and Coke Consumption", STEEL, Aug. 20, 1945.

A Right-angle drive with a VERY HIGH EFFICIENCY



Philadelphia Spiral-Bevel Speed Reducer

These units provide a dependable means of transmitting power at right angles, either horizontally or vertically. They're made in single, double and triple reductions with standard ratios ranging from 1.5 to 1 up to 238 to 1. The single reduction units employ only spiral bevel gears, while in the double and triple reduction types helical gears are used for the second and third reductions.

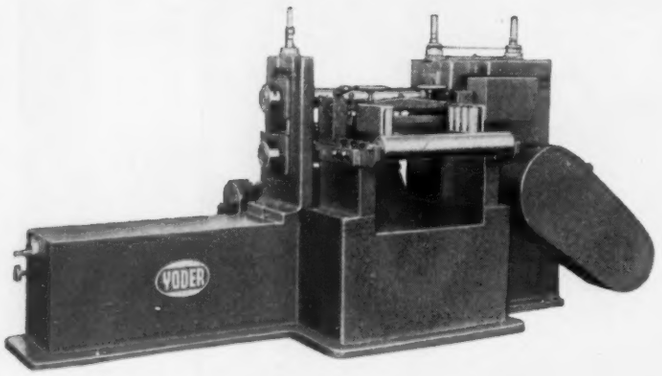
An outstanding advantage of Philadelphia Spiral Bevel Reducers is the high efficiency rating, for example: the single reduction unit is approximately 98% efficient . . . thus often smaller frame size motors can be used with spiral bevel units than with other comparable types of reducers.

Our Bulletin 200 gives further details . . . a copy will be gladly sent in reply to a request on your business letterhead.

Philadelphia
GEAR WORKS INCORPORATED
ERIE AVE. AND G ST., PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.
NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH • CHICAGO . . . . IN CANADA: WILLIAM AND J. G. GREEY LIMITED, TORONTO

Industrial Gears and Speed Reducers
LimiTorque Valve Controls

Yoder Coil-Strip Machinery* Modernizes "Sheet Metal" Processing

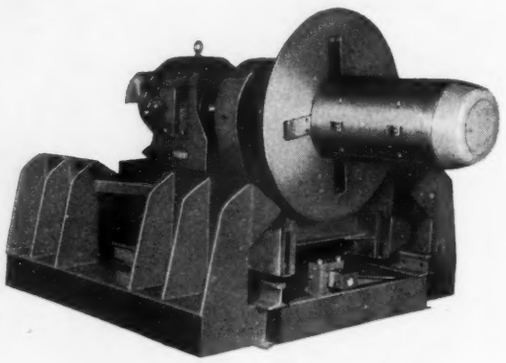


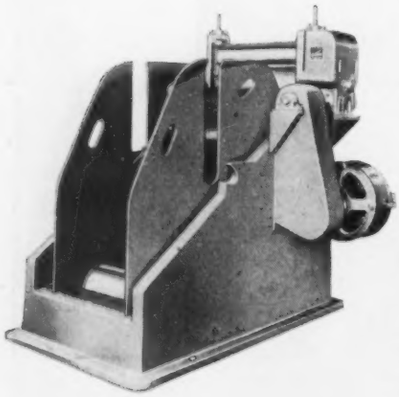
*For Gang-Slitting Mill Widths

YODER metal slitting equipment converts mill widths 12" to 120" into thousands of production sizes, handling shim stock or heavy gauges with equal efficiency. Easy loading, precision slitting throughout the run, convenient recoiling and unloading of slit stock, high speed, one-man control and other features make this the most widely used and best liked equipment in the industry. Coil, sheet or combination slitters, edge trimmers or complete slitting lines available to fit every slitting or trimming requirement.

*For Coiling or Uncoiling Strip

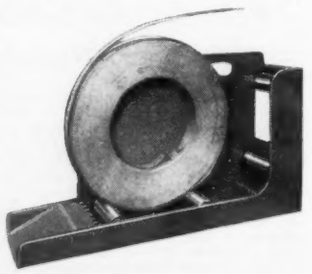
YODER uncoilers and recoilers virtually set a standard in the metal handling industries, for the very practical reason of the ease and efficiency with which they handle any type of metal from the extreme light to heaviest coils milled. Sturdy roller bearings assure smooth feed and minimum power requirement in all sizes. Expanding drum types available with power or manual expansion. Pull-out types have adjustable drag brake to control unwind. Wide variety of powered types include a patented high speed double drum recoiler. Swivel mounting of drums permits unloading of finished coils while machine is winding next load. Yoder uncoilers and recoilers are designed for single or gang coiling.





*For Coil-Feeding Processing Machines

YODER coil boxes, too, are widely popular wherever coils are handled. Large sizes may be had with power driven pull-out pinch-rolls. The Yoder "idle roll" coil box affords the simplest and in many cases the best mounting of coils for automatic feeding in such production as blanking, stamping roll forming or other continuous processing. The coil rides on tubular steel rollers, mounted in sealed, grease packed ball bearings. (See view at right). Nine sizes with adjustable sides provide strip capacities from one inch to 38", 2,300 lbs. to four ton capacity. All feed smoothly to the end, are easy to reload with minimum down time.

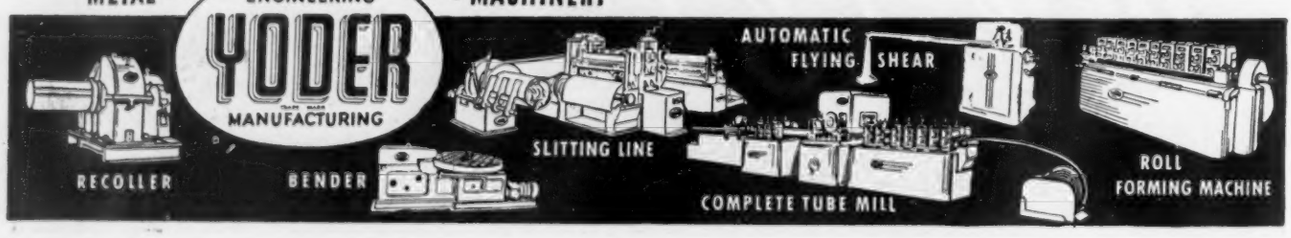


Ask for Bulletin G-451 describing all Yoder special machinery.

THE YODER COMPANY

5502 Walworth Avenue • Cleveland 2, Ohio

METAL • WORKING • PRODUCTION • MACHINERY



period when no scrap was charged there was 81 tons more production on 156 tons of scrap than there was when no scrap was charged, or an increase of 52 per cent of the scrap. In the third period the increase was 73 tons on 107 tons of scrap or 68 per cent. The coke consumption for melting the scrap can be calculated at 556 lb and 368 lb, respectively. This was not full wind; the coke ash was around 6.7 per cent. Full wind on No. 1 furnace is 57,000 cfm.

During 1944 and 1945 the linings of the Inland furnaces became old and also the coke ash climbed fast, stability and hardness of the coke were going down. This led to serious difficulties in keeping up full wind. The furnaces had to be pushed, and kicking was more frequent than during the year immediately preceding.

Behavior of Nos. 6 and 3 furnaces during June and July, 1945, is an excellent illustration of the use of scrap under the changed conditions. Data covering the behavior of No. 6 furnace is shown in the table on page 138.

In this case there was actually less iron produced with scrap than without scrap. The furnace was restless, was kicking and the wind had to be curtailed. Comparing the first period with scrap with the period without scrap, it took 830 lb of coke to melt the scrap; in the second period it took 1169 lb of coke. These amounts are exorbitant. We have here an illustration of coke being necessary primarily for the creation of voids rather than for melting or reducing purposes.

Practice Was Improved

During the first period the low coke consumption, partly caused by the use of scrap, held down the wind and resulted in high flue dust production. Later this was improved by gradually removing the scrap. The wind ordered throughout the two months in question was 68,000 cfm. During the first period the furnace was an average of 977 cfm short, in the second period 258 cfm and in the third period only 70 cfm. This means that with 1545 lb coke consumption four times as many wind cuts and with 1490 lb coke consumption 14 times as many wind cuts were necessary than there were with 1565 lb.

During the same period the performance of No. 3 furnace differed markedly from the performance of No. 6 furnace.

No. 3 furnace was relined and was blown-in again on June 6, 1945. She is a 17 ft 3 in. hearth diameter furnace and during July, 1945, her first full month of operation, she averaged 824 tons per day, just under her all-time record. Borings and turnings used were 98 tons/day. However, the coke consumption was high

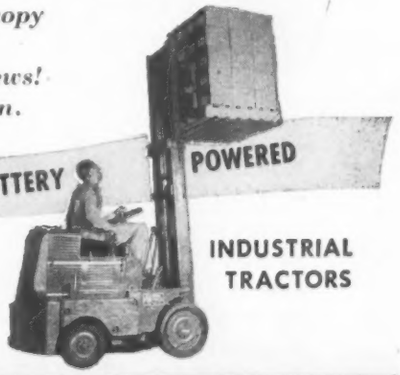
PLANS DEVELOP *Efficient* MATERIAL HANDLING

MODERN MACHINES carry out THOSE PLANS

CLARK *will serve you* BOTH WAYS!

CLARK FIELD ENGINEERS can show you how to speed production, cut costs, reduce accidents —lift the load from labor's back, freeing it for more skilled work.

Write for a copy of Material Handling News! No obligation.



CLARK TRUCTRACTOR
Division of CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN
OTHER PLANTS — BUCHANAN, JACKSON, BERRIEN SPRINGS, MICHIGAN

Products of CLARK • TRANSMISSIONS • ELECTRIC STEEL CASTINGS AXLES FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES • AXLE HOUSINGS • BLIND RIVETS INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRACTORS • HIGH-SPEED DRILLS AND REAMERS METAL SPOKE WHEELS • GEARS AND FORGINGS • RAILWAY TRUCKS

For Threaded Fasteners it's...

Triplex for Toughness

CAP SCREWS IN ALL FOUR HEADS

TRIPLEX Cap Screws and Set Screws are noted for dependability, toughness and holding power. And they are engineered with free-running threads, too. Made in Flat, Hex, Fillister and Button Heads. Furnished in all standard sizes up to 1″ diameter and 8″ lengths. Demand for TRIPLEX is growing ever stronger. For cap screws and set screws in particular, TRIPLEX is the line to choose. Write us today and ask for free wall chart for easy ordering.

THE TRIPLEX SCREW COMPANY
5341 Grant Avenue **Cleveland 5, Ohio**

TRIPLEX THREADED FASTENERS
CAP AND SET SCREWS · BOLTS · NUTS AND RIVETS

at 1629 lb per ton of iron, and so was the flue dust production. Yet, there was no kicking and the operation was extremely smooth on top wind.

Unfortunately this outstanding operation cannot be compared with the following months because various interruptions of operations occurred and also because it became necessary to use various amounts of domestic and foreign coke. The performance in July was so excellent that a beneficial influence of the borings and turnings cannot be denied.

The contrast with No. 6 furnace is striking and it is obvious what was different, namely the coke consumption.

It is believed that this last instance can be considered as the final proof for the picture which gradually became apparent during the years.

The theoretical extra tonnage to be produced when charging scrap in place of ore is 80 per cent of the amount of scrap charged. Use of scrap usually results in increased flue dust production and some curtailment of wind, cutting down this recovery. However, in cases of low wind up to 70 per cent actually have been recovered. In case of full wind—provided the furnace takes the wind without much force and provided there is no kicking—the recovery is around 50 per cent. In case of forced operation the recovery is lower and there are actually cases where scrap becomes detrimental.

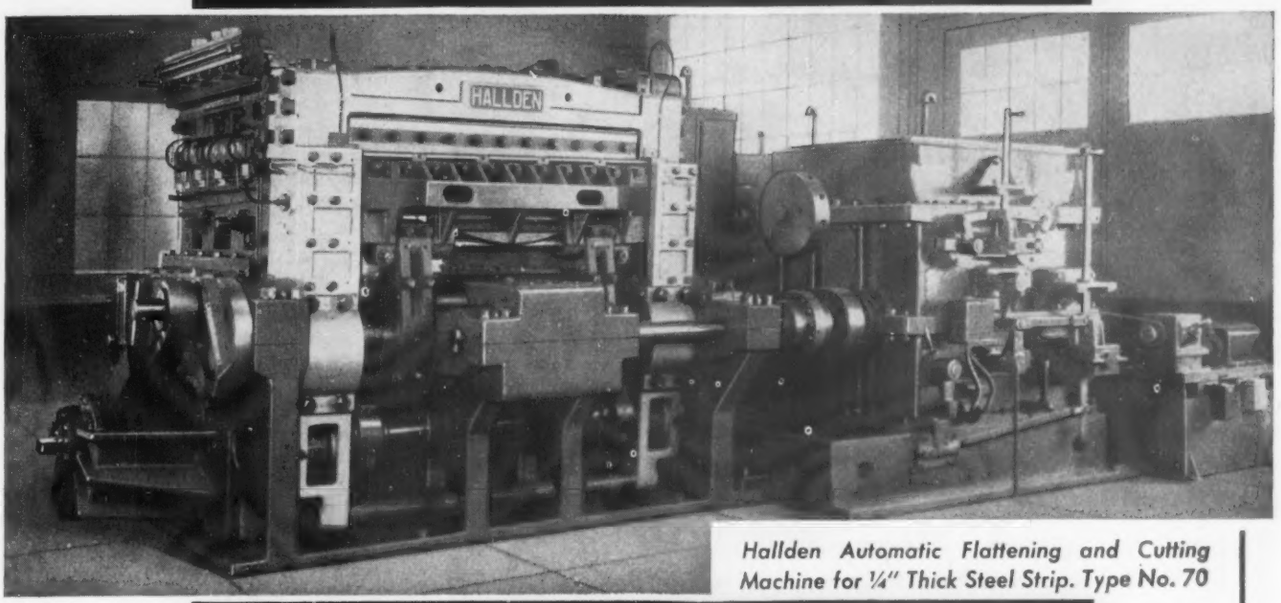
Difference Is Negligible

The difference in coke consumption for melting the scrap in the cases considered was negligible: 446 lb/ton for 50 per cent recovery, 469 lb/ton for high recovery. For low recovery the coke rates are extremely high.

These results are no surprise to the blast furnace operator aware of the problems of gas flow. The blast furnaces using Lake Superior ore usually have just enough voids in their stock to carry full wind. Anything tending to cut the voids such as domestic coke or a drop in consumption of the void-forming furnace coke will bring about difficulties in blowing wind, increased kicking and increased flue dust production. Bringing down the coke consumption by the use of scrap is one way to upset the furnace. On the other hand, when a furnace operates smoothly no matter whether this is caused by high coke consumption, low wind rate or anything else, the scrap recovery will be excellent.

No. 2 furnace at Inland for many years has refused to operate with turnings. In 1934 a detailed report was prepared discussing the fact that the furnace, in contrast to all other furnaces, starts to kick violently as soon as turnings are charged. Another attempt to use turnings on this stack was made in 1941, but it also ended

Automatic shears.... by HALLDEN



Hallden Automatic Flattening and Cutting Machine for ¼" Thick Steel Strip. Type No. 70

Here's a machine that takes the strip metal from coil, hot bed or trimmer, flattens it, cuts it accurately into pieces of pre-determined length, and piles the pieces neatly upon a conveyor, table or truck. It is a triumph of Hallden engineering.

Consisting of two units, a flattener and a flying shear, it is driven in combination and so timed that during the period of cutting off, the shear moves forward with the exact speed of the metal. The flying shear is a rocker type guillotine design, constructed of a special alloy welded steel. Shear knives are standard type. Each blade has four cutting edges; top and bottom blades are interchangeable, and both blades always move in a mutual plane.

The flattener consists of a 10-roll flattener with two pairs of feed rolls, each roll driven through a coupling. Flattening rolls are constructed of an alloy chrome steel, hardened and ground to a sclero-scope of 90. All rolls are easily removed for grinding.

The machine is designed to cut the metal lengths to an accuracy of 1 64 of an inch. Heavy and rugged, with a low center of gravity, it stands up under continuous service without any attention other than oiling. Simple, rugged and entirely automatic, it is very compact and requires little space.

THE HALLDEN MACHINE CO.

THOMASTON, CONNECTICUT

SALES REPRESENTATIVES:
THE WEAN ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC., WARREN, OHIO.
W. H. A. ROBERTSON & CO., LTD., BEDFORD, ENGLAND.

- meeting severe conditions of wear, impact, fatigue, corrosion
- avoiding costly breakdowns and production delays
- helping to give your products a reputation for dependability

Ampco Metal is a superior aluminum bronze of closely controlled quality, with exceptional wear resistance and bearing qualities. Case histories prove that when the mating and wearing surfaces are of Ampco *aluminum* bronze, you get the benefit of greater strength and durability . . . longer life . . . and a reputation for trouble-free performance. Use this fact to your advantage by specifying Ampco Metal for parts that must function dependably under severe operating conditions.

Ampco Metal is available in six standard grades and several modifications . . . varying from metals desirable for gears and bearings to alloys for drawing dies.

Ask Ampco engineers to help you in selecting the proper grade for your requirements. Write for Bulletin 71 today.

AMPCO Metal
The Metal without an Equal

Ampco Metal, Inc.
Department S-7
Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin

Specialists in engineering, production, finishing of copper-base alloy parts.

A-31

Aluminum bronze gives you these advantages:

. . . it is lighter and stronger than other bronzes . . . it is lower-priced than other bronzes . . . it has higher fatigue and impact values . . . it has higher compressive strength . . . it has higher strength at elevated and sub-zero temperatures . . . it contains only native metals — copper, aluminum, and iron . . . it is a good bearing alloy

in failure; the wind had to be cut so low that, as in the case at No. 6 furnace, less iron was produced when using turnings, than when not using them. No. 2 furnace always has been a kicking furnace which is seemingly inconsistent with the fact that she also has been a high coke consumer.

It is believed that Owen Rice's paper[2] explains this discrepancy. Rice, who tabulated operating data from a large number of blast furnace plants, found that the coke consumption of a blast furnace is the higher the smaller the ratio of working volume over effective hearth area. This seems logical in the light of the statements just made. If this ratio is low there has to be a constriction of the gas stream going up through the furnace at some level. On this level the stock undoubtedly will be short of voids. Kicking will result. One way by which the furnace may remedy this condition is the use of much coke.

No. 2 furnace at Inland has a ratio of working volume over effective hearth area far lower than any of the other Inland furnaces. It may be assumed therefore, that even with high coke consumption this furnace is working on the edge all the time and consequently scrap will upset her completely.

The foregoing findings indicate where to use borings and turnings if increased tonnage is desired. The answer is simple: On the smoothest operating furnace. The best risk naturally will be a furnace on which the wind has been cut deliberately. Borings and turnings definitely should be kept away from a furnace which does not take her normal top wind.

Whether it is economically sound to use borings and turnings can easily be calculated when the cost of all necessary raw materials, the amounts of iron produced in each case and the value of the pig iron are considered. The results will vary with different conditions but invariably the highest prices can be paid for borings and turnings where the extra iron production due to their use is the highest.

[2] "Three Blast Furnace Questions", *Blast Furnace and Steel Plant*, Dec. 1945.

Neoprene Impregnated Canvas Glove Offered

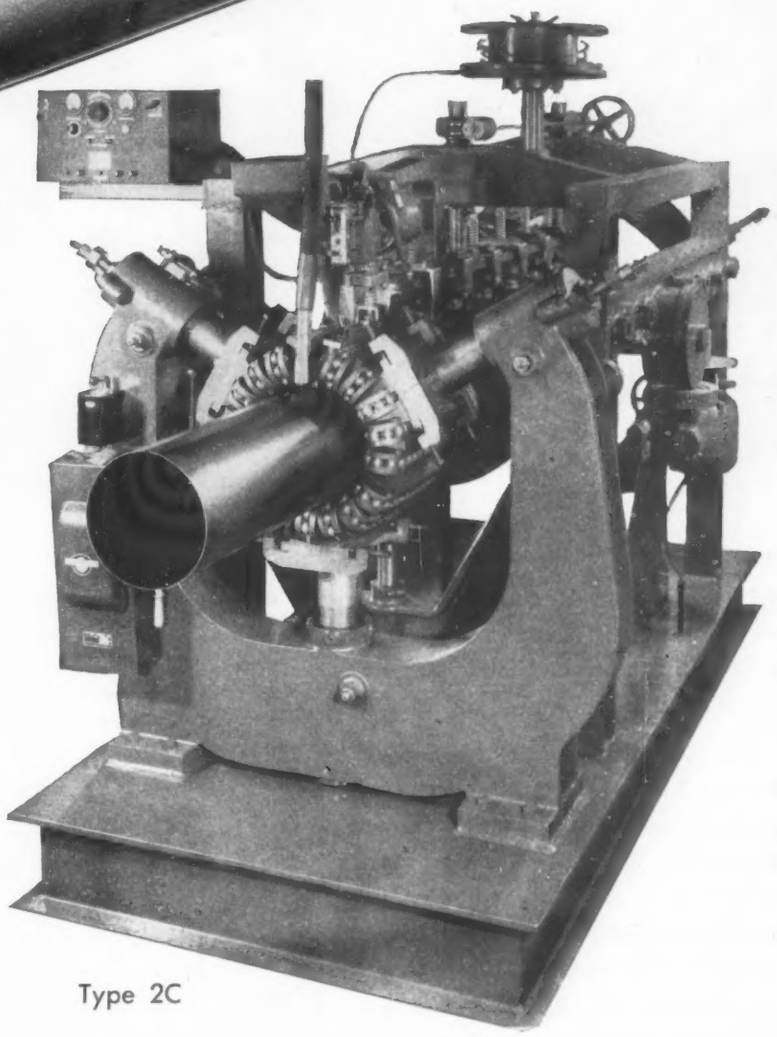
A new canvas work glove, impregnated with oil and acid resistant neoprene, is claimed to offer better protection and extra long wear on wet jobs by its maker, Pioneer Rubber Co., Williard, O. As neoprene is joined in permanent bond with canvas, glove is said to give a non-slip grip with its rough adhesive surface. It is manufactured in both a knit and gauntlet wrist and is offered in one standard size.

If your product is pre-formed of tubular shape, (round, square, regular or irregular) and has a constant cross-section . . . if it's made from 16 gauge sheet steel to 5/16" plate . . . if it's 5" to 36" in diameter and requires a welded longitudinal seam, it will pay you to investigate the "Berkeley" method of application of the flux submerged electric-arc.

Here's what you get with the "Berkeley"

- *** 3 to 15 times greater production**
- *** X-ray quality welds that require no finishing**
- *** A uniform product . . . continuously**
- *** Rugged construction for high production and versatile enough for the job shop**

Write us, we will suggest the best type for your requirements.



Type 2C

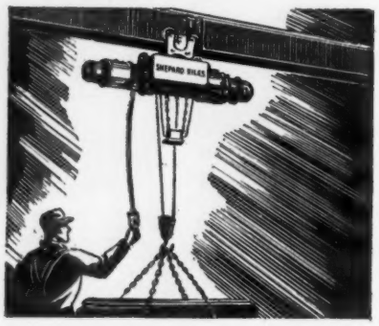
PENN TOOL & MACHINE CO.
DANVILLE, ILLINOIS

• Picking up a load and placing it on the exact right spot is only as efficient as the crane that lifts and carries and lowers its cargo.

Balanced drive gears with automatic oil bath lubrication—permanent alignment—anti-friction bearings—give Shepard Niles cranes precision control operation and more dependability under constant load handling. Shepard Niles cranes are designed and built for tough, long service with a thorough knowledge of the performance expected of them.

* * *

Our staff of engineers are ready today to help you to plan a better, more economical handling system. Write them.



For smooth, constant, dependable lifting and handling, select a Shepard Niles hoist. The completeness of the Shepard Niles line of electric hoists permits the selection of the most efficient lifting and load-moving equipment for any requirement.

Shepard Niles
CRANE & HOIST CORPORATION
358 SCHUYLER AVENUE • MONTOUR FALLS, N. Y.

Air-Powered Assembly Tools

(*Concluded from Page* 102)

for much the same reasons as for the air cylinder and piston devices. There is no variation in tightening the work. This results in more uniform accuracy, production is faster, and there is less scrap. The company's punch presses are equipped with compressed air for blank blowers in the interest of safety and, in addition, to better production.

Extensive as the applications are in this factory, requirements for compressed air are fully satisfied by the two air compressors. Each are of 352 c/f capacity, and normal needs are supplied with but one compressor in operation.

Data and photos courtesy Compressed Air & Gas Institute, Cleveland.

Slide-Rule Calculator Aids Boiler Operators

Slide-rule calculator for determining fuel loss, of particular interest to boiler room operators, is offered by Hays Corp., Michigan City, Ind. It is used after the amount of carbon dioxide in the flue gas, temperature of flue gas and room temperature have been determined.

Calculator is based on several fuels of different analyses and a wide range of flue gas temperatures, making it practical for most boiler rooms. Figures on calculator reveal per cent of total heat loss in flue gas. Instructions accompanying calculator show how heat loss can be converted into fuel loss. Calculator is being distributed without cost.

How To Evaluate Jobs

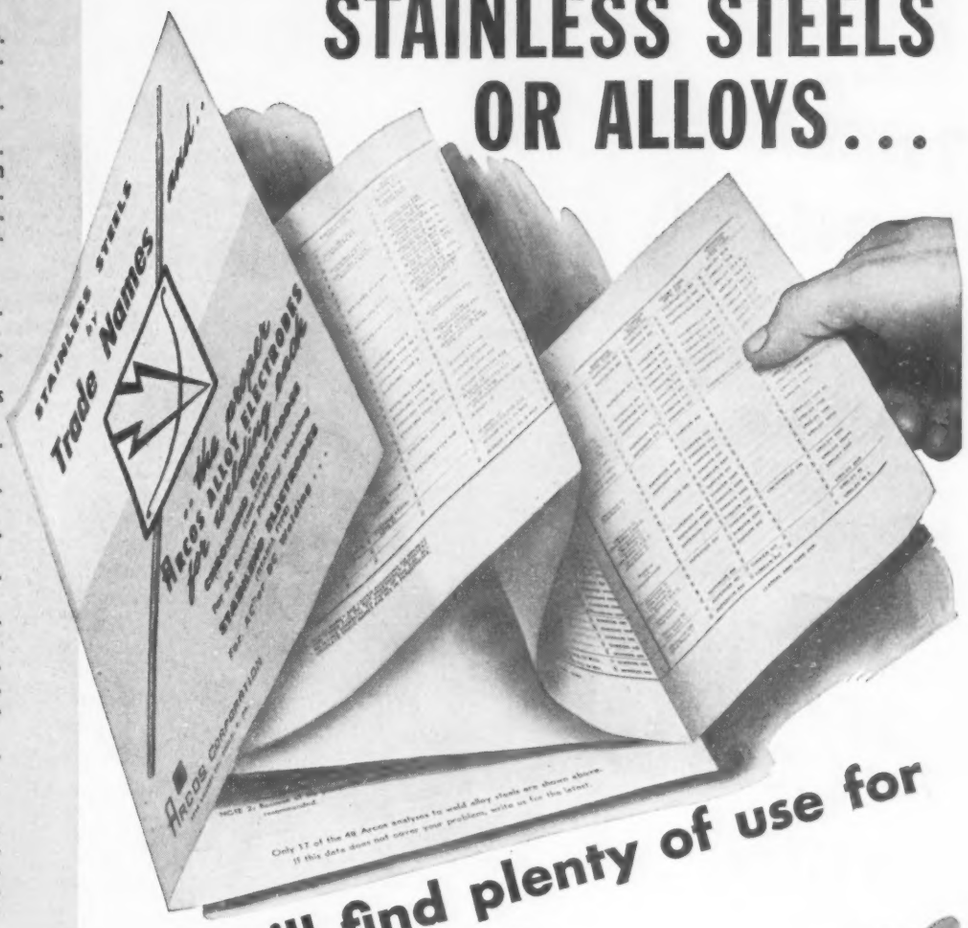
Job Evaluation Methods, by Charles Walter Lytle; cloth, 329 pages, 6 x 9 inches; published by Ronald Press Co, 15 East 26th St., New York, for $6.

In both operating and industrial relations programs of modern plants job evaluation occupies an important place. In this book an endeavor has been made to answer important questions relating to this subject so that the reader may know how to apply this knowledge to get results.

This volume offers a new analytic method of approaching job evaluation. Instead of presenting leading plans separately the procedure has been to separate the whole subject into functional steps. This makes it possible to compare and select methods to fit any set of conditions.

Throughout the book the author has kept in mind the user who wants to explore the field throughly, learning first the principles and fundamentals and then in detail exact ways to devise, set up and successfully operate a plan.

If you weld STAINLESS STEELS OR ALLOYS...



you will find plenty of use for this new ARCOS TRADE NAMES CHART

—it tells which ARCOS ELECTRODE for each ALLOY STEEL!

Here are the trade names of 519 high alloy steels made by 25 alloy steel producers, and the proper Arcos Electrode to weld each.

A copy will be sent upon request on your company letterhead, addressed to Arcos Corporation, or to your Arcos Distributor.

ARCOS

ARCOS CORPORATION • 318 GULF BUILDING, PHILA. 2, PA.

DISTRIBUTORS

NEW ENGLAND
Hartford 2, Conn. . . Arcos Corporation

MIDDLE ATLANTIC
Buffalo, N. Y. . . . . Root, Neal & Co.
Erie, Penna. . . . . Boyd Welding Co.
New York, N. Y.,
Arcos Corp., Phila. 2, Penna.
New Jersey,
Arcos Corp., Phila. 2, Penna.
Philadelphia, Pa. . . Arcos Corporation
Pittsburgh, Pa. . . Williams & Co., Inc.
Rochester, N. Y. . . Welding Supply Co.
Syracuse, N. Y. . . Welding Supply Co.

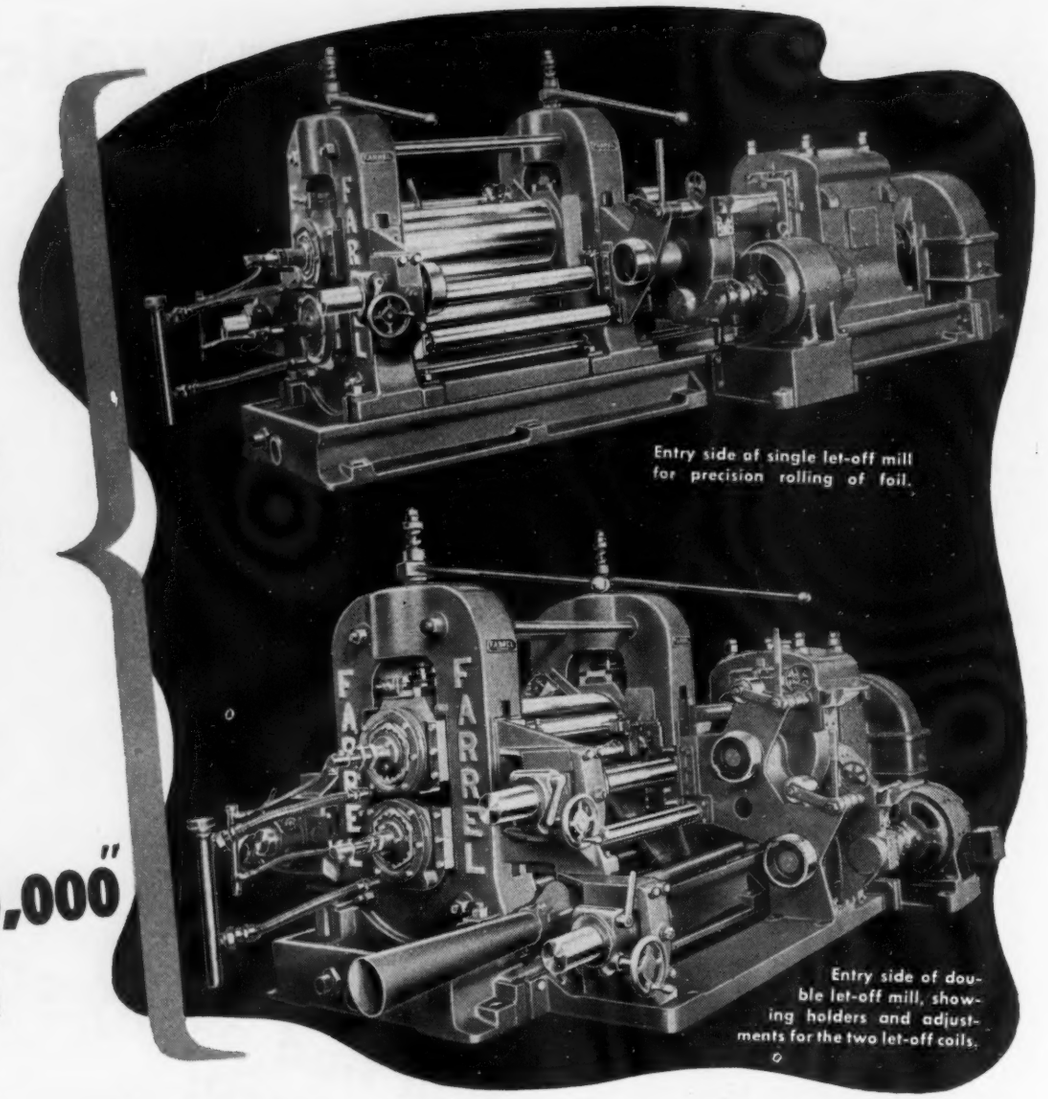
SOUTH and SOUTHWEST
Baton Rouge 17, La.,
Louisiana Welding Co.
Borger, Texas,
Hart Industrial Supply Co.
Houston, Texas,
Champion Rivet Co. of Texas
Kingsport, Tenn.,
Slip-Not Belting Corp.
Knoxville, Tenn.,
Slip-Not Belting Corp.
Albuquerque, N. Mex.,
Industrial Supply Co.
New Orleans, La.,
The Gulf Welding Equip. Co.
Oklahoma City, Okla.,
Hart Industrial Supply Co.
Pampa, Texas,
Hart Industrial Supply Co.
Phoenix, Ariz. . . Arizona Welding Co.
Tucson, Ariz. . . . Arizona Welding Co.
Tulsa, Oklahoma,
Hart Industrial Supply Co.

MIDDLE WEST
Chicago, Ill.,
Machinery & Welder Corp.
Cincinnati, Ohio . Williams & Co., Inc.
Cleveland, Ohio . Williams & Co., Inc.
Columbus, Ohio . . Williams & Co., Inc.
Detroit, Mich., C. E. Philips & Co., Inc.
Ft. Wayne, Ind.,
Wayne Welding Sup. Co., Inc.
Indianapolis 2, Ind., Sutton-Garten Co.
Kansas City, Mo.,
Welders Supply & Repair Co.
Milwaukee, Wis.,
Machinery & Welder Corp.
Minneapolis, Minn.,
Machinery & Welder Corp.
Moline, Ill., Machinery & Welder Corp.
St. Louis, Mo.,
Machinery & Welder Corp.
Toledo 2, Ohio, Williams & Co., Inc.
Wichita, Kansas. . . . . Watkins, Inc.

WEST COAST
Bakersfield, Calif. . . Victor Equip. Co.
Fresno, Calif. . . . . Victor Equip. Co.
Los Angeles, Calif. . . Victor Equip. Co.
Portland, Ore., J. E. Haseltine & Co.
San Diego, Calif. . . . Victor Equip. Co.
San Francisco, Calif., Victor Equip. Co.
Seattle, Wash. . . J. E. Haseltine & Co.
Spokane, Wash. . J. E. Haseltine & Co.
Tacoma, Wash. . . J. E. Haseltine & Co.

FOREIGN
Honolulu, Hawaii,
Hawaiian Gas Products., Ltd.
Monterrey, N. L. Mexico,
Electrodos Monterrey, S. A.
Montreal, Canada,
G. D. Peters & Co. of Canada, Ltd.
Chile, Bolivia, Peru,
W. R. Grace Company

THESE HIGH-SPEED MILLS *roll* FOIL 25/100,000" THIN


FARREL
Entry side of single let-off mill for precision rolling of foil.
Entry side of double let-off mill, showing holders and adjustments for the two let-off coils.

A good example of Farrel *designed-for-the-job* equipment are these two rolling mills, part of an installation of twelve mills built especially for precision rolling of foil to finished gauges ranging from .0005" to .00025".

Mills with single let-off reduce the thickness of strip by a series of passes, each pass making about fifty per cent reduction in gauge until the foil is approximately .001". The double let-off mills then roll a doubled strip to finished gauge.

Handling such delicate material successfully at speeds of from 400 to 1000 feet per minute emphasizes the skilled engineering and careful workmanship that go into Farrel rolling mill equipment.

LET-OFF AND WIND-UP SYNCHRONIZED WITH MILL SPEED

To maintain uniform tension of the strip on both sides of the rolls, the surface speeds of let-offs and wind-ups are synchronized with that of the mill rolls by electrical control devices. As the let-off coils decrease in diameter, the speed is automatically increased. Conversely, wind-up coil speed is constantly decreased as the diameter of the strip coil increases.

Other features of these mills include hard forged steel rolls, precision ground and crowned, bored for cooling water circulation . . . flood-lubricated, precision sleeve bearings . . . heavy Meehanite housings and bedplate . . . fully enclosed reduction drive and pinion stand with Farrel-Sykes continuous tooth herringbone gears and pinions . . . universal spindles connecting rolls and pinions . . . compact assembly for minimum floor space.

Farrel will design and build rolling mills and other rolling mill equipment to fit your special requirements. Consultation with our engineers involves no obligation.

FARREL-BIRMINGHAM COMPANY, INC.
ANSONIA, CONN.

Plants: Ansonia, Derby and Stonington, Connecticut; Buffalo, New York
Sales Offices: Ansonia, Buffalo, New York, Pittsburgh, Akron, Los Angeles, Tulsa, Houston, Charlotte

FB-286

Farrel-Birmingham

"Screwsticks"

(*Continued from Page* 103)

its neighbor by a neck, slightly weaker than itself, by which it is supported and may be driven. To make a screw fastening, use is made of the screw at the end of the stick and torque is applied with a driver engaging the adjacent screw. The driver is turned until the neck twists apart, liberating the tightened screw from the screwstick at a pre-determined torque.

Thus, the tightness of the screw does not depend upon the skill, or judgment, of the operator but upon the strength of the driving neck, and is independent of driving speed. The burr formed on the head of the seated screw is barely perceptible because it is produced by twisting the material. Momentarily continued rotation of the screwstick while the surfaces are in contact further smooths the screw head by burnishing.

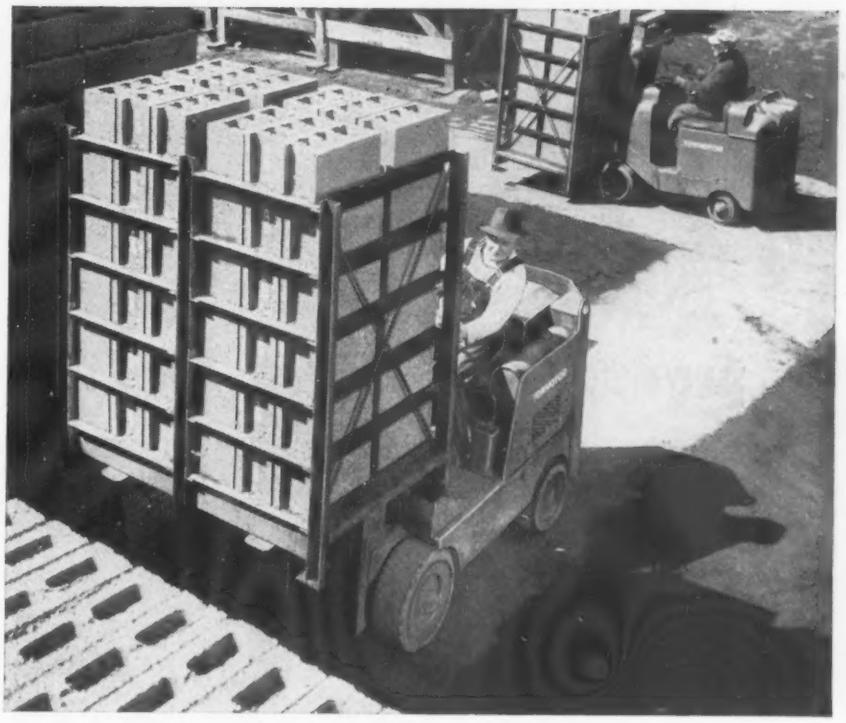
Screwsticks are now used in sizes No. 0, 1, and 2. Smaller and larger sizes will be produced to meet additional assembly requirements. Approximately one million screws of this form will be produced monthly to meet the company's initial requirements.

They are adequately stiff and rugged for ordinary handling and are produced with less material and screw machine time than equal numbers of common screws. Most popular stock is hexagonal screw stock of aluminum, brass, or nickel silver. Steel screws may be hardened, and aluminum ones anodized, for self-tapping use.

Drivers have a bore conforming to the shape of screw stock employed and are either of the hand, or power driven types. A manual feed moves the screwstick endwise to position successive screws and furnishes an advance indication of need to reload. Loading consists of placing a screwstick in the driver bore as shown in Fig. 3 and requires but a momentary pause in assembly operations.

Hand drivers, such as the one shown in Fig. 2, are used when power drivers are not adaptable to the work. They differ little in size, or appearance, from conventional slotted-head screw drivers. Their use has been found to halve the screw assembly time and to reduce operator fatigue through elimination of the tedious pick-up, transport and alignment operations of common screws. Work damage from driver slippage also is greatly reduced.

Power drivers, Fig. 1, install screws so rapidly that the assembly seems instantaneous. Running at speeds of 1500 rpm and more for small screws, they start and stop automatically in response to end thrust upon the screwstick. Fouled holes present no problem since the drive of the screw being seated is interrupted auto-



A 350 Ton Merry-Go-Round!

As one of the nation's largest producers of concrete building blocks, The Geist Coal and Supply Company, Cleveland, Ohio, was among the first to face the demand for increased production to meet urgent building requirements. Producing two million blocks during 1943, the company still had to turn down as many orders as it accepted. A critical shortage of full-time, experienced help and the lack of additional production machinery stymied efforts to increase production.

Seeking a solution to the problem, Geist devised a plan for operating 24 hours a day, using part-time labor and depending upon a modern Towmotor handling system to maintain an uninterrupted flow of production. Today, Geist production figures are among the three or four highest in the country, its daily output of 25,000 blocks — an increase of 400% over the 1943 figure—represents the maximum machine capacity.

Towmotors on this operation transport 350 tons of blocks per day from block-making machines to curing rooms and to stockpiles and shipping. At this point, empty racks and steel loading plates are picked up and returned to the machines, where the cycle begins anew.

For every handling problem there is an engineered solution . . . a solution based upon Towmotor experience and "know-how" gained in solving handling problems in every industry. Send for your copy of the Towmotor Lift Truck ANALYSIS GUIDE today. Towmotor Corporation, 1223 East 152nd Street, Cleveland 10, Ohio.

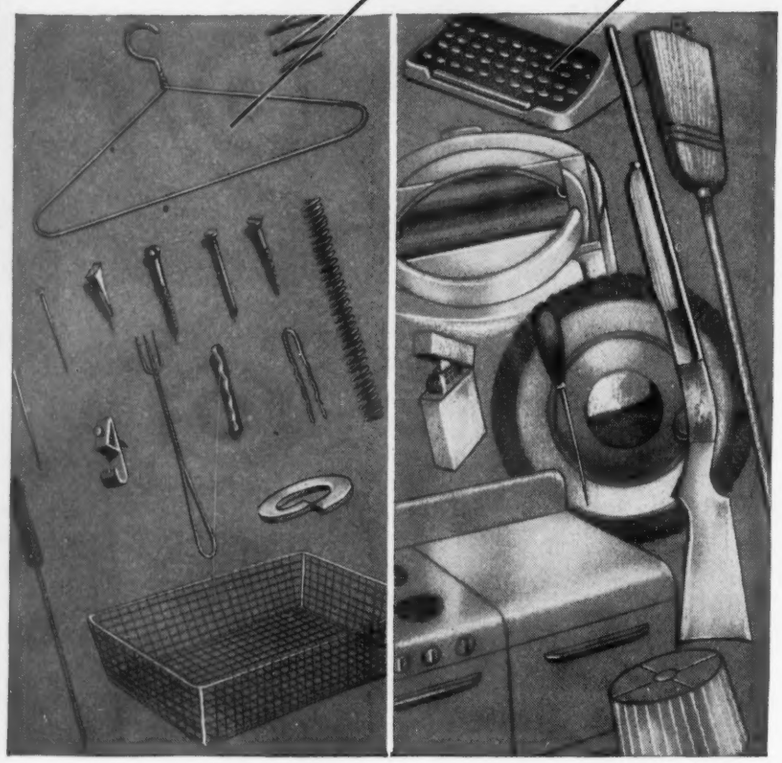
TAKE IT UP WITH

TOWMOTOR

THE ONE-MAN-GANG

PAGE *for* WIRE

...whether it's ALL of your product—or only a PART



Page offers you a single responsible source for round, flat or shaped wire — of low carbon, high carbon, stainless or special alloy steel or Armco iron. Also a complete range of welding electrodes and gas rods, with emphasis on stainless steel. For wire or information about the best use of wire, get in touch with PAGE.

ACCO

Monessen, Pa., Atlanta, Chicago, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, San Francisco, Bridgeport, Conn.

PAGE STEEL AND WIRE DIVISION
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE

TRADE MARK

matically at a safe stress by the neck through which torque is transmitted. Likewise, removal of fouled screws is not difficult because the head of the fouled screw remains intact and serves in its withdrawal from the hole.

Replacement of feed and driving mechanism in a power driver requires little more time than loading. Thus, should the driver become inoperative through jamming, wear or other usual causes, interruption of production is not noticeable.

The screwstick, screwstick drivers and the method of driving and burnishing screws are inventions of Miller R. Hutchison Jr., of Kodak's camera works. The technique of manufacturing screwsticks was invented by William H. Ure of the company's screw machine department. Further improvements have been made and manufacturing standards established by the exclusive patent licensee, the American Screw Co., and its sublicensees, Milford Rivet and Machine Co. and Scoville Mfg. Co.

General usefulness of screwsticks is expected to be increased by the availability of driving equipment, both electric-powered and air-driven, now under development. Eventual possibilities of the device, and of the application of its principles, appear most promising. The screwstick principle may even be applied to such large scale production tasks as capping cylinders — in which a giant multiple power driver might automatically screw cylinder heads in place on gasoline engines.

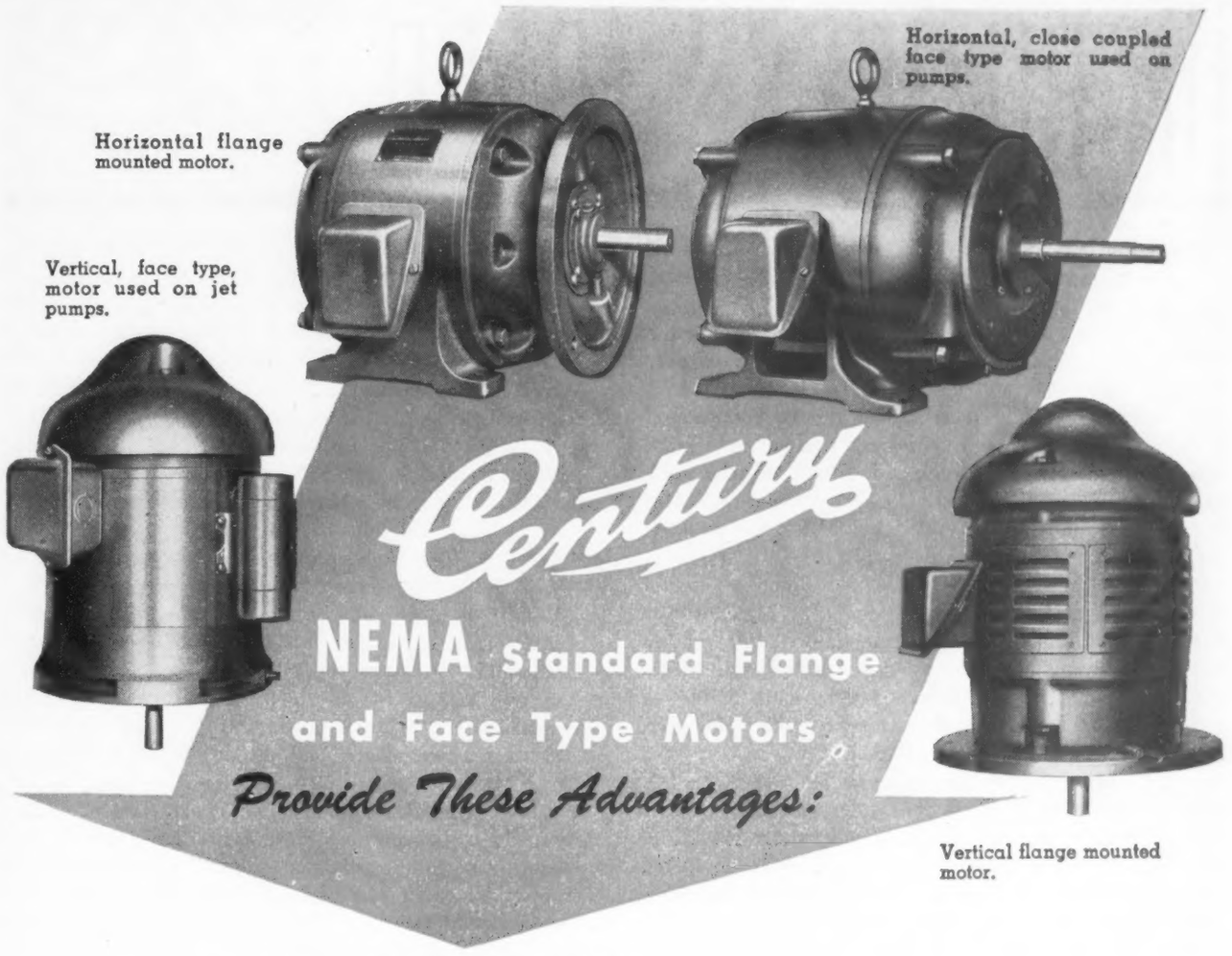
Report on Alloys for Gas Turbine Use Offered

A new 143-page report covering findings on composition and treatment of certain alloys for use in gas turbines operating at 1500 deg F is available from Office of Publication Board, Department of Commerce. Product of three years of research at Massachusetts Institute of Technology for Bureau of Ships, the report covers testing of many materials, describing the experimental work, discussing test results and giving relevant tables and figures.

Copies of report may be obtained from board, Washington. Carrying publication No. PB-16135, photostat copies cost $11 and microfilm copies $2.

—o—

When chemical analysis and thickness of steel to be welded are known, preheat and interpass welding temperatures of high carbon and alloy steels can be easily determined on simple cardboard calculator designed by Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland. Operation of device is based on effect of various alloys on hardenability of steel.


Horizontal, close coupled face type motor used on pumps.
Horizontal flange mounted motor.
Vertical, face type, motor used on jet pumps.
Century
NEMA Standard Flange and Face Type Motors
Provide These Advantages:
Vertical flange mounted motor.

- **Interchangeability**
- **Simplified Service Problems**
- **Comparatively Better Shipments**

Many designers are taking advantage of the benefits of motor standardization, especially motors for flange and face type motor mountings.

Century motors with standard face type brackets are used where the motor is fastened from the driven machine side and the flange type bracket is used where the motor is fastened to the machine from the motor side.

Flange and face type Century motors are supplied in single phase, three phase and direct current types, for vertical or horizontal mounting.

Other Century motors are made in a wide range of types and sizes from 1/20 to 600 horsepower. To assure top performance Century motors are engineered to the functional characteristics of the machines they drive. Select Century motors for all your electrically powered equipment.

Century C MOTORS

463

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY, 1806 Pine Street, St. Louis 3, Missouri

Offices and Stock Points in Principal Cities

the BUSINESS TREND

INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY, stimulated by substantial recovery in steel ingot production, hit a new postwar high mark in the week ended June 22.

The new high level, 135 per cent (preliminary) of the 1936-1939 average, represented a gain of 7 points over the preceding week and 41 points over the bituminous coal strike period low mark of 94 per cent registered in the week ended June 1. Previous postwar high mark was 132 per cent in the week ended Mar. 30, the week before the coal strike started. Lowest postwar level was 74 per cent in the week ended Feb. 16, final week of the steel strike.

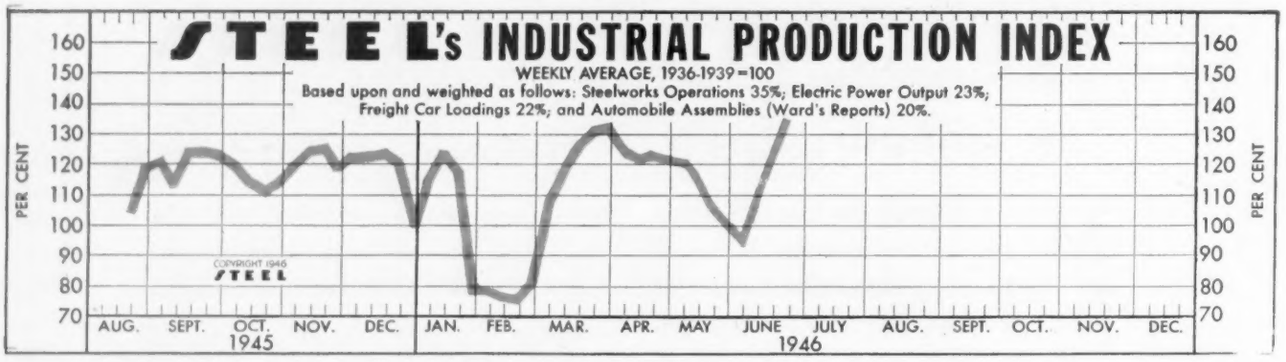
COAL—Making rapid recovery in steel ingot production possible has been speedy resumption of a high level of output of bituminous coal. Production of soft coal in the second week after the miners returned from strike is estimated at 12,135,000 tons, compared with 12,650,000 tons in the first week of mining after the strike. However, production through June 15 was 63,774,000 tons, or 23.3 per cent, behind that for the corresponding period of 1945.

MACHINE TOOLS—Low point this year for machine tool shipments was reached in May when shipments of the industry were estimated at $26,580,000, compared with $28,108,000 in April and $26,949,000 in February, the previous low mark. High mark for the year was $30,263,000 in January. Unfilled orders at the end of May totaled $182,888,583, highest thus far this year. Backlog at the end of April amounted to $180,605,915.

BUILDING—Total valuation of building permits issued in 215 cities in May declined 6.8 per cent from that of April but rose to about three times the sum recorded in May, 1945. Valuation in May, 1946, was $224,259,274, compared with $240,548,790 in April and $75,397,122 in May, 1945. The estimated expenditure involved in permits granted in the 215 cities during the first five months of this year is the largest for any similar period since 1929. Totaling $1,294,498,295, the cumulative figure was four times greater than last year's sum of $321,527,392 for the corresponding period.

CASTINGS—April shipments of gray iron castings totaled 856,678 tons, highest since May, 1945. Total shipments in March, 1946, were 796,068 tons. Unfilled orders for gray iron castings for sale to the trade totaled 2,378,348 tons at the end of April, not only higher than the 2,265,336-ton backlog at the end of March but higher than any backlog in 1946 or 1945.

RAILROADS—Based on advance reports from 86 Class 1 railroads, whose revenues represent 80.2 per cent of total operating revenues, estimated railroad operating revenues in May decreased 34.8 per cent under May, 1945. Estimated freight revenues in May, 1946, were less than in May, 1945, by 36.1 per cent.



The Index (see chart above): **Latest Week (preliminary) 135** **Previous Week 128** **Month Ago 101**

FIGURES THIS WEEK

INDUSTRY	Latest Period*	Prior Week	Month Ago	Year Ago
Steel Ingot Output (per cent of capacity)‡	85	75	45	90
Electric Power Distributed (million kilowatt hours)	4,129	4,030	3,942	4,358
Bituminous Coal Production (daily av.—1000 tons)	2,022	2,108	1,550	1,958
Petroleum Production (daily av.—1000 bbls.)	4,949.5	4,961	4,759	4,898
Construction Volume (ENR—Unit $1,000,000)	$105.8	$138.9	$104.2	$41.9
Automobile and Truck Output (Ward's—number units)	53,309	50,206	53,020	19,490

*Dates on request. ‡1946 weekly capacity is 1,762,381 net tons. 1945 weekly capacity was 1,831,636 net tons.

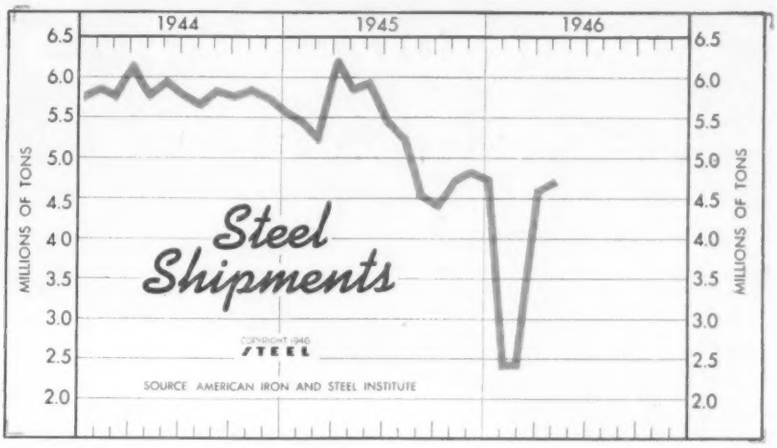
TRADE				
Freight Carloadings (unit—1000 cars)	860†	868	572	876
Business Failures (Dun & Bradstreet, number)	25	12	21	17
Money in Circulation (in millions of dollars)‡	$28,116	$28,128	$27,961	$26,536
Department Store Sales (change from like week a year ago)‡	+37%	+39%	+38%	+19%

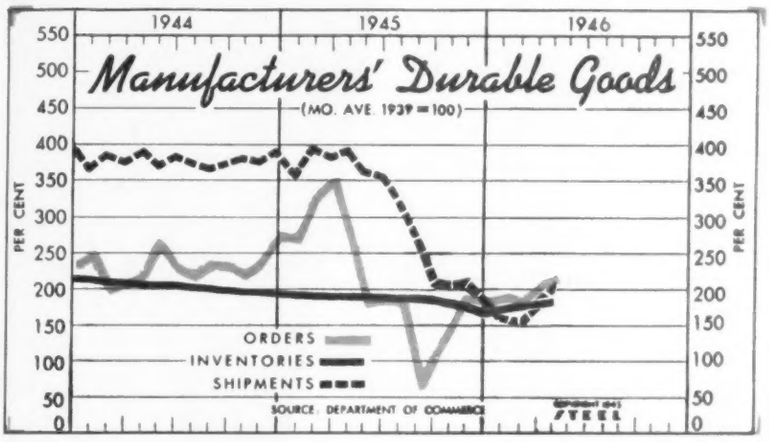
†Preliminary. ‡Federal Reserve Board.

Steel Shipments
(Net Tons)

	1946	1945	1944
Jan.	2,391,850*	5,435,647	5,767,687
Feb.	2,391,849*	5,184,498	5,700,673
Mar.	4,644,988	6,179,452	6,146,595
Apr.	4,698,081	5,769,786	5,744,177
May		5,938,055	5,859,786
June		5,437,206	5,703,314
July		5,214,074	5,597,631
Aug.		4,512,637	5,837,328
Sept.		4,391,143	5,743,437
Oct.		4,660,237	5,752,147
Nov.		4,779,628	5,686,527
Dec.		4,729,561	5,458,133

* Figures for January and February, 1946, are merely averages derived from a report that combined shipments for those two strike-affected months into a total of 4,783,699 tons.



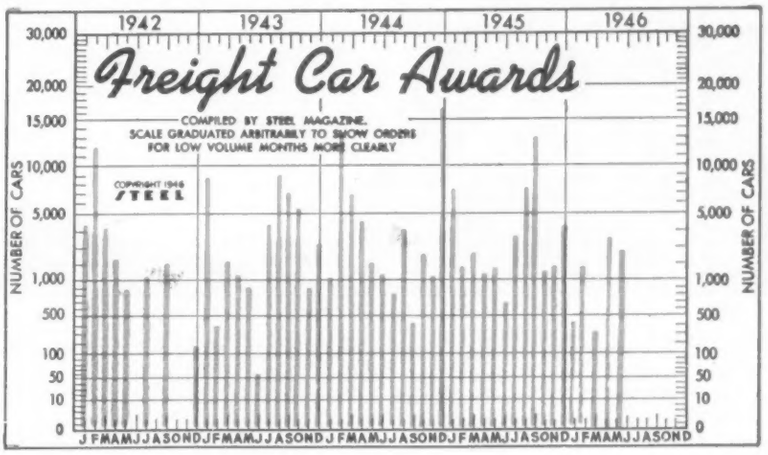


Index of Manufacturers' Durable Goods
(Mo. Ave. 1939 = 100)

	Orders		Shipments		Inventories	
	1946	1945	1946	1945	1946	1945
January	180	267	166	354	172	190
February	179	326	153	394	174	189
March	204	351	184	382	181	189
April	214	267	205	389	181	189
May	...	177	...	361	...	189
June	...	182	...	356	...	189
July	...	179	...	320	...	187
August	...	53	...	262	...	185
September	...	121	...	216	...	185
October	...	160	...	203	...	182
November	...	171	...	200	...	177
December	...	172	...	199	...	171
Average	...	202	...	303	...	185

Freight Car Awards

	1946	1945	1944	1943
Jan.	420	7,200	1,020	8,365
Feb.	1,795	1,750	13,240	350
Mar.	300	2,500	6,510	1,935
Apr.	3,405	1,120	4,519	1,000
May	2,975	1,526	1,952	870
June	....	670	1,150	50
July	....	3,500	795	4,190
Aug.	....	7,240	3,900	8,747
Sept.	....	12,840	400	6,820
Oct.	....	1,320	2,425	5,258
Nov.	....	1,650	1,065	870
Dec.	....	4,116	16,245	2,919
Total	....	45,432	53,221	41,374


1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
Freight Car Awards
COMPILED BY STEEL MAGAZINE.
SCALE GRADUATED ARBITRARILY TO SHOW ORDERS FOR LOW VOLUME MONTHS MORE CLEARLY
NUMBER OF CARS
J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D
STEEL

FINANCE

	Latest Period*	Prior Week	Month Ago	Year Ago
Bank Clearings (Dun & Bradstreet—millions)	$13,997	$11,395	$11,838	$15,061
Federal Gross Debt (billions)	$269.3	$271.2	$273.0	$250.4
Bond Volume, NYSE (millions)	$21.4	$25.3	$19.7	$56.3
Stocks Sales, NYSE (thousands)	5,834	5,192	6,338	10,088
Loans and Investments (billions)†	$62.9	$63.3	$64.1	$58.9
United States Gov't. Obligations Held (millions)†	$45,716	$45,222	$45,871	$43,676

†Member banks, Federal Reserve System.

PRICES

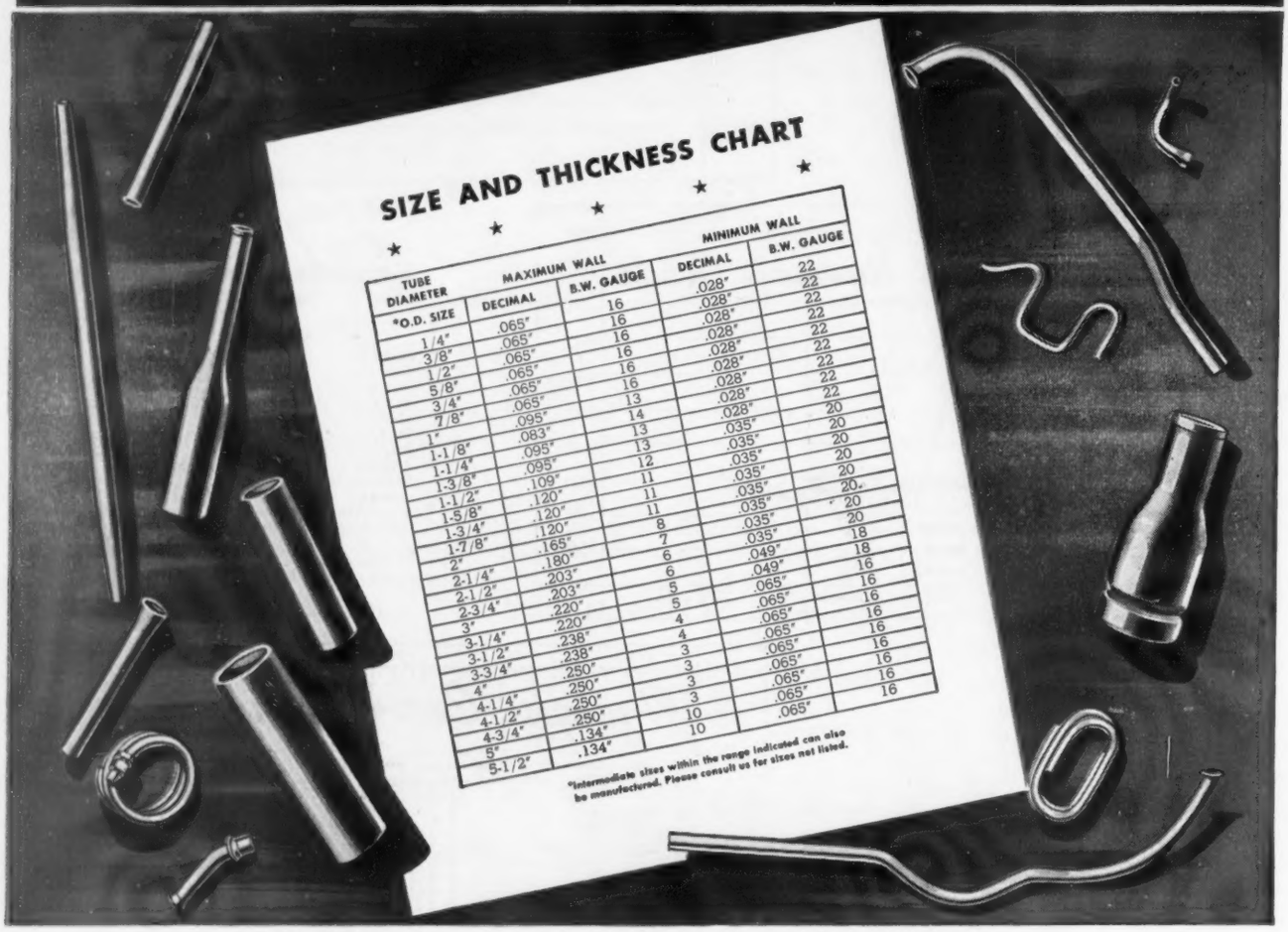
STEEL's composite finished steel price average	$64.45	$64.45	$63.54	$58.27
All Commodities†	111.8	111.5	110.9	106.0
Industrial Raw Materials†	125.8	125.5	124.6	119.0
Manufactured Products†	106.8	106.6	106.1	102.0

†Bureau of Labor Statistics Index, 1926 = 100.

STANDARDIZE WITH "Standard"

ELECTRIC WELDED STEEL TUBING

Fabricated Tubular Parts for Mechanical, Pressure and Structural Applications



TUBE DIAMETER	MAXIMUM WALL		MINIMUM WALL	
*O.D. SIZE	DECIMAL	B.W. GAUGE	DECIMAL	B.W. GAUGE
1/4"	.065"	16	.028"	22
3/8"	.065"	16	.028"	22
1/2"	.065"	16	.028"	22
5/8"	.065"	16	.028"	22
3/4"	.065"	16	.028"	22
7/8"	.095"	13	.028"	22
1"	.083"	14	.028"	22
1-1/8"	.095"	13	.035"	20
1-1/4"	.095"	13	.035"	20
1-3/8"	.109"	12	.035"	20
1-1/2"	.120"	11	.035"	20
1-5/8"	.120"	11	.035"	20
1-3/4"	.120"	11	.035"	20
1-7/8"	.165"	8	.035"	20
2"	.180"	7	.035"	18
2-1/4"	.203"	6	.049"	18
2-1/2"	.203"	6	.049"	16
2-3/4"	.220"	5	.065"	16
3"	.220"	5	.065"	16
3-1/4"	.238"	4	.065"	16
3-1/2"	.238"	4	.065"	16
3-3/4"	.250"	3	.065"	16
4"	.250"	3	.065"	16
4-1/4"	.250"	3	.065"	16
4-1/2"	.250"	3	.065"	16
4-3/4"	.134"	10	.065"	
5"	.134"	10		
5-1/2"				

*Intermediate sizes within the range indicated can also be manufactured. Please consult us for sizes not listed.

With every year that passes, more and more manufacturers of products calling for ELECTRIC WELDED STEEL TUBING are discovering the advantages of specifying the "Standard" brand. They find that our wide variety of shapes and sizes, plus our facilities for high speed production afford them the means of getting the kind of tubing they want—when they want it. And they find that our interested and willing cooperation in the solving of special tubing problems helps them make their products quicker and at lower cost. These same advantages are available to you. If you are looking for a source of high quality ELECTRIC WELDED STEEL TUBING it will pay you to investigate our experience and facilities.

THE STANDARD TUBE CO.

Detroit 3, Michigan

Welded Tubing — Steel Forgings

★ *Complete Tube Stocks Maintained by* ★

STANDARD TUBE SALES CORP., One Admiral Ave., Maspeth, L. I., N. Y.
LAPHAM-HICKEY COMPANY, 3333 W. 47th Place, Chicago 32, Ill.
UNION HARDWARE & METAL CO., 411 E. First St., Los Angeles 54, Cal.

MARKET SUMMARY

Steel Mill Carryover To Take First Quarter Output

Even at high production little chance of catching up . . . Lake ore prices advanced, pig iron and coke expected to follow

WITH steel mills only recently able to resume anything like full production, most are entering third quarter with a carryover of at least three months, steel scheduled to have been delivered in second quarter. On an average sheet and strip producers are three months behind on commitments, though some are not quite that badly delayed on hot and cold-rolled sheets, but well behind on these and on some specialties, notably galvanized sheets, they are even further behind.

That these mills are not in even worse position, considering especially heavy pressure for these products, may be ascribed to the fact that during the recent coal strike many diverted steel to light flat-rolled items, including tin plate, at the expense of other products. Thus, bars, shapes and plates lost ground, with arrearages in some cases and on some sizes now more than three months, despite relatively somewhat less demand compared with light flat products. Certain types of wire and pipe are as stringent as ever.

Going into third quarter with capacity generally covered for the remainder of the year on the basis of order commitments and quota obligations, some loosening of order books for 1947 is expected, and while there has been no formal opening of books, some producers are accepting limited tonnages of plates for next year, with a little in some other lines. Leading trade interests expect no sweeping action along that line for some time. One large producer does not expect to open books for next year until about the beginning of fourth quarter. Most producers are too far behind at present to plan for 1947.

Many sellers believe that on the basis of commitments originally made for this year they will have a substantial carryover for 1947, a number believing it will be close to three months, indicating they expect to gain little ground during last half. New orders booked now probably would fall mainly in second quarter next year.

Some producers have technically blocked out arrearages, now shipping in July tonnage originally promised for April. However, strong obligations remain and likely will be a factor at the end of the year.

Higher prices for pig iron and coke appeared last week to be in the making, rumor being that southern pig iron ceiling might be raised $4 per ton and northern $1.50 to $2. By-product coke increase was expected to be about $1.35 per ton, to cover added cost of coal and other factors. Dissatisfaction with present steel ceilings is causing pressure for higher ceilings in that market.

Scrap interests continue to press for higher ceilings as a means to bring out more material, some scrap interests believing an advance of $2 per ton will be necessary to bring out tonnage. A concentrated scrap drive over the next 90 days is planned to comb out hidden supplies.

Office of Price Administration has increased prices of all grades of Lake Superior iron ore 50 cents per ton, effective June 24. This covers Mesabi and Old Range bessemer and nonbessemer, high phosphorus, special and lump ores. The advance was allowed because of reduced volume of operation and a wage increase of 18½ cents per hour, which raised labor costs an average of 11 cents per ton. OPA allowed an increase of 10 cents on Mesabi and 20 cents on Old Range ores at the end of 1945, retroactive for the entire 1945 season. This was the first advance in Lake Superior ore prices since fixing of prewar prices in 1940.

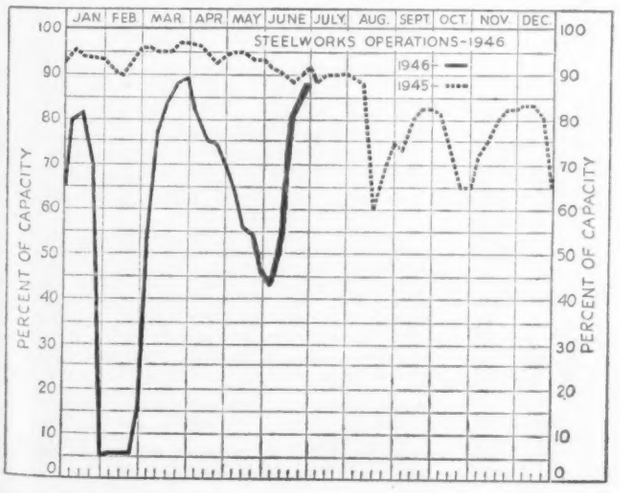
Steelmaking continues its advance, though at slower tempo as capacity activity is more nearly approached, last week advancing 3 points to an estimated 88 per cent. This compares with 89.5 per cent as the high point reached after the steel strike. Pittsburgh advanced 7½ points to 93½ per cent, Chicago 3 points to 88, Youngstown 8 points to 86, Wheeling 5 points to 85½, Birmingham 4 points to 99, Cleveland 2½ points to 90½, Buffalo 2½ points to 88½, and New England 5 points to 85. Cincinnati lost 5 points to 86, Detroit 1 point to 89 and eastern Pennsylvania 1 point to 85. Operations on the West Coast were unchanged at 84 per cent and at St. Louis at 54½.

DISTRICT STEEL RATES

(Percentage of Ingot Capacity Engaged in Leading Districts)

	Week Ended June 29	Change	Same Week 1945	Same Week 1944
Pittsburgh	93.5	+7.5	88	90
Chicago	88	+3	95.5	99
Eastern Pa.	85	—1	90	94
Youngstown	86	+8	90	95
Wheeling	85.5	+5	90.5	97
Cleveland	90.5	+2.5	93	92.5
Buffalo	88.5	+2.5	93	90.5
Birmingham	99	+4	95	95
New England	85	+5	84	89
Cincinnati	86	—5	89	72
St. Louis	54.5	None	75	79.5
Detroit	89	—1	83	83
Estimated national rate	88	+3	92	96

Based on weekly steelmaking capacities of 1,762,381 net tons for 1946; 1,831,636 tons for 1945; 1,791,287 tons for 1944.



COMPOSITE MARKET AVERAGES

	June 29	June 22	June 15	One Month Ago May, 1946	Three Months Ago March, 1946	One Year Ago June, 1945	Five Years Ago June, 1941
Finished Steel	$64.45	$64.45	$64.45	$63.54	$63.54	$58.27	$56.73
Semifinished Steel	40.60	40.60	40.60	40.60	40.60	37.80	36.00
Steelmaking Pig Iron	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.125	24.00	23.00
Steelmaking Scrap	19.17	19.17	19.17	19.17	19.17	19.07	19.17

Finished Steel Composite:—Average of industry-wide prices on sheets, strips, bars, plates, shapes, wire, nails, tin plate, standard and line pipe. **Semifinished Steel Composite:**—Average of industry-wide prices on billets, slabs, sheet bars, skelp and wire rods. **Steelmaking Pig Iron Composite:**—Average of basic pig iron prices at Bethlehem, Birmingham, Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, Neville Island, Granite City and Youngstown. **Steelworks Scrap Composite:**—Average of No. 1 heavy melting steel prices at Pittsburgh, Chicago and eastern Pennsylvania. Finished steel, net tons; others, gross tons.

COMPARISON OF PRICES

Representative Market Figures for Current Week; Average for Last Month, Three Months and One Year Ago

Finished material and wire rods, cents per lb; coke, dollars per net ton; others dollars per gross ton.

Finished Material

	June 29, 1946	May, 1946	Mar., 1946	June, 1945
Steel bars, Pittsburgh	2.50c	2.50c	2.50c	2.25c
Steel bars, Philadelphia	2.82	2.82	2.82	2.57
Steel bars, Chicago	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.25
Shapes, Pittsburgh	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.10
Shapes, Philadelphia	2.465	2.465	2.465	2.215
Shapes, Chicago	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.10
Plates, Pittsburgh	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.25
Plates, Philadelphia	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.30
Plates, Chicago	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.25
Sheets, hot-rolled, Pittsburgh	2.425	2.425	2.425	2.20
Sheets, cold-rolled, Pittsburgh	3.275	3.275	3.275	3.05
Sheets, No. 24 galv., Pittsburgh	4.05	4.05	4.05	3.70
Sheets, hot-rolled, Gary	2.425	2.425	2.425	2.20
Sheets, cold-rolled, Gary	3.275	3.275	3.275	3.05
Sheets, No. 24 galv., Gary	4.05	4.05	4.05	3.70
Hot-rolled strip, over 6 to 12-in., Pitts.	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.10
Cold-rolled strip, Pittsburgh	3.05	3.05	3.05	2.80
Bright basic, bess. wire, Pittsburgh	3.05	3.05	3.05	2.75
Wire nails, Pittsburgh	3.75	3.25	3.25	2.90
Tin plate, per base box, Pittsburgh	$5.25	$5.25	$5.25	$5.00

Semifinished Material

Sheet bars, Pittsburgh, Chicago	$38.00	$38.00	$38.00	$36.00
Slabs, Pittsburgh, Chicago	39.00	39.00	39.00	36.00
Rerolling billets, Pittsburgh	39.00	39.00	39.00	36.00
Wire rods, No. 5 to ⅜-inch, Pitts.	2.30c	2.30c	2.30c	2.15c

Pig Iron

	June 29, 1946	May, 1946	Mar., 1946	June, 1945
Bessemer del. Pittsburgh	$27.69	$27.69	$27.315	$26.19
Basic, Valley	26.00	26.00	25.625	24.50
Basic, eastern del. Philadelphia	27.84	27.84	27.465	26.34
No. 2 fdry., del. Pgh. N. & S. sides	27.19	27.19	26.815	25.69
No. 2 foundry, Chicago	26.50	26.50	26.125	25.00
Southern No. 2, Birmingham	22.88	22.88	22.505	21.38
Southern No. 2 del. Cincinnati	26.94	26.94	26.565	25.44
No. 2 fdry., del. Philadelphia	28.34	28.34	27.965	26.84
Malleable, Valley	26.50	26.50	26.125	25.00
Malleable, Chicago	26.50	26.50	26.125	25.00
Charcoal, low phos., fob Lyles, Tenn.	33.00	33.00	33.000	33.00
Gray forge, del. Pittsburgh	26.69	26.69	26.315	25.19
Ferromanganese, del. Pittsburgh	140.00	140.00	140.000	140.33

Scrap

Heavy melting steel, No. 1, Pittsburgh	$20.00	$20.00	$20.00	$20.00
Heavy melt. steel, No. 2, E. Pa.	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.45
Heavy melting steel, Chicago	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75
Rails for rolling, Chicago	22.25	22.25	22.25	22.25
No. 1 cast, Chicago	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00

Coke

Connellsville, furnace ovens	$7.50	$7.50	$7.50	$7.50
Connellsville, foundry ovens	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25
Chicago, by-product fdry., del.	13.75	13.75	13.75	13.35

STEEL, IRON, RAW MATERIAL, FUEL AND METALS PRICES

Following are maximum prices established by OPA schedules, except those for stainless steels which are now exempt from price control. Price schedule No. 6 covers semifinished and finished iron and steel products; by-product foundry coke, No. 29; relaying rails, No. 46; beehive oven coke, No. 77; bolts, nuts and rivets, No. 147; coke by-products, GMPR, except sulphate of ammonia, No. 205. Finished steel quoted in cents per pound and semifinished steel in dollars per gross ton, except as otherwise noted. Pricing on rails was changed to net ton basis as of Feb. 15, 1946.

Semifinished Steel

Carbon Steel Ingots: Fob mill base, rerolling quality, standard analysis, $33.

Alloy Steel Ingots: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Buffalo, Bethlehem, Canton, Massillon; uncrop, $48.69.

Rerolling, Billets, Blooms, Slabs: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Buffalo, Sparrows Point, Birmingham, Youngstown, $39; Detroit, del., $41; Duluth (billets), $41; Pac. ports (billets), $51. (Andrews Steel Co., carbon slabs, $41; Northwestern Steel & Wire Co., $41, Sterling, Ill.; Granite City Steel Co. $47.50 gross ton slabs from D.P.C. mill. Geneva Steel Co. $58.64, Pac. ports.)

Forging Quality Blooms, Slabs, Billets: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Buffalo, Birmingham, Youngstown, $47; Detroit, del., $49; Duluth, billets, $49; forging billets fob Pac. ports, $59.

(Andrews Steel Co. may quote carbon forging billets $50 gross ton at established basing points; Follansbee Steel Corp., $49.50 fob Toronto, O. Geneva Steel Co. $64.64, Pacific ports.)

Alloy Billets, Slabs, Blooms: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Buffalo, Bethlehem, Canton, Massillon, $58.43; del. Detroit $60.43; eastern Mich. $61.43.

Sheet Bars: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland, Buffalo, Canton, Sparrows Point, Youngstown, $38. (Empire Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Mansfield, O., carbon sheet bars, $39, fob mill.)

Skelp: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Sparrows Point, Youngstown, Coatesville, lb, 2.05c.

Wire Rods: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland, Birmingham, No. 5—⅜ in. inclusive, per 100 lb, $2.30. Do., over ⅜—47/64-in., incl., $2.45; Galveston, base, $2.40 and $2.55, respectively. Worcester add $0.10; Pacific ports $0.50.

Bars

Hot-Rolled Carbon Bars and Bar-Size Shapes under 3-in.: Pittsburgh, Youngstown, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Buffalo, Birmingham base, 20 tons one size, 2.50c; Duluth, base, 2.60c; Detroit, del., 2.60c; eastern Mich., 2.65c; New York, del., 2.84c; Phila., del., 2.82c; Gulf ports, dock, 2.85c; Pac. ports, dock, 3.15c. (Sheffield Steel Corp., 2.75c, fob St. Louis) Joslyn Mfg. & Supply Co., may quote 2.55c, fob Chicago.)

Rail Steel Bars: Same prices as for hot-rolled carbon bars except base is 5 tons.

Hot-Rolled Alloy Bars: Pittsburgh, Youngstown, Chicago, Canton, Massillon, Buffalo, Bethlehem, base 20 tons one size, 2.921c; Detroit, del., 3.021c. (Texas Steel Co. may use Chicago base price as maximum fob Fort Worth, Tex., price on sales outside Texas, Oklahoma.)

AISI Series	(*Basic O-H)	AISI Series	(*Basic O-H)
1300	$0.108	4300	$1.839
2300	1.839	4600	1.298
2500	2.759	4800	2.326
3000	0.541	5100	0.379
3100	0.920	5130 or 5152	0.494
3200	1.461	6120 or 6152	1.028
		6145 or 6150	1.298
3400	3.462	8612	0.703
4000	0.487	8720	0.757
4100 (.15-.25 Mo)	0.757	9830	1.407
(.20-.30 Mo)	0.812		

*Add 0.25 for acid open-hearth; 0.50 electric.

Cold-Finished Carbon Bars: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Buffalo, base, 20,000-39,999 lb, 3.10c; Detroit, 3.15c; Toledo, 3.25c.

Cold-Finished Alloy Bars: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Buffalo, base, 3.625c; Detroit, del., 3.725c, eastern Mich., 3.755c.

Reinforcing Bars (New Billet): Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Birmingham, Sparrows Point, Buffalo, Youngstown, base, 2.35c; Detroit, del., 2.45c; eastern Mich. and Toledo, 2.50c; Gulf ports, dock, 2.70c; Pacific ports, dock, 2.75c.

Reinforcing Bars (Rail Steel): Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Birmingham, Youngstown, Buffalo, base, 2.35c; Detroit, del., 2.45c; eastern Mich. and Toledo, del., 2.50c; Gulf ports, dock, 2.70c.

Iron Bars: Single refined, Pitts., 4.76c; double refined, 5.84c; Pittsburgh, staybolt, 6.22c; Terre Haute, single ref., 5.42c; double ref., 6.76c.

Sheets, Strip

Hot-Rolled Sheets: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Birmingham, Buffalo, Youngstown, Sparrows Pt., Middletown, base, 2.425c; Granite City, base, 2.525c; Detroit, del., 2.525c; eastern Mich. del., 2.575c; Phila., del., 2.595c; New York, del., 2.665c; Pacific ports, 2.975c. (Andrews Steel Co. may quote hot-rolled sheets for shipment to the Detroit area on the Middletown, O., base; Alan Wood Steel Co., Conshohocken, Pa., may quote 2.60c on hot carbon sheets, nearest eastern basing point.)

Cold-Rolled Sheets: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland, Gary, Buffalo, Youngstown, Middletown, base, 3.275c; Granite City, base, 3.375c; Detroit, del., 3.375c; eastern Mich., del. 3.425c; New York, del., 3.615c; Phila., del., 3.595c; Pacific ports, 3.925c.

Galvanized Sheets, No. 24: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Birmingham, Buffalo, Youngstown, Sparrows Point, Middletown, base, 4.05c; Granite City, base, 4.15c; New York, del., 4.29c; Phila., del., 4.22c; Pacific ports, 4.60c.

Corrugated Galv. Sheets: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Birmingham, 29-gage, per square, 3.73c.

Culvert Sheets: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Birmingham, 16-gage not corrugated, copper alloy, 4.15c; Granite City, 4.25c; Pacific ports, 4.60c; copper iron, 4.50c; pure iron, 4.50c; zinc-coated, hot-dipped, heat-treated, No. 24, Pittsburgh, 4.60c.

Aluminized Sheets, 20 gage: Pittsburgh, hot-dipped, coils or cut to lengths, 9.00c.

Enameling Sheets: 10-gage; Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Youngstown, Middletown, base 3.20c; Granite City, base 3.30c; Detroit, del., 3.30c; eastern Mich., 3.35c; Pacific ports, 3.85c; 20-gage: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Youngstown, Middletown, base, 3.80c; Detroit, del., 3.90c; eastern Mich., 3.95c; Pacific ports, 4.45c.

Electrical Sheets No. 24:

	Pittsburgh Base	Pacific Ports	Granite City
Field grade	3.90c	4.65c	4.00c
Armature	4.25c	5.00c	4.35c
Electrical	4.75c	5.50c	4.85c
Motor	5.425c	6.175c	5.525c
Dynamo	6.125c	6.875c	6.225c
Transformer			
72	6.625c	7.375c	.....
65	7.625c	8.375c	.....
58	8.125c	8.875c	.....
52	8.925c	9.675c	.....

Hot-Rolled Strip: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Birmingham, Youngstown, Middletown, 6-in. and narrower: Base, 2.45c; Detroit, del., 2.55c; eastern Mich., del., 2.60c; Pacific ports, 3.10c. (Superior Steel Corp. may quote 3.30c, Pitts.)

Over 6-in.: Base, 2.35c; Detroit, del., 2.45c; eastern Mich., del., 2.50c; Pacific ports, 3.00c. (Superior Steel Corp. may quote 3.20c, Pitts.)

Cold-Rolled Strip: Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Youngstown, 0.25 carbon and less, 3.05c; Chicago, base, 3.15c; Detroit, del., 3.15c; eastern Mich., del., 3.20c; Worcester, base, 3.25c. (Superior Steel Corp. may quote 4.70c, Pitts.)

Cold-Finished Spring Steel: Pittsburgh, Cleveland base, 0.26-0.50 carbon, 3.03c. Add 0.20c for Worcester.

Tin, Terne Plate

(OPA ceiling prices announced March 1, 1946.)

Tin Plate: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, 100-lb base box, $5.25; Granite City, Birmingham, Sparrows Point, $5.35.

Electrolytic Tin Plate: Pittsburgh, Gary, 100-lb base box, 0.25 lb tin, $4.60; 0.50 lb tin, $4.75; 0.75 lb tin, $4.90; Granite City, Birmingham, Sparrows Point, $4.70, $4.85, $5.00, respectively.

Tin Mill Black Plate: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, base 29-gage and lighter, 3.30c; Granite City, Birmingham, Sparrows Point, 3.40c; Pacific ports, boxed, 4.30c.

Long Ternes: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, No. 24 unassorted, 4.05c; Pacific ports, 4.80c.

Manufacturing Ternes (Special Coated): Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, 100-base box, $4.55; Granite City, Birmingham, Sparrows Point; $4.65.

Roofing Ternes: Pittsburgh base per package 112 sheets; 20 x 28 in., coating I. C. 8-lb $12.50; 20-lb $15.50 (nom.); 40-lb $20.00 (nom.).

Plates

Carbon Steel Plates: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Birmingham, Youngstown, Sparrows Point, Coatesville, Claymont, 2.50c; New York, del., 2.69c; Phila., del., 2.55c; St. Louis, 2.74c; Boston, del., 2.82-3.07c; Pacific ports, 3.05c; Gulf ports, 2.85c.

(Granite City Steel Co. may quote carbon plates 2.65c fob D.P.C. mill; Geneva Steel Co., Provo, Utah, 3.20c fob Pac. ports; Central Iron & Steel Co., Harrisburg, Pa., 2.80c, basing points; Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa., 2.75c, base; Worth Steel Co., Claymont, Del., 2.60c, base; Alan Wood Steel Co., Conshohocken, Pa., 2.75c base.)

Floor Plates: Pittsburgh, Chicago, 3.75c; Pacific ports, 4.40c; Gulf ports, 4.10c.

Open-Hearth Alloy Plates: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Coatesville, 3.787c; Gulf ports, 4.273c; Pacific ports, 4.49c.

Clad Steel Plates: Coatesville, 10% cladding: nickel-clad, 18.72c; inconel-clad, 26.00c; monel-clad, 24.96c.

Shapes

Structural Shapes: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Birmingham, Buffalo, Bethlehem, 2.35c; New York, del., 2.52c; Phila., del., 2.465c; Pacific ports, 3.00c; Gulf ports, 2.70c.

(Phoenix Iron Co., Phoenixville, Pa., may quote the equivalent of 2.60c, Bethlehem, Pa., on the general range and 2.70c on beams and channels from 4 to 10 inches.)

Steel Piling: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Buffalo, 2.65c; Pacific ports, 3.20c.

Wire and Wire Products

(Fob Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland and Birmingham, per 100 pounds)

Wire to Manufacturers in carloads

Bright basic or bessemer ..... •$3.05
Spring (except Birmingham) ..... •$4.00

Wire Products to Trade

Nails and staples

Standard and cement-coated ..... ‡$3.75
Galvanized ..... ‡‡$3.40

Wire, Merchant Quality

Annealed ..... §$3.50
Galvanized ..... §$3.85

(Fob Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland, Birmingham, per base column)

Adjustments Pend

Delivered prices quoted on these pages are subject to upward revision in line with the Interstate Commerce Commission's order authorizing an increase in railroad freight rates, effective as of July 1. The order authorized a general 6 per cent increase with certain exceptions. For further details, see page 71.

Woven fence, 15½ gage and heavier	72
Barbed wire, 80-rod spool	79
Barbless wire, twisted	79
Fence posts	74
Bale ties, single loop	72½

•Add $0.10 for Worcester, $0.05 for Duluth and $0.50 for Pacific ports.

‡Add $0.30 for Worcester. $0.50 for Pacific ports. Nichols Wire & Steel may quote $4.25.

‡‡Add $0.50 for Pacific ports.

§Add $0.10 for Worcester, $0.70 for Pacific ports.

Tubular Goods

Welded Pipe: Base price in carloads, threaded and coupled to consumers about $200 per net ton. Base discounts on steel pipe Pittsburgh and Lorain, O.; Gary, Ind., 2 points less on lap weld, 1 point less on butt weld. Pittsburgh base only on wrought iron pipe.

Butt Weld

	Steel			Iron	
In.	Blk.	Galv.	In.	Blk.	Galv.
⅛	53	30	½	21	01½
¼ & ⅜	56	37½	¾	27	7
½	60½	48	1-1¼	31	13
⅝	63½	52	1½	35	15½
1-3	65½	54½	2	34½	15

Boiler Tubes: Net base prices per 100 feet fob Pittsburgh in carload lots, minimum wall, cut lengths 4 to 24 feet, inclusive.

		—Seamless—		—Elec. Weld—	
O.D. sizes	B.W.G.	Hot Rolled	Cold Drawn	Hot Rolled	Cold Rolled
1"	13	.....	$9.90	$9.36	$9.65
1¼"	13	.....	11.73	9.63	11.43
1½"	13	$10.91	12.96	10.63	12.64
1¾"	13	12.41	14.75	12.10	14.37
2"	13	13.90	16.52	13.53	16.19
2¼"	13	15.50	18.42	15.06	18.03
2¼"	12	17.07	20.28	16.57	19.83
2½"	12	18.70	22.21	18.11	21.68
2¾"	12	19.82	23.54	19.17	22.95
3"	12	20.79	24.71	20.05	24.02
3½"	11	26.24	31.18	25.30	30.29
4"	10	32.56	38.68	31.32	37.52
4½"	9	43.16	51.29	.....	.....
5"	9	49.96	59.36	.....	.....
6"	7	76.71	91.14	.....	.....

Pipe, Cast Iron: Class B, 6-in. and over, $54 per net ton, Birmingham; $59, Burlington, N. J.; $62.80, del., Chicago; 4-in. pipe, $5 higher, Class A pipe, $3 a ton over class B.

Rails, Supplies

Standard rails, over 60-lb, fob mill, net ton, $43.40. Light rails (billet), Pittsburgh, Chicago, Birmingham, net ton, $49.18.

•Relaying rails, 35 lb and over, fob railroad and basing points, $31-$33.

Supplies: Track bolts, 4.75c; heat treated, 5.00c. Tie plates $51 net ton, base, Standard spikes, 3.65c.

•Fixed by OPA Schedule 46, Dec. 15, 1941.

Tool Steels

Tool Steels: Pittsburgh, Bethlehem, Syracuse, Canton, O., Dunkirk, N. Y., base, cents per lb; Reg. carbon 15.15c; extra carbon 19.48c; special carbon 23.80c; oil-hardening 25.97c; high carbon-chromium 46.53c.

W.	Cr.	V.	Mo.	Base, per lb.
18.00	4	1	...	72.49c
1.5	4	1	8.5	58.43c
.....	4	2	3	58.43c
6.40	4.15	1.90	5	62.22c
5.50	4.50	4	4.50	75.74c

Bolts, Nuts

Fob Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Birmingham, Chicago. Additional discounts: 5 for carloads; 10 for full containers, except tire, step and plow bolts.

(Ceiling prices advanced 7 per cent, effective Apr. 1, 1946; discounts remain unchanged.)

Carriage and Machine

½ x 6 and smaller ..... 65½ off
Do., ⅝ and ⅝ x 6-in. and shorter .. 63½ off
Do., ¾ to 1 x 6-in. and shorter .... 61 off
1⅛ and larger, all lengths ..... 59 off
All diameters, over 6-in. long ..... 59 off
Tire bolts ..... 50 off
Step bolts ..... 56 off
Plow bolts ..... 65 off

Stove Bolts

In packages, nuts separate, 71-10 off, nuts attached, 71 off; bulk, 80 off on 15,000 of 3-in. and shorter, or 5000 over 3 in., nuts separate.

Nuts

Semifinished hex	U.S.S.	S.A.E.
⅞-in. and smaller	..	64
½-in. and smaller	62	..
⅝-in.-1-in.	..	60
⅞-in.-1-in.	59	..
1⅛-in.-1½-in.	57	58
1⅝-in. and larger	56	..

Additional discount of 10 for full kegs.

Hexagon Cap Screws

Upset 1-in., smaller ..... 64 off
Milled 1-in., smaller ..... 60 off

Square Head Set Screws

Upset 1-in. and smaller ..... 71 off
Headless, ¼-in. and larger ..... 60 off
No. 10 and smaller ..... 70 off

Rivets

Fob Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Chicago, Birmingham

Structural 3.75c
⅞-inch and under ..... 65-5 off

Washers, Wrought

Fob Pittsburgh, Chicago, Philadelphia, to jobbers and large nut and bolt manufacturers, lcl ..... $2.75-$3.00 off

Stainless Steels

(Open market prices. OPA price control suspended Oct. 11, 1945.)

Base, Cents per lb

	Bars	Plates	Sheets	H. R. Strip	C. R. Strip
CHROMIUM NICKEL STEELS					
302	25.96c	29.21c	36.79c	23.93c	30.30c
303	28.13	31.38	38.95	29.21	35.71
304	27.05	31.38	38.95	25.45	32.46
308	31.38	36.79	44.36	30.84	37.87
309	38.95	43.28	50.85	40.03	50.85
310	53.02	56.26	57.35	52.74	60.59
312	38.95	43.28	53.02	.....	.....
•316	43.28	47.61	51.94	43.28	51.94
§321	31.38	36.79	44.36	31.65	41.12
†347	35.71	41.12	48.69	35.71	45.44
431	20.56	23.80	31.38	18.94	24.35
STRAIGHT CHROMIUM STEEL					
403	23.93	26.51	31.92	22.99	29.21
**410	20.02	23.93	28.67	18.39	23.80
416	20.56	23.80	29.21	19.75	25.45
††420	25.96	30.84	36.25	25.70	39.49
430	20.56	23.80	31.38	18.94	24.35
‡‡430F	21.10	24.35	31.92	20.29	26.51
440A	25.96	30.84	36.25	25.70	39.49
442	24.35	27.59	35.17	25.96	34.62
443	24.35	27.59	35.17	25.96	34.62
446	29.76	33.00	39.49	37.87	56.26
501	•8.66	12.98	17.04	12.98	18.39
502	9.74	14.07	18.12	14.07	19.48
STAINLESS CLAD STEEL (20%)					
304	....	19.48	20.56	....	....
410	....	17.31	18.39	....	....
430	....	17.85	18.94	....	....
446	....	19.48	20.56	....	....

(Fob Pittsburgh and Washington, Pa., plate prices include annealing and pickling.)

• With 2-3% molybdenum. § With titanium. † With columbium. •• Plus machining agent. †† High carbon. ‡‡ Free machining.

Metallurgical Coke

Price Per Net Ton

Beehive Ovens

Connellsville, furnace ..... •7.50
Connellsville, foundry 8.00- 8.50
New River, foundry 9.00- 9.25
Wise county, foundry 7.75- 8.25
Wise county, furnace 7.25- 7.75

By-Product Foundry

Kearney, N. J., ovens 13.05
Milwaukee, ovens 13.75

•Operators of hand-drawn ovens using trucked coal may charge $8.00; effective May 26, 1945.

Coke By-Products

Spot, gal, freight allowed east of Omaha

Pure and 90% benzol 15.00c
Toluol, two degree 27.00c
Solvent naphtha 26.00c
Industrial xylol 26.00c

Per pound fob works

Phenol (car lots, returnable drums) 10.50c
Do., less than carlots 11.25c
Do., tank cars 9.50c

Eastern plants, per pound

Naphthalene flakes, balls, bbls, to jobbers 8.00c

Per ton, bulk, fob port

Sulphate of ammonia $29.20

WAREHOUSE STEEL PRICES

Base delivered price, cents per pound, for delivery within switching limits, subject to established extras. Quotations based on OPA mill prices announced March 1, 1946.

	Hot-rolled bars	Structural shapes	Plates	Floor plates	Hot-rolled sheets (10-gage base)	Hot-rolled strip (14-gage and lighter, 6-in and narrower)	Hot-rolled strip (12-gage and heavier wider than 6-inch)	Galvanized flat sheets (24-gage base)	Cold-rolled sheets (17-gage base)	Cold finished bars	Cold-rolled strip
Boston	4.294[1]	4.162[1]	4.162[1]	5.977[1]	3.999[1]	5.456[1]	4.356[1]	5.674[14]	4.969[14]	4.594[13]	4.965
New York	4.103[1]	4.008[1]	4.018[1]	5.824[1]	3.815[1]	4.324[1]	4.224[1]	5.460[13]	4.838[14]	4.553[21]	5.024
Jersey City	4.103[1]	3.997[1]	4.018[1]	5.824[1]	3.815[1]	4.324[1]	4.224[1]	5.460[13]	4.838[14]	4.553[21]	5.024
Philadelphia	4.072[1]	3.916[1]	3.855[1]	3.768[1]	3.743[1]	4.622[1]	4.522[1]	5.468[13]	5.097[35]	4.022[21]	5.022
Baltimore	4.052[1]	4.009[1]	3.844[1]	5.502[1]	3.619[1]	4.252[1]	4.152[1]	5.344[1]	5.077[35]	4.502[35]	.....
Washington	4.191[1]	4.180[1]	4.046[1]	5.591[1]	3.821[1]	4.391[1]	4.291[1]	5.646[17]	5.066[35]	4.491[21]	.....
Norfolk, Va.	4.315[1]	4.252[1]	4.221[1]	5.715[1]	3.996[1]	4.865[1]	4.415[1]	5.821[17]	4.490[34]	4.615[21]	.....
Bethlehem, Pa.*	.....	3.70[1]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Claymont, Del.*	.....	.....	3.70[1]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coatesville, Pa.*	.....	.....	3.70[1]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Buffalo (city)	3.60[1]	3.65[1]	3.88[1]	5.51[1]	3.575[1]	4.169[1]	4.069[1]	5.20[13]	4.625[10]	4.20[21]	4.919
Buffalo (country)	3.50[1]	3.55[1]	3.55[1]	5.15[1]	3.475[1]	3.85[1]	3.750[1]	5.10[51]	4.525[10]	4.10[21]	4.60
Pittsburgh (city)	3.60[1]	3.65[1]	3.65[1]	5.25[1]	3.575[1]	3.95[1]	3.850[1]	5.327[13]	4.625[34]	4.20[21]	4.70
Pittsburgh (country)	3.50[1]	3.55[1]	3.55[1]	5.15[1]	3.475[1]	3.85[1]	3.750[1]	5.10[13]	4.525[34]	4.10[21]	4.60
Cleveland (city)	3.60[1]	3.838[1]	3.65[1]	5.438[1]	3.575[1]	3.95[1]	3.850[1]	5.327[13]	4.625[34]	4.20[21]	4.70
Cleveland (country)	3.50[1]	.....	3.55[1]	.....	3.475[1]	3.85[1]	3.750[1]	.....	4.525[34]	4.10[21]	4.60
Detroit	3.70[1]	3.911[1]	3.859[1]	5.531[1]	3.675[1]	4.050[1]	3.950[1]	5.450[13]	4.725[34]	4.25[13]	4.909
Omaha (city, del.)	4.293[1]	4.343[1]	4.343[1]	5.943[1]	4.018[1]	4.493[1]	4.393[1]	5.965[13]	5.668[34]	4.893[21]	.....
Omaha (country)	4.193[1]	4.243[1]	4.243[1]	5.843[1]	3.918[1]	4.393[1]	4.293[1]	5.865[13]	.....	.....	.....
Cincinnati	3.861[1]	3.941[1]	3.911[1]	5.541[1]	3.650[1]	4.025[1]	3.925[1]	5.275[13]	4.700[34]	4.461[21]	4.961
Youngstown*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.85[13]	.....	.....	.....
Middletown, O.*	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.475[1]	3.85[1]	3.750[1]	5.10[13]	.....	.....	.....
Chicago (city)	3.75[1]	3.80[1]	3.80[1]	5.40[1]	3.475[1]	3.95[1]	3.850[1]	†5.40[13]	4.425[34]	4.20[21]	4.90
Milwaukee	3.887[1]	3.937[1]	3.937[1]	5.537[1]	3.612[1]	4.087[1]	3.987[1]	5.722[13]	4.562[34]	4.337[21]	5.037
Indianapolis	3.83[1]	3.88[1]	3.88[1]	5.48[1]	3.743[1]	4.118[1]	4.018[1]	5.368[13]	4.793[34]	4.43[21]	5.080
St. Paul	4.072[1]	4.122[1]	4.122[1]	5.722[1]	3.797[1]	4.272[1]	4.172[1]	5.635[13]	4.747[34]	4.811[21]	5.352
St. Louis	3.897[1]	3.947[1]	3.947[1]	5.547[1]	3.622[1]	4.097[13]	3.997[1]	5.622[13]	4.572[34]	4.481[21]	5.181
Memphis, Tenn.	4.265[1]	4.315[1]	4.315[1]	6.03[1]	4.190[1]	4.565[1]	4.465[1]	5.715[13]	5.005[34]	4.78[21]	.....
Birmingham	3.75[1]	3.80[1]	3.80[1]	6.153[1]	3.675[1]	4.05[1]	4.05[1]	5.20[13]	5.077[34]	4.99[21]	5.465
New Orleans (city)	4.358[1]	4.408[1]	4.408[1]	6.329[1]	4.283[1]	4.658[1]	.....	5.808[13]	5.304[34]	5.079[21]	.....
Houston, Tex.	4.00[3]	4.50[1]	4.50[1]	5.75[3]	3.988[3]	4.668[3]	4.568[4]	5.763[13]	5.819[13]	4.10[23]	.....
Los Angeles	4.65[4]	4.90[4]	5.20[4]	7.45[4]	5.225[4]	5.30[4]	5.200[4]	6.55[13]	7.425[4]	6.033[21]	5.863
San Francisco	4.20[7]	4.15[7]	4.15[7]	5.85[7]	4.125[7]	5.85[7]	4.50[7]	6.35[13]	6.875[13]	5.783[21]	7.583
Portland, Oreg.	4.70[37]	4.70[37]	5.00[37]	6.75[37]	4.875[37]	6.65[37]	5.000[37]	6.20[13]	6.825[13]	5.983[13]	.....
Tacoma, Wash.	4.60[4]	4.70[4]	5.00[4]	6.75[4]	4.87[4]	5.80[4]	4.60[4]	6.40[13]	6.55[13]	6.23[21]	.....
Seattle	4.60[4]	4.70[4]	5.00[4]	6.75[4]	4.87[4]	5.80[4]	4.60[4]	6.40[13]	6.55[13]	6.23[21]	.....

* Basing point cities with quotations representing mill prices, plus warehouse spread; † open market price.
NOTE—Ceiling prices fixed by Office of Price Administration in Revised Price Schedule No. 49, as amended. Deliveries outside above cities computed in accordance with regulations.

BASE QUANTITIES

[1]—400 to 1999 pounds; [2]—400 to 14,999 pounds; [3]—any quantity; [4]—300 to 1999 pounds; [5]—400 to 8999 pounds; [6]—300 to 9999 pounds; [7]—400 to 39,999 pounds; [8]—under 2000 pounds; [9]—under 4000 pounds; [10]—500 to 1499 pounds; [11]—one bundle to 39,999 pounds; [12]—150 to 2249 pounds; [13]—150 to 1499 pounds; [14]—three to 24 bundles.. [15]—450 to 1499 pounds; [16]—one bundle to 1499 pounds; [17]—one to nine bundles; [18]—one to six bundles; [19]—100 to 749 pounds; [20]—300 to 1999 pounds; [21]—1500 to 39,999 pounds; [22]—1500 to 1999 pounds; [23]—1000 to 39,999 pounds; [34]—400 to 1499 pounds; [35]—1000 to 1999 pounds; [36]—under 25 bundles. Cold-rolled strip, 2000 to 39,999 pounds, base; [37]—300 to 4999 pounds.

Ores

Lake Superior Iron Ore
Gross ton, 51½% (Natural) Lower Lake Ports

Old range bessemer	$5.45
Mesabi nonbessemer	5.05
High phosphorus	5.05
Mesabi bessemer	5.20
Old range nonbessemer	5.30

Eastern Local Ore
Cents, units, del. E. Pa.

Foundry and basic 56-63% contract	18.00

Foreign Ore
Cents per unit, cif Atlantic ports

Manganiferous ore, 45-55% Fe., 6-10% Mn.	Nom.
N. African low phos.	Nom.
Swedish basic, 60 to 68%	Nom.
Spanish, N. African basic, 50 to 60%	Nom.
Brazil iron ore, 68-69% fob Rio de Janeiro	7.50-8.00

Tungsten Ore

Chinese Wolframite, per short ton unit, duty paid	$24.00

Chrome Ore

(Equivalent OPA schedules):
Gross ton fob cars, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, S. C., Portland, Oreg., or Tacoma, Wash.
($ $ paying for discharge; dry basis, subject to penalties if guarantees are not met.)

Indian and African

48% 2.8:1	$39.75
48% 3:1	41.00
48% no ratio	31.00

South African (Transvaal)

44% no ratio	$27.40
45% no ratio	28.30
48% no ratio	31.00
50% no ratio	32.80

Brazilian—nominal

44% 2.5:1 lump	$33.65
48% 3:1 lump	43.50

Rhodesian

45% no ratio	$28.30
48% no ratio	31.00
48% 3:1 lump	41.00

Domestic (seller's nearest rail)

48% 3:1	$43.50

less $7 freight allowance.

Manganese Ore

Sales prices of Office of Metals Reserve, cents per gross ton unit, dry, 48%, at New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Mobile and New Orleans, 85c; Fontana, Calif., Provo, Utah, and Pueblo, Colo., 91c; prices include duty on imported ore and are subject to premiums, penalties and other provisions of amended MPR No. 248, effective May 15, 1944. Price at basing points which are also points of discharge of imported manganese ore is fob cars, shipside, at dock most favorable to the buyer. Outside shipments direct to consumers at 10c per unit less than Metal Reserve prices.

Molybdenum

Sulphide conc., lb., Mo. cont., mines	$0.75

NATIONAL EMERGENCY STEELS (Hot Rolled)

(Extras for alloy content)

Designation	Chemical Composition Limits, Per Cent: Carbon	Mn	Si	Cr	Ni	Mo	Basic open-hearth Electric furnace: Bars per 100 lb.	Billets per GT	Bars per 100 lb.	Billets per GT
NE 9415	.13-.18	.80-1.10	.20-.35	.30-.50	.30-.60	.08-.15	$0.812	$16.230	$1.353	$27.050
NE 9425	.23-.28	.80-1.20	.20-.35	.30-.50	.30-.60	.08-.15	.812	16.230	1.353	27.050
NE 9442	.40-.45	1.00-1.30	.20-.35	.30-.50	.30-.60	.08-.15	.866	17.312	1.407	28.132
NE 9722	.20-.25	.50-.80	.20-.35	.10-.25	.40-.70	.15-.25	.703	14.066	1.244	24.886
NE 9912	.10-.15	.50-.70	.20-.35	.40-.60	1.00-1.30	.20-.30	1.298	25.968	1.677	33.542
NE 9920	.18-.23	.50-.70	.20-.35	.40-.60	1.00-1.30	.20-.30	1.298	25.968	1.677	33.542

Extras are in addition to a base price of 2.921c, per pound on finished products and $58.43 per gross ton on semifinished steel major basing points and are in cents per pound and dollars per gross ton. No prices quoted on vanadium alloy.

Pig Iron

Maximum prices per gross ton fixed by OPA schedule No. 20, last amended March 15, 1946; placed on adjustable pricing basis May 29, 1946. Producers may collect present ceiling prices on deliveries after that date, subject to condition that purchaser agrees to pay also amount of any increase that may be granted later by OPA. Federal tax on freight charges, effective Dec. 1, 1942, not included.

	No. 2 Foundry	Basic	Bessemer	Malleable
Bethlehem, Pa., base	$27.50	$27.00	$28.50	$28.00
Newark, N. J., del.	29.03	28.53	30.03	29.53
Brooklyn, N. Y., del.	30.00	.....	.....	30.50
Birdsboro, Pa., base	27.50	27.00	28.50	28.00
Birmingham, base	22.88	21.50	27.50	.....
Baltimore, del.	28.11	.....	.....	.....
Boston, del.	27.64	.....	.....	.....
Chicago, del.	26.72	.....	.....	.....
Cincinnati, del.	26.94	26.06	.....	.....
Cleveland, del.	26.62	25.74	.....	.....
Newark, N. J.	28.64	.....	.....	.....
Philadelphia, del.	27.96	27.46	.....	.....
St. Louis, del.	26.62	27.54	.....	.....
Buffalo, base	26.50	25.50	27.50	27.00
Boston, del.	28.00	27.00	29.00	28.50
Rochester, del.	28.03	.....	29.03	28.53
Syracuse, del.	28.58	.....	29.58	29.08
Chicago, base	26.50	26.00	27.00	26.50
Milwaukee, del.	27.60	27.10	28.10	27.60
Muskegon, Mich., del.	27.69	.....	.....	27.69
Cleveland, base	26.50	26.00	27.00	26.50
Akron, Canton, del.	27.89	27.39	28.39	27.89
Detroit, base	26.50	26.00	27.00	26.50
Saginaw, Mich., del.	28.81	28.31	29.31	28.81
Duluth, base	27.00	26.50	27.50	27.00
St. Paul, del.	29.13	28.63	29.63	29.13
Erie, Pa., base	26.50	26.00	27.50	27.00
Everett, Mass., base	27.50	27.00	28.50	28.00
Boston, del.	28.00	27.50	29.00	28.50
Granite City, Ill., base	26.50	26.00	27.00	26.50
St. Louis, del.	27.00	26.50	.....	27.00
Hamilton, O., base	26.50	26.00	.....	26.50
Cincinnati, del.	27.61	27.11	.....	27.61
Neville Island, Pa., base	26.50	26.00	27.00	26.50
•Pittsburgh, del. N. & S. sides	27.19	26.69	27.69	27.19
Provo, Utah, base	24.50	24.00	.....	.....
Sharpsville, Pa., base	26.50	26.00	27.00	26.50
Sparrows Point, base	27.50	27.00	.....	.....
Baltimore, del.	28.49	.....	.....	.....
Steelton, Pa., base	.....	27.00	.....	.....
Swedeland, Pa., base	27.50	27.00	28.50	28.00
Philadelphia, del.	28.34	27.84	.....	28.84
Toledo, O., base	26.50	26.00	27.00	26.50
Youngstown, O., base	26.50	26.00	27.00	26.50
Mansfield, O., del.	28.44	27.94	28.94	28.44

•To Neville Island base add: 55 cents for McKees Rocks, Pa.; 84 cents, Lawrenceville, Homestead, McKeesport, Ambridge, Monaco, Aliquippa; 97 cents (water), Monongahela; $1.11, Oakmont, Verona; $1.24, Brackenridge.

Exception to Ceiling Prices: Struthers Iron & Steel Co., Struthers, O., may charge 50 cents a ton in excess of basing point prices for No. 2 foundry, basic, bessemer and malleable pig iron.

High Silicon, Silvery

6.00-6.50 per cent (base) $32.00
6.51-7.00..$33.00 9.01- 9.50. 38.00
7.01-7.50.. 34.00 9.51-10.00. 39.00
7.51-8.00.. 35.00 10.01-10.50. 40.00
8.01-8.50.. 36.00 10.51-11.00. 41.00
8.51-9.00.. 37.00 11.01-11.50. 42.00

Fob Jackson county, O., per gross ton; Buffalo base $1.25 higher. Buyer may use whichever base is more favorable.

Electric Furnace Ferrosilicon: Si 14.01 to 14.50%, $48 Jackson co.; each additional 0.50% silicon up to and including 18% add $1; low impurities not exceeding 0.005 P, 0.40 Si, 1.0% C, add $1.

Bessemer Ferrosilicon

Prices same as for high silicon silvery iron, plus $1 per gross ton.

Charcoal Pig Iron

Semi-cold blast, low phosphorus.

Fob furnace, Lyles, Tenn., $33.00 (For higher silicon irons a differential over and above the price of base grade is charged as well as for the hard chilling iron, Nos. 5 and 6.)

Gray Forge

Neville Island, Pa. $28.00
Valley base 28.00

Low Phosphorus

Basing points: Birdsboro, Pa., Steelton, Pa., and Buffalo, N. Y., $32.00 base; $33.24, del. Philadelphia. Intermediate phosphorus, Central Furnace, Cleveland, $29.00.

Differentials

Basing point prices are subject to following differentials:

Silicon: An additional charge not to exceed 50 cents a ton for each 0.25 per cent silicon in excess of base grade (1.75% to 2.25%).

Phosphorus: A reduction of 38 cents a ton for phosphorus content of 0.70 per cent and over.

Manganese: An additional charge not to exceed 50 cents a ton for each 0.50 per cent, or portion thereof, manganese in excess of 1%.

Nickel: An additional charge for nickel content as follows: Under 0.50%, no extra; 0.50% to 0.74%, inclusive, $2 a ton; for each additional 0.25% nickel, $1 a ton.

Refractories

Per 1000, fob shipping point. Net prices

Fire Clay Brick

Super Duty

Pa., Mo., Ky. $76.06

High Heat Duty

Pa., Ill., O., Md., Mo., Ky. 60.40
Ala., Ga. 60.40
N. J. 65.90

Intermediate Heat Duty

Ohio 50.60
Pa., Ill., Md., Mo., Ky. 54.80
Ala., Ga. 49.15
N. J. 57.65

Low Heat Duty

Pa., Md., Ohio 42.35

Malleable Bung Brick

All bases 70.45

Ladle Brick

(Pa., O., W. Va., Mo.)

Dry Press 36.45
Wire Cut 34.15

Silica Brick

Pennsylvania 60.40
Joliet, E. Chicago 69.30
Birmingham, Ala. 60.40

Magnesite

Domestic dead-burned grains, net ton, fob Chewelah, Wash.

Bulk 22.00
Bags 26.00

Basic Brick

Net ton, fob Baltimore, Plymouth Meeting, Chester, Pa.

Chrome brick 54.00
Chem. bonded chrome 54.00
Magnesite brick 76.00
Chem. bonded magnesite 65.00

Fluorspar

Metallurgical grade, fob shipping point in Ill., Ky., net ton, carloads, effective CaF_2 content, 70% or more, $33; 65% to 70%, $32; 60% to 65%, $31; less than 60%, $30.

Ferroalloy Prices

Ferromanganese, standard: 78-82% c.l. gross ton, duty paid, $135 fob cars, Baltimore, Philadelphia or New York, whichever is most favorable to buyer, Rockdale or Rockwood, Tenn. (where Tennessee Products Co. is producer), Birmingham, Ala. (where Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co. is producer); $140 fob cars, Pittsburgh (where Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. is producer); add $6 for packed c.l., $10 for ton, $13.50 for less ton; $1.70 for each 1%, or fraction contained manganese over 82% or under 78%.

Ferromanganese, low carbon: Eastern zone: Special, 21c; regular, 20.50c; medium, 14.50c; central zone: Special, 21.30c; regular, 20.80c; medium, 14.80c; western zone: Special, 21.55c; regular, 21.05c; medium, 15.75c. Prices are per pound contained Mn, bulk carlot shipments, fob shipping point, freight allowed. Special low-carbon has content of 90% Mn, 0.10% C, and 0.06% P.

Spiegeleisen: 19-21% carlot per gross ton, Palmerton, Pa., $36; Pittsburgh, $40.50; Chicago, $40.60.

Electrolytic Manganese: 99.9% plus, fob Knoxville, Tenn., freight allowed east of Mississippi on 250 lb or more: Carlots 32c, ton lots 34c, drum lots 36c, less than drum lot 38c. Add 1¼c for hydrogen-removed metal.

Chromium Metal: 97% min. chromium, max. 0.50% carbon, eastern zone, per lb contained chromium bulk, c.l., 79.50c, 2000 lb to c.l. 80c; central 81c and 82.50c; western 82.25c and 84.75c; fob shipping point, freight allowed.

Ferrocolumbium: 50-60% per lb contained columbium in gross ton lots, contract basis, R. R. freight allowed, eastern zone, $2.25; less-ton lots $2.30. Spot prices up 10 cents.

Ferrochrome: Contract, lump, packed; **high carbon,** eastern zone, c.l. 15.05c, ton lots 15.55c; central zone, add 0.40c and 0.65c; western zone, add 0.5c and 1.85c; **high carbon, high nitrogen,** add 5c to all high carbon ferrochrome prices. Deduct 0.55c for bulk carlots. Spot prices up 0.25c.

Low carbon, eastern zone, bulk, c.l., max. 0.06% C 23c; 0.1% 22.50c, 0.15% 22c, 0.2% 21.50c, 0.5% 21c, 1% 20.50c, 2% 19.50c, add 1c for 2000 lb to c.l.; central zone, add 0.4c for bulk, c.l., and 0.65c for 2000 lb to c.l.; western zone, add 0.5c for bulk, c.l., and 1.85c for 2000 lb to c.l.; carload packed differential 0.45c. Prices are per pound of contained Cr, fob shipping points. **Low carbon, high nitrogen:** Add 2c to low carbon ferrochrome prices. For higher nitrogen low carbon, add 2c for each 0.25% of nitrogen over 0.75%.

Special Foundry Ferrochrome (Cr 62-66%, C about 5-7%): Contract, lump, packed, eastern zone, freight allowed, c.l. 15.60c, ton lots 16.10c, less than ton 16.75c; central zone, add 0.40c for c.l. and 0.65c for smaller lots; western zone, add 0.5c for c.l. and 1.85c for smaller lots. Deduct 0.55c for bulk carlots.

S. M. Ferrochrome, high carbon (Cr 60-65%, Si, Mn and C 4-6% each): Contract, lump, packed, eastern zone, freight allowed, c.l. 16.15c, ton lots 16.65c, less ton 17.30c; central zone, add 0.40c for c.l. and 0.65c for smaller lots; western zone, add 0.5c for c.l. and 1.85c for smaller lots. Prices are per lb of contained chromium; spot prices 0.25c higher. Deduct 0.55c for bulk carlots.

S.M. Ferrochrome, low carbon: (Cr 62-66%, Si 4-6%, Mn 4-6% and C 1.25% max.) Contract, carlot, bulk, 20.00c, packed 20.45c, ton lots 21.00c, less ton lots 22.00c, eastern, freight allowed, per pound contained chromium, 20.40c, 20.50c, 20.95c and 22.65c, central; 21.00c, 21.45c, 22.85c and 23.85c, western; spot up 0.25c.

SMZ Alloy: (Si 60-55%, Mn 5-7%, Zr 5-7% and Fe approx. 20%) per lb of alloy contract carlots 11.50c, ton lots 12.00c, less 12.50c, eastern zone, freight allowed; 12.00c, 12.85c and 13.35c central zone; 14.05c, 14.60c and 15.10c, western; spot up 0.25c.

Silicaz Alloy: (Si 35-40%, Ca 9-11%, Al 5-7%, Zr 5-7%, Ti 9-11% and B 0.55-0.75%), per lb of alloy contract, carlots 25.00c, ton lots 26.00c, less ton lots 27.00c, eastern, freight allowed, 25.50c, 26.75c and 27.75c, central; 27.50c, 28.90c and 29.90c, western; spot up 0.25c.

Silvaz Alloy: (Si 35-40%, Va 9-11%, Al 5-7%, Zr 5-7%, Ti 9-11% and B 0.55-0.75%), per lb of alloy. Contract, carlots 58.00c, ton lots 59.00c, less 60.00c, eastern freight allowed; 58.50c, 59.75c and 60.75c, central; 60.50c, 61.90c and 62.90c, western; spot up 0.25c.

CMSZ Alloy 4: (Cr 45-49%, Mn 4-6%, Si 18-21%, Zr 1.25-1.75% and C 3.00-4.50%). Contract carlots, bulk, 11.00c and packed 11.50c; ton lots 12.00c; less 12.50c, eastern, freight allowed; 11.50c and 12.00c, 12.75c, 13.25c, central; 13.50c and 14.00c, 14.75c, 15.25c, western; spot up 0.25c.

CMSZ Alloy 5: (Cr 50-56%, Mn 4-6%, Si 13.50-16.00%, Zr 0.75-1.25%, C 3.50-5.00%) per lb of alloy. Contract, carlots, bulk 10.75c, packed 11.25c, ton lots 11.75c, less 12.25c, eastern, freight allowed; 11.25c, 11.75c, 12.50c, 13.00c, central; 13.25c, 13.75c, 14.50c and 15.00c, western; spot up 0.25c.

Ferro-Boron: (B 17.50% min., Si 1.50% max., Al 0.50% max. and C 0.50% max.) per lb of alloy contract ton lots $1.20, less ton lots $1.30, eastern, freight allowed; $1.2075 and $1.3075 central; $1.229 and $1.329, western; spot add 5c.

Manganese-Boron: (Mn 75% approx., B 15-20%, Fe 5% max., Si 1.50% max. and C 3% max.) per lb of alloy. Contract ton lots, $1.89, less $2.01, eastern; freight allowed; $1.903 and $2.023, central; $1.935 and $2.055 western; spot up 5c.

Nickel-Boron: (B 15-18%, Al 1% max., Si 1.50% max., C 0.50% max., Fe 3% max., Ni, balance), per lb of alloy. Contract, 5 tons or more, $1.90, 1 ton to 5 tons, $2.00, less than ton $2.10, eastern, freight allowed; $1.9125, $2.0125 and $2.1125, central; $1.9445, $2.0445 and $2.1445, western; spot same as contract.

Chromium-Copper: (Cr 8-11%, Cu 88-90%, Fe 1% max., Si 0.50% max.) contract, any quantity, 45c, eastern, Niagara Falls, N. Y., basis, freight allowed to destination, except to points taking rate in excess of St. Louis rate to which equivalent of St. Louis rate will be allowed; spot up 2c.

Vanadium Oxide: (Fused: Vanadium oxide 85-88%, sodium oxide approx. 10% and calcium oxide approx. 2%, or Red Cake; Vanadium oxide 85% approx., sodium oxide, approx. 9% and water approx.

2.5%) Contract, any quantity $1.10 eastern, freight allowed per pound vanadium oxide contained; contract carlots, $1.105, less carlots, $1.108, central; $1.118 and $1.133, western; spot and 5c to contracts in all cases.

Calcium metal; cast: Contract ton lots or more $1.35, less, $1.60, pound of metal; $1.36 and $1.61 central, $1.40 and $1.65, western; spot up 5c.

Calcium-Manganese-Silicon: (Ca 16-20%, Mn 14-18% and Si 53-59%), per lb of alloy. Contract, carlots, 15.50c, ton lots 16.50c and less 17.00c, eastern, freight allowed; 16.00c, 17.35c, and 17.85c, central; 18.05c, 19.10c and 19.60c western; spot up 0.25c.

Calcium - Silicon: (Ca 30-35%, Si 60-65% and Fe 3.00% max.), per lb of alloy. Contract, carlot, lump 13.00c, ton lots 14.50c, less 15.50c, eastern, freight allowed; 13.50c, 15.25c and 16.25c central; 15.55c, 17.40c and 18.40c, western; spot up 0.25c.

Briquets Ferromanganese: (Weight approx. 3 lb and containing exactly 2 lb Mn) per lb of briquets. Contract, carlots, bulk 0.0605c, packed 0.063c, tons 0.0655c, less 0.068c, eastern, freight allowed; 0.063c, 0.0655c, 0.0755c and 0.078c, central; 0.066c, 0.0685c, 0.0855c and 0.088c, western; spot up 0.25c.

Briquets, Ferrochrome: Containing exactly 2 lb Cr, packed, eastern zone, c.l. 9.50c, ton lots 9.80c, less than ton 10.10c, central zone, add 0.3c for c.l. and 0.5c for smaller lots; western zone, add 0.70c for c.l. and 2c for smaller lots. Deduct 0.30c for bulk carlots. Prices per lb of briquets; spot prices 0.25c higher.

Silicomanganese, containing exactly 2 lb Mn and about ⅛ lb Si, eastern zone, bulk, c.l. 5.80c, ton lots 6.35c; central zone, add 0.25c for c.l. and 1c for ton lots; western, add 0.55c for c.l. and 0.20c for ton lots. **Ferrosilicon,** weighing about 5 lb and containing exactly 2 lb Si, or about 2½ lb and containing exactly 1 lb Si, packed, eastern zone, c.l. 3.90c, ton lots 4.15c, less ton lots 4.45c; central zone, add 0.15c for c.l. and 0.40c for smaller lots; western zone, add 0.30c for c.l. and 0.45c for smaller lots. Prices are f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed; spot prices 0.25c higher. Deduct 0.30c for bulk carlots.

Ferromolybdenum: 55-75% per lb contained Mo, fob Langeloth and Washington, Pa., furnace, any quantity 95.00c.

Ferrophosphorus: 17-19%, based on 18% P content with unitage of $3 for each 1% of P above or below the base; gross tons per carload fob sellers' works, with freight equalized with Rockdale, Tenn.; contract price $58.50, spot $62.25.

Ferrosilicon: Contract, lump, packed; eastern zone quotations: 90-95% c.l. 12.65c, ton lots 13.10c, smaller lots 13.50c; 80-90% c.l. 10.35c, ton lots 10.85c, smaller lots 11.35c; 75% c.l. 9.40c, ton lots 9.95c, smaller lots 10.45c; 50% c.l. 7.90c, ton lots 8.50c, smaller lots 9.10c. Prices are fob shipping point, freight allowed, per lb of contained Si. Spot prices 0.25c higher. Deduct 0.85c for bulk carlots.

Grainal: Vanadium Grainal No. 1 87.5c; No. 6, 60c; No. 79, 45c; all fob Bridgeville, Pa., usual freight allowance.

Silicon Metal: Min. 97% Si and max. 1% Fe, eastern zone, bulk, c.l., 12.90c; 2000 lb to c.l., 13.45c; central, 13.20c and 13.90c; western, 13.85c and 16.80c; min. 96% Si and max. 2% Fe, eastern, bulk; c.l., 12.50c, 2000 lb to c.l., 13.10c; central, 12.80c and 13.55c; western, 13.45c and 16.50c, fob shipping point, freight allowed. Price per lb contained Si.

Manganese Metal: (Min. 96% Mn, max. 2% Fe), per lb of metal, eastern zone, bulk, c.l., 30c, 2000 lb to c.l., 32c, central, 30.25c, and 33c; western, 30.55c and 35.05c.

Ferrotungsten: Spot 10,000 lb or more, per lb contained W, $1.90; contract, $1.88; freight allowed as far west as St. Louis.

Tungsten Metal Powder: Spot, not less than 97%, $2.50-$2.60; freight allowed as far west as St. Louis.

Ferrotitanium: 40-45%, R.R. freight allowed, per lb contained Ti; ton lots $1.23; less-ton lots $1.25; eastern. Spot up 5c per lb.

Ferrotitanium: 20-25%, 0.10 maximum carbon; per lb contained Ti; ton lots $1.35; less-ton lots $1.40 eastern. Spot up 5c per lb.

High-Carbon Ferrotitanium: 15-20% contract basis, per net ton, fob Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed to destination east of Mississippi river and north of Baltimore and St. Louis, 6.8% C $142.50; 3-5% C $157.50.

Carbortam: B 0.90 to 1.15% net ton to carload, 8c per lb fob Suspension Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed same as high-carbon ferrotitanium.

Bortam: B 1.5-1.9%, ton lots, 45c lb; less-ton lots, 50c lb.

Ferrovanadium: Va 35-55%, contract basis, per lb contained Va, fob producers plant with usual freight allowances; open-hearth grade $2.70; special grade $2.80; highly-special grade $2.90.

Zirconium Alloys: Zr 12-15%, per lb of alloy, eastern contract, carlots, bulk, 4.60c, packed 4.80c, ton lots 4.80c, less tons 5c, carloads, bulk, per gross ton $102.50; packed $107.50; ton lots $108; less-ton lots $112.50. Spot up $5 per ton.

Zirconium Alloy: Zr 35-40%, eastern, contract basis, carloads in bulk or package, per lb of alloy 14.00c; gross ton lots 15.00c; less-ton lots 16.00c. Spot up ¼c.

Alsifer: (Approx. 20% Al, 40% Si, 40% Fe) contract basis fob Niagara Falls, N. Y., lump per lb 5.88c; ton lots 6.38c; less 6.88c. Spot up ½c.

Siminal: (Approx. 20% each Si, Mn, Al) Contract, freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed, per lb alloy; carlots 8c; ton lots 8.75c; less-ton lots 9.25c.

Borosil: 3 to 4% B, 40 to 45% Si, $6.25 lb contained B, fob Philo, O., freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed.

OPEN MARKET PRICES, IRON AND STEEL SCRAP

Following prices are quotations developed by editors of STEEL in the various centers. For complete OPA ceiling price schedule refer to maximum price regulation No. 4. Quotations are on gross tons.

PHILADELPHIA:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	$18.75
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	18.75
No. 2 Bundles	18.75
No. 3 Bundles	16.75
Mixed Borings, Turnings	13.75
Machine Shop Turnings	13.75
Billet, Forge Crops	23.75
Bar Crops, Plate Scrap	21.25
Cast Steel	21.25
Punchings	21.25
Elec. Furnace Bundles	19.75
Heavy Turnings	18.25

Cast Grades

(Fob Shipping Point)

Heavy Breakable Cast	16.50
Charging Box Cast	19.00
Cupola Cast	20.00
Unstripped Motor Blocks	17.50
Malleable	22.00
Chemical Borings	16.51

NEW YORK:

(Dealers' buying prices)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	$15.33
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	15.33
No. 2 Hyd. Bundles	15.33
No. 3 Hyd. Bundles	13.33
Chemical Borings	14.33
Machine Turnings	10.33
Mixed Borings, Turnings	10.33
No. 1 Cupola	20.00
Charging Box	19.00
Heavy Breakable	16.50
Unstripped Motor Blocks	17.50
Stove Plate	19.00

BOSTON:

(Fob shipping points. Boston differential 99c higher, steelmaking grades; Providence, $1.09 higher)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	$14.06
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	14.06
No. 1 Bundles	14.06
No. 2 Bundles	14.06
No. 1 Busheling	14.06
Machine Shop Turnings	9.06
Mixed Borings, Turnings	9.06
Short Shovel Turnings	11.06
Chemical Borings	13.31
Low Phos. Clippings	16.56
No. 1 Cast	20.00
Clean Auto Cast	20.00
Stove Plate	19.00
Heavy Breakable Cast	16.50

BUFFALO:

(Delivered consumers' plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	$19.25
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	19.25
No. 1 Bundles	19.25
No. 2 Bundles	19.25
No. 1 Busheling	19.25
Machine Turnings	14.25
Short Shovel Turnings	16.25
Mixed Borings, Turn.	14.25
Cast Iron Borings	15.25
Low Phos.	21.75

PITTSBURGH:

(Delivered consumers' plant)

Railroad Heavy Melting	$21.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	20.00
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	20.00
No. 1 Comp. Bundles	20.00
No. 2 Comp. Bundles	20.00
Short Shovel Turnings	17.00
Mach. Shop Turnings	15.00
Mixed Borings, Turnings	15.00
No. 1 Cupola Cast	*20.00
Heavy Breakable Cast	*16.50
Cast Iron Borings	16.00
Billet, Bloom Crops	25.00
Sheet Bar Crops	22.50
Plate Scrap, Punchings	22.50
Railroad Specialties	24.50
Scrap Rail	21.50
Axles	26.00
Rail 3 ft. and under	23.50
Railroad Malleable	22.00

* Shipping point.

CLEVELAND:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	$19.50
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	19.50
No. 1 Comp. Bundles	19.50
No. 2 Comp Bundles	19.50
No. 1 Busheling	19.50
Mach. Shop Turnings	14.50
Short Shovel Turnings	16.50
Mixed Borings, Turnings	14.50
No. 1 Cupola Cast	20.00
Heavy Breakable Cast	16.50
Cast Iron Borings	13.50-14.00
Billet, Bloom Crops	24.50
Sheet Bar Crops	22.00
Plate Scrap, Punchings	22.00
Elec. Furnace Bundles	20.50

VALLEY:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 R.R. Heavy Melt.	$21.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	20.00
No. 1 Comp. Bundles	20.00
Short Shovel Turnings	17.00
Cast Iron Borings	16.00
Machine Shop Turnings	15.00
Low Phos. Plate	22.50

MANSFIELD:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

Machine Shop Turnings	$15.00

CINCINNATI:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	$19.50
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	19.50
No. 1 Comp. Bundles	19.50
No. 2 Comp. Bundles	19.50
Machine Turnings	10.50-11.00
Shoveling Turnings	12.50-13.00
Cast Iron Borings	11.50-12.00
Mixed Borings, Turnings	10.50-11.00
No. 1 Cupola Cast	20.00
Breakable Cast	16.50
Low Phosphorus	21.00-22.00
Scrap Rails	20.50-21.00
Stove Plate	18.50-19.00

DETROIT:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

Heavy Melting Steel	$17.32
No. 1 Busheling	17.32
Hydraulic Bundles	17.32
Flashings	17.32
Machine Turnings	12.32
Short Shovel, Turnings	14.32
Cast Iron Borings	13.32
Low Phos. Plate	19.82
No. 1 Cast	20.00
Heavy Breakable Cast	16.50

CHICAGO:

(Delivered consumer's plant; cast grades fob shipping point; railroad grades fob tracks)

No. 1 R.R. Heavy Melt.	$19.75
No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	18.75
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	18.75
No. 1 Ind. Bundles	18.75
No. 2 Dlr. Bundles	18.75
Baled Mach. Shop Turn.	18.75
No. 3 Galv. Bundles	16.75
Machine Turnings	13.75
Mix. Borings, Sht. Turn.	13.75
Short Shovel Turnings	15.75
Cast Iron Borings	14.75
Scrap Rails	20.25
Cut Rails, 3 feet	22.25
Cut Rails, 18-inch	23.50
Rerolling Rails	22.25
Angles, Splice Bars	22.25
Plate Scrap, Punchings	21.25
Railroad Specialties	22.75
No. 1 Cast	20.00
R.R. Malleable	22.00

ST. LOUIS:

(Delivered consumer's plant; cast grades fob shipping point)

Heavy Melting	$17.50
No. 1 Locomotive Tires	21.00
Misc. Rails	19.00
Railroad Springs	22.00
Bundled Sheets	17.50
Axle Turnings	17.00
Machine Turnings	10.50
Shoveling Turnings	12.50
Rerolling Rails	21.00
Street Car Axles	24.50
Steel Rails, 3 ft.	21.50
Steel Angle Bars	21.00
Cast Iron Wheels	20.00
No. 1 Machinery Cast	20.00
Railroad Malleable	22.00
Breakable Cast	16.50
Stove Plate	19.00
Grate Bars	15.25
Brake Shoes	15.25

BIRMINGHAM:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

Billet Forge Crops	$22.50
Structural, Plate Scrap	19.00
Scrap Rails Random	18.50
Rerolling Rails	20.50
Angle Splice Bars	20.50
Solid Steel Axles	24.00
Cupola Cast	20.00
Stove Plate	19.00
Long Turnings	11.00
Cast Iron Borings	13.00
Iron Car Wheels	20.00

LOS ANGELES:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	$14.00
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	13.00
No. 1, 2 Dlr. Bundles	12.00
Machine Turnings	5.50
Mixed Borings, Turnings	5.50
No. 1 Cast	20.00

SAN FRANCISCO:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	$17.00
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	17.00
No. 1 Busheling	17.00
No. 1, No. 2 Bundles	17.00
No. 3 Bundles	9.00
Machine Turnings	7.00
Billet, Forge Crops	15.50
Bar Crops, Plate	15.50
Cast Steel	15.50
Cut, Structural, Plate 1 ft and under	18.00
Alloy-free Turnings	7.00
Tin Can Bundles	14.50
No. 2 Steel Wheels	21.50
Iron, Steel Axles	24.00
No. 2 Cast Steel	20.50
Uncut Frogs, Switches	18.00
Scrap Rails	18.50
Locomotive Tires	20.50

SEATTLE:

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 Heavy Melt. Steel	$14.12
No. 2 Heavy Melt. Steel	14.12
Heavy Railroad Scrap	14.50

(Fob shipping point)

No. 1 Cupola Cast	20.00

NONFERROUS METAL PRICES

Copper: Electrolytic or Lake from producers in carlots 14.37½c, del. Conn.; less carlots 14.50c, refinery. Dealers may add ¾c for 5000 lb to carload; 1c, 1000-4999 lb; 1½c, 500-999 lb; 2c, 0-499 lb. Casting, 14.12½c, refinery, 20,000 lb or more; 14.37½c, less than 20,000 lb.

Brass Ingot: 85-5-5-5 (No. 115) 15.25c; 88-10-2 (No. 215) 18.50c; 80-10-10 (No. 305) 18.00c; No. 1 yellow (No. 405) 12.25c; carlot prices, including 25c per 100 lb freight allowance; add ¼c for less than 20 tons.

Zinc: Prime western 8.25c, select 8.35c, brass special 8.50c, intermediate 8.75c, high grade 9.25c, E. St. Louis, for carlots. For 20,000 lb to carlots add 0.15c; 10,000-20,000 lb 0.25c; 2000-10,000 lb 0.40c; under 2000 lb 0.50c.

Lead: Common 8.10c, chemical, 8.20c, corroding, 8.20c, E. St. Louis for carloads; add 5 points for Chicago, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Milwaukee-Kenosha districts; add 15 points for Cleveland - Akron - Detroit area, New Jersey, New York state, Texas, Pacific Coast, Richmond, Indianapolis-Kokomo; add 20 points for Birmingham, Connecticut, Boston - Worcester, Springfield, New Hampshire, Rhode Island.

Primary Aluminum: 99% plus, ingots 15.00c del., pigs 14.00c del.; metallurgical 94% min. 13.50c del. Base 10,000 lb and over; add ½c 2000-9999 lb; 1c less through 2000 lb.

Secondary Aluminum: Piston alloy (No. 122 type) 11.25c; No. 12 foundry alloy (No. 2 grade) 11.00-11.25c; steel deoxidizing grades, notch bars, granulated or shot: Grade 1 (95-97½%) 12.50c; grade 2 (92-95%) 11.50c; grade 3 (90-92%) 10.00-10.25c; grade 4 (85-90%) 9.50-9.75c. Above prices for 30,000 lb or more; add ¼c 10,000-30,000 lb; ½c 5000-10,000 lb; ¾c 1000-5000 lb; 1¼c less than 1000 lb. Prices include freight at carload rate up to 75c per 100 lb.

Magnesium: Commercially pure (99.8%) standard ingots (4-notch, 17 lb) 20.50c per lb, carlots; 22.50c 100 lb to c.l. Extruded 12-in. sticks 27.50c, carlots; 29.50c 100 lb to c.l.

Tin: Prices ex-dock, New York in 5-ton lots. Add 1 cent for 2240-11,199 lb, 1½c 1000-2239, 2½c 500-999, 3c under 500. Grade A, 99.8% or higher (includes Straits), 52.00c; Grade B, 99.8% or higher, not meeting specifications for Grade A, with 0.05% max. arsenic, 51.87½c; Grade C, 99.65-99.79% incl. 51.62½c; Grade D, 99.50-99.64% incl., 51.50c; Grade E, 99-99.49% incl. 51.12½c; Grade F, below 99% (for tin content), 51.00c.

Antimony: American bulk carlots fob Laredo, Tex., 99.0% to 99.8% and 99.8% and over but not meeting specifications below, 14.50c; 99.8% and over (arsenic, 0.05% max.; other impurities, 0.1% max.) 15.00c. On producers' sales add ¼c for less than carload to 10,000 lb; ½c for 9999-224 lb; and 2c for 223 lb and less; on sales by dealers, distributors and jobbers add ½c, 1c, and 3c, respectively.

Nickel: Electrolytic cathodes, 99.5%, fob refinery 35.00c lb; pig and shot produced from electrolytic cathodes 36.00c; "F" nickel shot or ingot for additions to cast iron, 34.00c.

Mercury: Open market, spot, New York, $101-$103 per 76-lb flask.

Arsenic: Prime, white, 99%, carlots, 4.00c lb.

Beryllium-Copper: 3.75-4.25% Be, $14.75 per lb contained Be.

Cadmium: Bars, ingots, pencils, pigs, plates, rods, slabs, sticks, and all other "regular" straight or flat forms 90.00c lb, del.; anodes, balls, discs and all other special or patented shapes 95.00c per lb delivered.

Cobalt: 97-99%, $1.50 lb, for 550 lb (bbl.); $1.52 lb for 100 lb (case); $1.57 lb under 100 lb.

Gold: U. S. Treasury, $35 per ounce.

Indium: 99.9%, $2.25 per troy ounce.

Silver: Open market, N. Y. 70.625 per ounce.

Platinum: $53-$56 per ounce.

Palladium: $24 per troy ounce.

Iridium: $110 per troy ounce.

Rolled, Drawn, Extruded Products

(Copper and brass product prices based on 14.37½c, Conn., for copper. Freight prepaid on 100 lb or more.)

Sheet: Copper 25.81c; yellow brass 23.67c; commercial bronze, 95% 26.14c, 90% 25.81c; red brass, 85% 24.98c, 80% 24.66c; best quality 24.38c; phosphor bronze, grade A 4% or 5%, 43.45c; Everdur, Duronze or equiv., hot rolled, 30.88c; naval brass 28.53c; manganese bronze 31.99c; muntz metal 26.78c; nickel silver 5% 32.38c.

Rods: Copper, hot rolled 22.16c, cold drawn 23.16c; yellow brass 18.53c; commercial bronze, 95% 25.83c, 90% 25.50c; red brass, 85% 24.67c; 80% 24.35c; best quality 24.07c; phosphor bronze, grade A 4% or 5% 43.70c; Everdur, Duronze or equiv. cold drawn, 29.82c; naval brass 22.59c; manganese bronze 25.93c; muntz metal 22.34c; nickel silver 5% 34.44c.

Seamless Tubing: Copper 25.85c; yellow brass 26.43c; commercial bronze 90% 28.22c; red brass 85% 27.64c, 80% 27.32c; best quality brass 26.79c; phosphor bronze, grade A 5% 44.70c.

Copper Wire: Bare, soft, fob eastern mills, carlots 19.89c, less carlots 20.39c; weatherproof, fob eastern mills, carlot 22.07c, less carlots 22.57c; magnet, delivered, carlots, 23.30c, 15,000 lb or more 23.55c, less carlots 24.05c.

Aluminum Sheets and Circles: 2s and 3s flat mill finish, base 30,000 lb or more del.; sheet widths as indicated; circle diameter 9" and larger:

Gage	Width	Sheets	Circles
.249"-7	12"-48"	22.70c	25.20c
8-10	12"-48"	23.20c	25.70c
11-12	26"-48"	24.20c	27.00c
13-14	26"-48"	25.20c	28.50c
15-16	26"-48"	26.40c	30.40c
17-18	26"-48"	27.90c	32.90c
19-20	24"-42"	29.80c	35.30c
21-22	24"-42"	31.70c	37.20c
23-24	3"-24"	25.60c	29.20c

Lead Products: Prices to jobbers; full sheets 11.25c; cut sheets 11.50c; pipe 9.90c, New York, 10.00c, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Rochester and Buffalo, 10.50c Chicago, Cleveland, Worcester and Boston.

Zinc Products: Sheet fob mill, 13.15c; 36,000 lb and over deduct 7%; Ribbon and strip 12.25c, 3000-lb lots deduct 1%, 6000 lb 2%, 9000 lb 3%, 18,000 lb 4%, carloads and over 7%. Boiler plate (not over 12") 3 tons and over 11.00c; 1-3 tons 12.00c; 500-2000 lb 12.50c; 100-500 lb 13.00c; under 100 lb 14.00c. Hull plate (over 12") add 1c to boiler plate prices.

PLATING MATERIALS

Chromic Acid: ≥99.75%, flake, del., carloads 16.25c; 5 tons and over 16.75c; 1-5 tons 17.25c; 400 lb to 1 ton 17.75c; under 400 lb 18.25c.

Copper Anodes: In 500-lb lots, fob shipping point, freight allowed, cast oval over 15 in., 25.125c; curved, 20.375c; round oval straight, 19.375c; electro-deposited, 18.875c.

Copper Carbonate: 52-54% metallic Cu, 250 lb barrels 20.50c.

Copper Cyanide: 70-71% Cu, 100-lb kegs or bbls 34.00c, fob, Niagara Falls.

Sodium Cyanide: 96%, 200-lb drums 15.00c; 10,000-lb lots 13.00c fob Niagara Falls.

Nickel Anodes: 500-2999 lb lots; cast and rolled carbonized 47.00c; rolled depolarized 48.00c.

Nickel Chloride: 100-lb kegs or 275-lb bbls 18.00c lb, del.

Tin Anodes: 1000 lb and over 58.50c del.; 500-999 59.00c; 200-499 59.50c; 100-199 61.00c.

Tin Crystals: 400 lb bbls 39.00c fob Grasselli, N. J.; 100-lb kegs 39.50c.

Sodium Stannate: 100 or 300-lb drums 36.50c, del.; ton lots 35.50c.

Zinc Cyanide: 100-lb kegs or bbls 33.00c fob Niagara Falls.

Scrap Metals

Brass Mill Allowances: Prices for less than 15,000 lb fob shipping point. Add ¾c for 15,000-40,000 lb; 1c for 40,000 or more.

	Clean Heavy	Rod Ends	Clean Turnings
Copper	12.000	12.000	11.250
Yellow brass	9.875	9.625	9.125
Commercial bronze			
95%	11.250	11.000	10.500
90%	11.125	10.875	10.375
Red brass			
85%	10.875	10.625	10.125
80%	10.875	10.625	10.125
Best quality (71-79%)	10.500	10.250	9.750
Muntz metal	9.250	9.000	8.500
Nickel silver, 5%	10.500	10.250	5.250
Phos. br., A, B, 5%	12.750	12.500	11.500
Naval brass	9.500	9.250	8.750
Manganese bronze	9.500	9.250	8.750

Other than Brass Mill Scrap: Prices apply on material not meeting brass mill specifications and are fob shipping point; add ¾c for shipment of 60,000 lb of one group and ½c for 20,000 lb of second group shipped in same car. Typical prices follow:

(Group 1) No. 1 heavy copper and wire, No. 1 tinned copper, copper borings 11.50c; No. 2 copper wire and mixed heavy copper, copper tuyeres 10.50c

(Group 2) Soft red brass and borings, aluminum bronze 10.75c; copper-nickel solids and borings 11.00c; lined car boxes, cocks and faucets 9.50c; bell metal 17.25c; babbitt-lined brass bushings 14.75c.

(Group 3) Admiralty condenser tubes, brass pipe 8.75c; muntz metal condenser tubes 8.25c; old rolled brass 8.25c; manganese bronze solids: (lead 0%-0.40%) 8.00c; (lead 0.41%-1%) 7.00c; manganese bronze borings, 7.25c.

Aluminum Scrap: Price fob point of shipment, truckloads of 5000 pounds or over; Segregated solids, 2S, 3S, 5c lb, 11, 14, etc., 3 to 3.50c lb. All other high grade alloys 5c lb. Segregated borings and turnings, wrought alloys, 2, 2.50c lb. Other high-grade alloys 3.50c, 4.00c lb. Mixed plant scrap, all solids, 2, 2.50c lb borings and turnings one cent less than segregated.

Lead Scrap: Prices fob point of shipment. For soft and hard lead, including cable lead, deduct 0.75c from basing point prices for refined metal.

Zinc Scrap: New clippings 7.25c, old zinc 5.75c, fob point of shipment, add ½c for 10,000 lb or more. New die cast scrap 4.95c, radiator grilles 4.95c, add ½c for 20,000 lb or more. Unsweated zinc dross, die cast slab 5.80c, any quantity.

Nickel, Monel Scrap: Prices fob point of shipment; add ½c for 2000 lb or more of nickel or cupro-nickel shipped at one time and 20,000 lb or more of Monel. Converters (dealers) allowed 2c premium.

Nickel: 98% or more nickel and not over ½% copper 23.00c; 90-98% nickel, 23.00c per lb nickel contained.

Cupro-nickel: 90% or more combined nickel and copper 26.00c per lb contained nickel, plus 8.00c per lb contained copper; less than 90% combined nickel and copper 26.00c for contained nickel only.

Monel: No. 1 castings, turnings 15.00c; new clipping 20.00c; soldered sheet 18.00c.

Sheets, Strip . . .

Strike losses delay sheet deliveries up to 14 weeks with certified tonnage causing revisions

Sheet & Strip Prices, Page 158

Philadelphia — In general Philadelphia sheet sellers declare that certified ordering under Direction 12 has not been as heavy so far as expected, although somewhat more active as the month closed and consumers were confronted by the July 1 deadline for August shipment. An important inquiry involves 3000 tons of cold-rolled sheets, 14 and 16-gage, mainly the latter, for the United States Navy. It appears probable that this tonnage will be placed under a special directive, according to some sellers.

Pittsburgh — One large interest reports the warehouse load and certified tonnage already on its books under Direction 12 to M-21, will represent about 20 per cent of its third quarter production on coated sheets and strip. On some items, such as galvanized, the percentage will approximate 50 per cent; while estimate for cold-rolled items is 13 per cent. Some revision in schedules will undoubtedly be made to handle preference rated tonnage, although in most instances schedules will not be altered except that material will be shipped to preferred customers. Supplement to Direction 12 is expected momentarily, broadening the scope of products that come under the preference rating privilege. Additional items to be given preference include: Ice boxes, gas and electric; shower stalls; space heaters; and range boilers, 30 gallons maximum.

Mill carryover tonnage resulting from strikes to date this year represents about 11 weeks' capacity on hot-rolled and cold-reduced sheets and strip, 12 weeks on galvanized and 14 weeks on electrical sheets and strip. Nonintegrated sheets mills state mill deliveries of sheet bars, under the subsidy arrangement with Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., were below the scheduled allotment, but the full quota of 12,500 tons will be received whether or not RFC will continue the subsidy plan.

Cleveland — Advance in freight rates will have little effect on flat-rolled steel. In some instances producers will have to absorb more in transportation charges but they will continue to serve customers in those territores, at least for the present. The increase may be a factor later in selective selling programs under which producers are withdrawing from least desirable markets. Orders certified under direction 12 to CPA order M-21 have displaced some tonnage previously promised for August delivery but it represents only a small portion of that month's bookings. Producers selling on a quarterly basis have not officially opened fourth quarter books, although carryover from third quarter will account for output in October. November and December output will be allocated to regular customers with whom commitments already have been made.

Boston — Filled for this year, with carryovers heavy into next, flat-rolled products schedules, notably sheets, are subject to further revisions to meet warehouse third quarter needs under Direction 12. In some cases mills are realigning tonnage through the period on a customer and product basis, although interruption and clarification to date is by no means uniform. Jobber tonnage during this period was due to be reduced generally but this direction, which in this territory is influenced by the housing program, will reverse estimates to some degree. A decline in shipments to warehouses is indicated for fourth quarter. However, unless this directive is extended, what volume is channeled to distributors is being taken for most part from the manufacturer-fabricator industries. Few direct certified orders have appeared at mills but the likelihood these will rise substantially by mid-quarter is believed. Sheet producers in general are not taking firm orders for delivery beyond fourth quarter although inquiry is heavy. Most are holding strictly to quotas and are hard put to meet these. Narrow cold strip mills are over-committed for this year in most cases in view of difficulty of maintaining hot strip deliveries. Here, also, first quarter carryovers will be large. However, based on current outlook improvement is to be expected in hot strip deliveres before July 15. Meanwhile several rerollers are down for vacations and production is substantially curtailed.

New York — Further pressure for sheets in third quarter under Direction 12 is indicated by addition of a few more end-use products, including a limited number of electric refrigerators and kitchen ranges. These requirements are in addition to shower stalls recently reported as added to the list.

The past several days have seen an increase in the number of certifications which are permissible under Direction 12, where orders had been placed prior to the effective date of the ruling and after Dec. 31 of last year, or where special permission to certify has been granted by the Civilian Production Administration.

Steel Bars . . .

Bar mills sold through year on all carbon bars except large sizes, with deliveries much delayed

Bar Prices, Page 158

Pittsburgh—Gradual improvement in mill shipments has made it possible for cold-finishers to step up production, although normal output is not expected for another week or two. Order backlogs extend through the remainder of the year on smaller sizes and deliveries on large rounds fall into fourth quarter. Now that production is tending upward extreme pressure is developing for prompt delivery to customers whose inventories are nearly depleted. Carryover tonnage represents an average of 2.5 months on carbon bars and about 5 weeks on alloys. Most producers are now back to prestrike production, but it will be some time before even minimum needs of all consumers can be met. Some dislocation of production is anticipated through third quarter to meet increased warehouse load and the handling of preference rated orders under Direction 12 to M-21. One midwestern mill's schedules on small special bar sections are expected to be taken up nearly 100 per cent on certified tonnage.

Philadelphia — Apart from large flats and rounds, producers of hot carbon bars are offering little or nothing for the remainder of this year, with most, in fact, far behind on current commitments. Cold-drawn carbon bar producers generally are in about the same position. One mill operating on a quota basis is now opening books for third quarter, but tonnage will be confined to its regular trade and will represent a considerable portion of arrearages. Sellers of hot alloy bars are still offering six to eight weeks delivery.

Cleveland — Bar mills are still producing less than had been anticipated when delivery schedules were tentatively arranged, indicating that no headway is being made in reducing the heavy order backlog. Mills are booked solidly through the year. Producers will have to absorb larger transportation charges in some instances, following the increase in freight rates authorized by the Interstate Commerce Commission, effective July 1. Producers expect OPA to issue an amendment to price schedule 6 which will provide for increases in the delivered prices of bars, as well as other steel products, at Toledo, O., Detroit, eastern Michigan, and at Gulf Coast basing points. This was done in April, 1942, under similar circumstances in recognition of the practice in the industry to quote delivered prices in those districts which were less than the aggregate of the price at the nearest governing basing point plus transportation charges to those points.

Boston — The commercial steel bar overload in small sizes of carbon bars is so heavy the tentative tonnage already extends into sceond quarter next year. Although producers are not giving firm acceptance to new orders as a rule fabricators of carbon bars outstandingly bought heavily in advance before the current scarcities developed during first half and this is reflected to some degree in maintenance of shop schedules, although there are some recessions in one or two instances. Bolt and nutmakers unable to get carbon bars in wanted sizes have shifted to alloys, on which deliveries are better, although in small sizes in hot and cold-finished this advantage has been steadily reduced. Most forge shops could use more small carbon bars. Larger sizes are not so critical but demand in this range is much lower. Some of this small sized stock produced on rod mills contributes no relief to the tightness in rods.

New York — Hot carbon bar sellers are accepting little new tonnage, as they have not yet opened books for next year and have little capacity left for 1946 delivery. Tonnage available falls in large sizes of rounds and flats. In cold-drawn carbon bars, little tonnage is available either, except in larger sizes. One producer is now allocating tonnage for fourth quarter, with various sizes involved, but against quotas limited principally to regular customers. Hot alloy bars continue in rather dull demand, with most producers quoting deliveries for late August and early September.

Tubular Goods . . .

Pipe supply low following strikes and shortage of steel and pig iron limit current production rate

Tubular Goods Prices, Page 159

Boston — Merchant steel pipe mills are booking orders for next year and on butt-weld, especially, some units on a quota basis are filled well into second quarter. On tubing most mills are in fourth quarter and fabricators of products taking light-walled butt-weld are going over to electric-welded and other specifications on which mill production is heavier. One furniture builder is installing equipment for production of welded tubing. Industrial demand for pipe is strong and distributor stocks are low as more pipe is also going into housing. Unable to get delivery on steel pipe, the Hartford, Conn., gas utility has purchased 12,000 feet of 14-inch O.D., ⅜-inch wall, originally made for manufacture of bombs.

Cleveland — Pipe mills were the hardest hit of all steel finishing facilities during first half by work stoppages and have not yet attained full production. While some mills are operating at capacity (20 turns a week), a shortage of skelp and strip will hamper operations at some mills until at least mid-July. July production will be applied against June quotas. Jobbers' stocks have been depleted and cannot be replenished while demand remains at present levels. Certified orders may force postponement of some shipments now tentatively set for August. Several large inquiries are out for line pipe.

Pittsburgh — Soil pipe producers are expected to obtain substantial relief under Direction 12 to M-21 in efforts to get pig iron. Due to shortage of pig iron, cast iron pipe producers have fallen well behind on delivery, with most interests booked into 1947. Many municipal projects are being postponed 2 to 3 months. Jobbers' inventories of steel pipe and oil country goods are lowest in many months as result of strikes, and because of heavy demand, there is little prospect this situation will be remedied until possibly fourth quarter. Mill output is expected to reach normal early this week, but it will be some time before inventory can be refilled. On most items deliveries are extended into fourth quarter.

Tin Plate . . .

Tin Plate Prices, Page 159

Pittsburgh — Prospect for increased output of tin mill products is brightest in some time, with uninterrupted production schedules, except for July 4 holiday, indicated through third quarter. A fairly large tonnage for both export and domestic consumers, previously scheduled for shipment during first half, will have to be made up in July. This is said to be main reason CPA omitted any export quotas for July production in the third quarter allotment of 112,000 tons. Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. has issued a new list of extras and deductions covering tin mill products, effective May 27. The only changes indicated are inclusion of length extras on canmaking quality black plate. When the transition was made from black plate and "canmaking quality" black plate, no length extras for the latter were in effect, and the new list has been set up to meet any situations where the question of length arises.

Semifinished Steel . . .

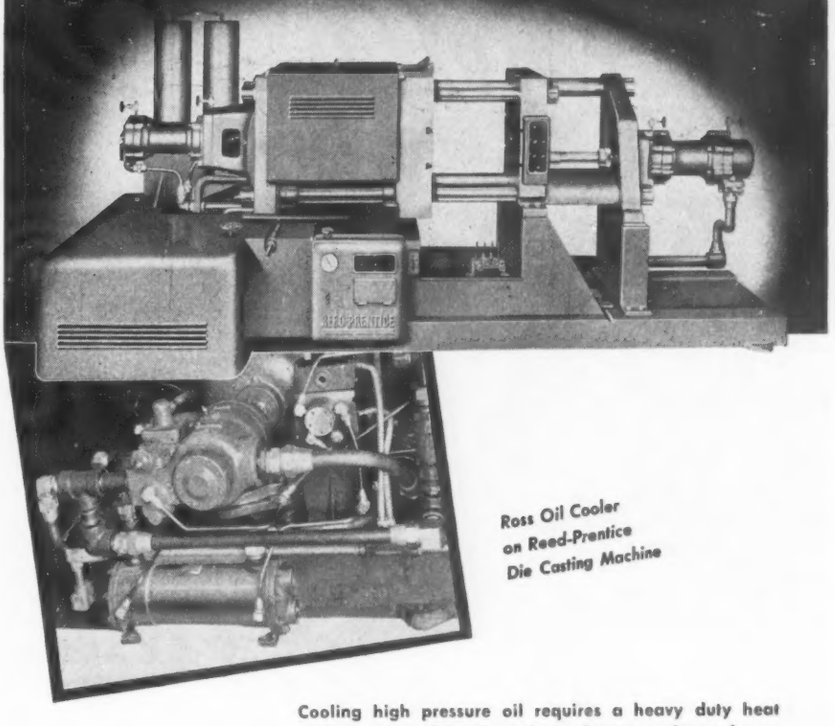
Semifinished Prices, Page 158

Pittsburgh — Semifinished steel shortage is retarding resumption to prestrike finished steel production. However, this situation is steadily improving, with wire rods and skelp major choke points at the moment. Some nonintegrated wire producers are operating only 3 to 4 days a week. Until late last week no decision was reached on the matter of continuing production of sheet bars through July, under the subsidy arrangement at Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.'s Pittsburgh plant, for nonintegrated sheet mills. Nonintegrated interests state June sheet bar deliveries were below schedule allotment, but full quota of 12,500 tons will be received whether or not RFC will continue subsidy plan.

Bituminous Coal Prices Rise 10c to $1.47 a Ton

Increases averaging 40½ cents a ton were allowed by the Office of Price

HOW REED-PRENTICE cools hydraulic oil in die casting machines



Ross Oil Cooler on Reed-Prentice Die Casting Machine

Cooling high pressure oil requires a heavy duty heat exchanger capable of maximum heat transfer and continuous service. The problem is the same for die casting machines (Reed-Prentice front and end views shown) as it is for hydraulic metal drawing presses and plastic injection molding machines. In most instances, too, limited space for installation is an important factor.

The extra heavy "BCF" Cooler, developed by Ross especially for this type of service, meets all these specifications. Continued preference as original equipment on leading makes of hydraulic presses and machines, bears this out.

For information on how you can use this small, compact, sturdy oil cooler to your advantage, write for BULLETIN 4922. A Ross heat exchange engineer will analyze your problems and make recommendations, if you desire.

ROSS

ROSS HEATER & MFG. CO., INC.
Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
1431 WEST AVE. BUFFALO 13. N. Y.

Ross equipment is manufactured and sold in Canada by Horton Steel Works, Ltd., Fort Erie, Ontario

Administration last week in producers' prices for bituminous coal. The increases range from 10 cents to $1.47 a ton, depending on the producing district and whether the coal comes from strip mines or deep mines, and can be passed on at other levels of sale. The action will result in increases in retail prices averaging about 3.75 per cent.

The increases, hile effective June 21, may be added to the old ceilings on sales made on and after May 13 where agreements to that effect were made between buyer and seller. They are based on a six-day work week. Should mines operate less than six days a week, they will be required to deduct 12 cents a ton from the new increases; where the increases are less than 12 cents a ton, the total increase is revoked.

Bolt, Nut and Screw Base Prices Raised 12 Per Cent

Manufacturers of bolts, nuts, screws and rivets have been authorized by the Office of Price Administration to increase their ceiling prices for these items 12 per cent over the Oct. 1-15, 1941. levels. This action revokes an increase of 7 per cent which had been in effect since April 1.

A companion amendment to maximum price schedule 147 allows resellers to pass this increase on to their customers.

The advance in prices was designed to meet added production costs. This follows OPA's basic policy of making adjustments when necessary to permit manufacturers to earn the rate of return which they enjoyed during 1936-39.

Steel Plates . . .

Carryover of three months faces plate mills with no hope of catching up for many months

Plate Prices, Page 159

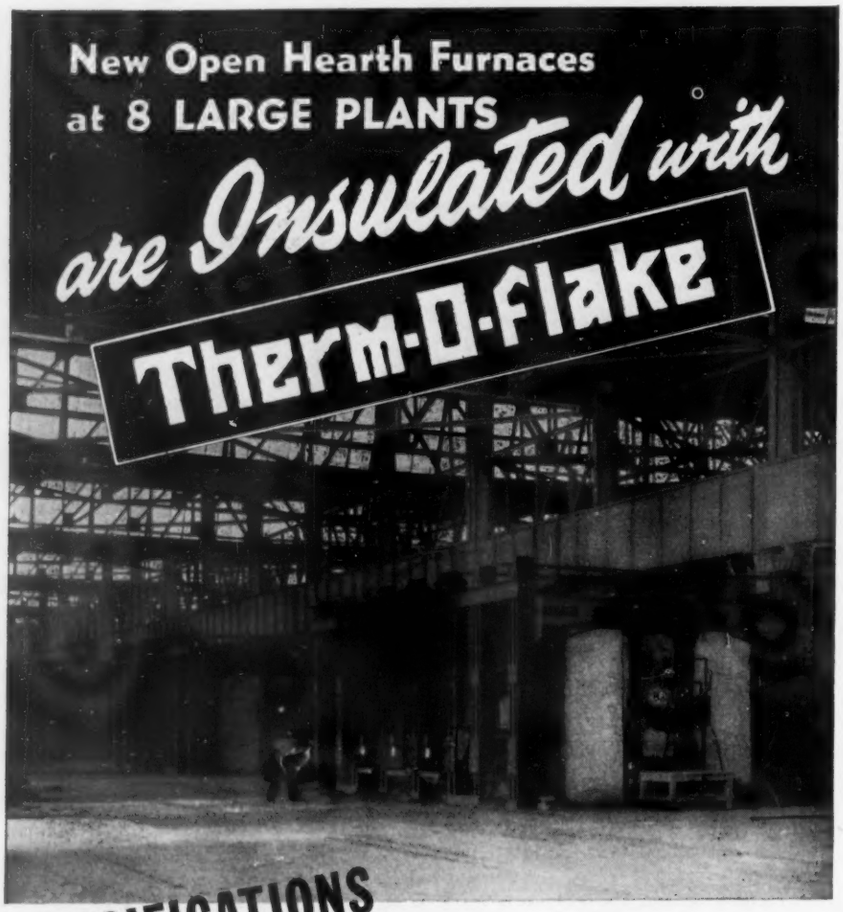
Philadelphia — Most plate producers are entering third quarter with a carryover of about three months and are doubtful if they will be able to improve their position greatly between now and the end of the year. Certain producers now are accepting limited tonnages for shipment in 1947, all of which means, considering their expected carryover, that delivery of this business will fall late in first quarter and early second quarter next year.

First new ship construction award in this district for some time is a dredge for American Dredging Co., to be built by Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Chester, Pa., requiring 600 tons of steel, mainly plates.

Delivered prices on plates, with other finished iron and steel items, pig iron and scrap, are reflecting an increase of about 11.3 per cent in freight rates, including tax, effective as of July 1 on all shipments in official classification territory east of the Mississippi river, bounded on the north by Canada and on the south by the Ohio river and a line extending through Norfolk, Va. Until the master supplement has been made available and analyzed, various questions with regard to combination rates and inter-territorial movements will remain to be clarified. Questions of fractions also will remain to be settled.

Boston—Plate mills in some instances were the last finishing units to get back into production. There are some exceptions, but nearly three months extensions prevail with one of the largest producers, whose finishing mills last week went into production at capacity on all products for the first time since the coal strike. Demand for plates is far in excess of expectations for postwar, in view of the slump in shipbuilding. This has been balanced naturally by return of sheet mills to normal output but nevertheless plate pressure is heavy, with mills filled through the year, although the load is unbalanced, with lighter gages and tank quality welding stock heaviest. Several larger plate fabricating projects are behind schedule, with 3200 tons needed for a 48-inch steel pipe at Springfield, Mass., going begging at the time wanted for rolling and delivery. Another substantial large diameter steel pipeline is also up for Hartford, Conn. Standpipe inquiry holds well, one contract for 150 tons for Bristol, N.H., going to Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. Walsh Holyoke Boiler Works is expected to fabricate the 48-inch pipeline for Springfield.

New York — With range boilers added to the end-use products coming un-



SPECIFICATIONS
for Greater Fuel Economy
Improved Working Conditions

Therm-O-Flake Coating Vertical walls — bulkheads — roofs — arches.

Therm-O-Flake Brick Flue Walls and Arch — Checker Chamber Walls. Slag Pocket Walls.

Therm-O-Flake Concrete Flue — Checker Chamber Hearth Bottoms.

Illinois Clay Products Company
JOLIET, ILL.

High Temperature INSULATION

der the scope of Direction 12, plate producers are being drawn into the program on a far more important scale than indicated by the original order.

Light-gage plates will be required principally for this type of product, and such gage material has long been in particular demand for filling stations, underground tanks, car construction, and so forth.

Structural Shapes . . .

Structural contracts light under CPA controls with shops and mills carrying large backlogs for year

Structural Shape Prices, Page 159

New York — Currently, structural demand is light, due in no small measure to CPA limitations. Apart from bridge construction and public work, which is exempt under the CPA restriction, demand is expected to continue light for some time; and even in the case of bridge work contracts may remain restricted because of estimates exceeding appropriations in various instances.

Meanwhile, most shape mills and fabricating shops are able to operate at a good rate because of substantial backlogs. Shape mills, in fact, have nothing to offer for the remainder of the year against new inquiry, and leading fabricating shops are in a similar position.

Estimated bookings of fabricated structural steel for May, according to a report just issued by the American Institute of Steel Construction, were 162,908 tons, an increase of 35 per cent over the preceding month and 29 per cent over the average May bookings of the five pre-war years, 1936 to 1940, inclusive. May shipments totaled 111,686 tons, compared with 112,566 tons in the preceding month, bringing the total for the first five months of this year to 498,348 tons against 543,110 tons in the same period in the five pre-war years. Tonnage available for future fabrication at the end of May was 615,368 tons, which is practically double the average backlog of 337,237 tons at the end of May in the years 1936 to 1940.

Chicago — Demand for structural steel took a sharp drop last week, with no new inquiry of any consequence in this area. Some projects are known to be held back because CPA approval is refused, others are being allowed to go inactive until the materials situation improves. Award of jobs also has declined sharply and most tonnage which has been placed represents work bid weeks ago. Fabricators still lack adequate stocks in various size ranges, a situation which delays maintenance of shop schedules.

Cleveland — Steel fabricators are getting as much plain material as they can process, although total tonnage is well below normal. Output is curtailed because most orders require more fabrication than usual and because the efficiency of workers is less than in the prewar period. December and January deliveries are being promised now on new orders. Few rated orders have been received in this district and practically no construction jobs were canceled under CPA restrictions.

About half the projects being approved by CPA call for new commercial and industrial building while the other half consists of repair work, remodeling and erection of additions to plants. Highway department is awarding a fair amount of construction work and is expected to step up its program as plans are completed.

Boston—Structural steel deliveries in smaller tonnages are surprisingly good in view of extended mill promises on most sizes and extensions for larger volume, fourth and first quarter for fabricated material in the latter category. Eight weeks delivery was instrumental in the contract for 250 tons for a hospital at Worcester, Mass. This is possible by combing the district for stock and spot mill openings a factor, becoming increasingly difficult. Bar shapes, small angles, channels and other light shapes are among tightest products and most distributors are drained. Substantial steel tonnages are emanating from Stone & Webster Engineering Corp., Boston. Shape mills are rounding into real production and could well dent the backlog, even in small sizes, substantially over the next two or three months. All steel contracts for a dike cutoff on Agawam river at Springfield, Mass., including 3000 tons of sheet piling, have

Shown is the intricate precision mechanism known as the Fire Cut-off. This typical example of intricate precision gears produced by The Steel Products Engineering Company was used by top turret gunners on Flying Fortresses.

...Mean Dependable Operation, Interchangeability, Long Life

COMPLETE FACILITIES in skilled workmen and equipment are available for your precision gear requirements.

MODERN EQUIPMENT, through to testers and checkers, is ready to handle any precision gear job.

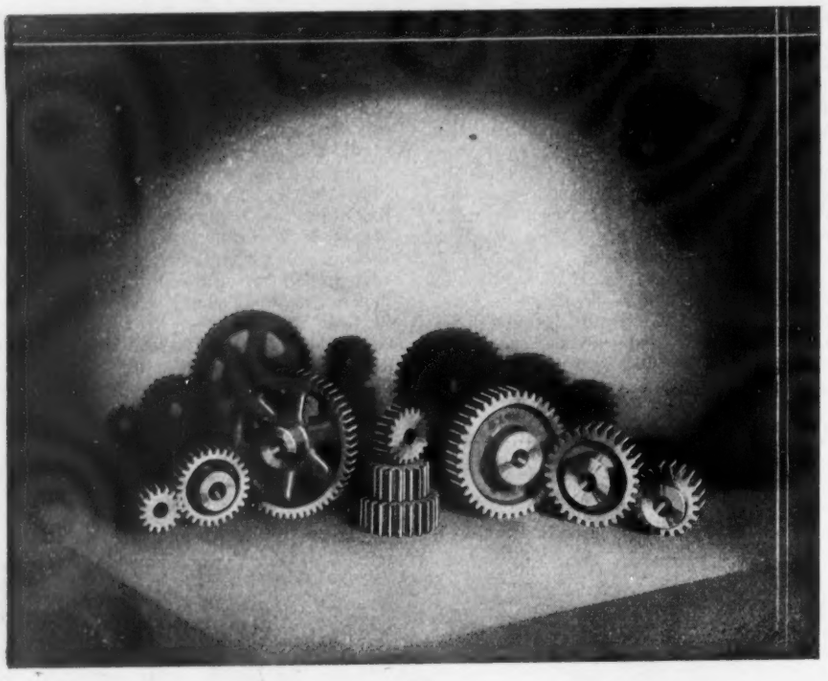
TYPES AND SIZES—We are equipped to generate spur gears from 3 diametral pitch, and 42" diameter, on down; straight bevel gears, to maximum of 12" diameter; helical gears; worms and worm wheels; and many other forms including profile work, splines and ratchets.

PRECISION THRU TWO WARS—The engineering, development and manufacturing of gears, aircraft parts and units for the Armed Forces, *over a period of two wars,* have helped us perfect the essential element in gear generating—*Precision.*

Your inquiry regarding gears, contract manufacturing, special machines, Brehm trimming dies or Combustioneer automatic coal stokers, will quickly place at your disposal all of our experience and facilities, without obligation.

Write for Tour Booklet showing views of our plants and some of our products.

THE STEEL PRODUCTS ENGINEERING CO.
1206 W. COLUMBIA STREET SPRINGFIELD, OHIO



GRANT GEARS Sizes ¼" to 72"—Spur—Bevels—Mitres—
Helicals—Worms & Worm Gears—Sprockets—Reduction Units.
Also Special Gears. Over Sixty Years Manufacturing Experience

GRANT GEAR WORKS COR. SECOND & B STS.
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Perforated METALS
• INDUSTRIAL • ORNAMENTAL

As used in the processing of Grain, Food Products, Petroleum, Metals, and for other important and essential industries.

Any Metal Any Perforation

The Harrington & King PERFORATING Co.

5634 Fillmore St., Chicago 44, Ill. 114 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

been canceled and the project has been temporarily abandoned by the United States engineer at Providence, R. I., as being over estimates.

Wire . . .

Wire shortage hampers many industries, springs for autos, nails for housing and other users

Wire Prices, Page 159

Pittsburgh—CPA is hopeful that recent $10 a ton price advance on nails will enable some interests to resume production of this item and make it feasible for producers to meet sharply augmented production goals throughout the third quarter. These goals call for a gradual increase in overall output throughout third quarter, with a leveling off at about 70,000 tons monthly the remainder of this year. This would compare with current rate of nearly 50,000 tons monthly. One large producer has filed for an additional price relief of $5 and will not increase output until it is granted.

A premium price of $10 a ton on nails has been granted Nichols Wire & Steel Co., Davenport, Ia. Similar premiums may be granted other producers. CPA is urging the Wickwire Bros. Inc., Cortland, N. Y., to resume nail production in another move to augment output.

Some nonintegrated wire producers are operating only 3 to 4 days a week, du to critical wire rod shortage. Producers state current price levels make it necessary for them to channel much semifinished steel output into more profitable specialty items. Prices continue to advance on those specialties released from price control earlier this year.

Birmingham — Nails and wire fencing are the most needed items in wire, but the shortage extends all down the line, especially in drawn wire for processing, many smaller manufacturers being left month after month with a large portion of their needs unfilled. Even with heavier production schedules, not much immediate relief is in sight.

Boston — Low production of no-profit grades, or so-called cheaper wire, is forcing some consumers into higher cost specifications, better grades, or would if openings were available. As bookings and operations have centered in these grades, there are few opportunities for placement of new orders for delivery this year. Contrary to most steel products, some wire orders for delivery next year are being accepted on a firm basis, but such buying is not encouraged. Demand is strong. Some orders are turned down and pressure for delivery against delinquent tonnage is heavy, notably from the automobile industry. Pressure for upholstery and most types of spring wire is acute; coiling capacity has been increased in many cases with no corresponding gain in wire supply. Thus considerable of this additional equipment is not utilized. Johnson Steel & Wire Co., Worcester, Mass., resumed operations last week, but overall production still lags. Basic factor in this slow rate of resumption stems from lack of rods.

Pig Iron . . .

Higher ceilings appear likely soon. Supply improves but still below needs as furnaces return to production

Pig Iron Prices, Page 161

New York — Announcement of higher pig iron ceilings is understood to be imminent by Office of Price Administration A southern producer is understood to have been promised an increase of $4 per ton and other southern producers are likely to be given the same advance. It is reported that northern pig iron will be advanced $1.50 to $2 per ton.

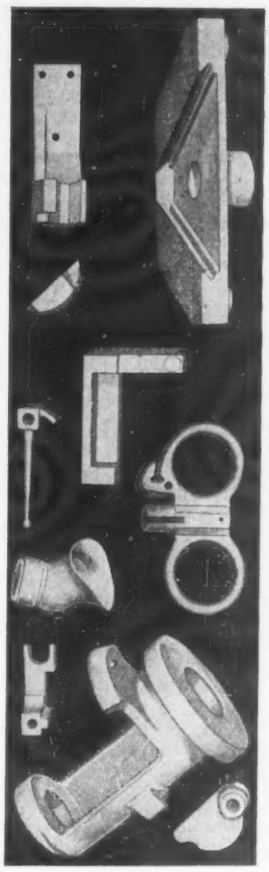
There is considerable division of opinion among trade leaders as to whether the foundry melt in this district last month actually exceeded May. Some pig iron sellers believe the melt was higher, but others doubt if it was even up to the previous month's performance, despite the fact that the coal strike was settled late in May and the movement of fuel started flowing more freely to blast furnaces. However, it took longer for coke production to get back to fair normal and two eastern New York blast furnaces were forced to remain idle through the entire month because of wage disputes in some eastern ore mines. However, it is possible that the ore controversy will be adjusted shortly so that operations at these two furnaces will be resumed in time to help contribute to a badly needed supply of iron this month.

One other eastern merchant furnace, the one at Birdsboro, Pa., is expected to continue down until August, pending complete relining. Still another eastern furnace, which contributes considerably to the merchant trade, went into operation last week making low silicon iron, however.

As many foundries closed down over the past weekend for a period of at least a week for vacation and inventory taking, there is some question as to whether the July melt will actually show any improvement. However, there should be more coke, which was also a bottleneck at some foundries last month, and more pig iron.

Philatelphia—Pig iron supply in this district has been helped by resumption of operations by the smaller of the two furnaces at Swedeland, Pa., which probably will continue on low-silicon iron until the middle of July, then changing to basic. However, the general outlook for iron is not encouraging for some weeks. Meanwhile many foundries are down for vacations and inventory for at least a week. Consumer prices are scheduled to be affected by an increase of approximately 11.3 per cent in freight rates, effective July 1 and by a possible increase of $1.50 in base price of iron, retroactive to May 29.

Boston — With only two of the seven normal suppliers shipping to this territory and both handicapped by production losses during first half, the critical position of most pig iron melters continues. Iron is coming in slightly heavier volume but is spread so thin among emergency cases that slight ef-



An OPEN LETTER on
MODERN PRECISION CASTING

If you are now producing small metal parts by conventional methods of casting, forging or machining, you may be able to realize substantial savings in production costs by using precision casting methods.

Developed to meet wartime production demands, this new process may be applicable to your products particularly if machining costs are high or runs are short with high costs.

Precision casting is being used today to produce a wide range of parts in ferrous and non ferrous metals including high temperature alloys and varying in size from a fraction of an ounce to several pounds.

Compared to other industrial equipment, the cost of a complete precision casting plant remains surprisingly low.

As a dealer in precision casting equipment and supplies we offer detailed information to set up and operate a precision casting plant for your production.

Descriptive circulars of equipment and price lists of *supplies* furnished on request.

ALEXANDER SAUNDERS & CO.

Successor to J. Goebel & Co.—Est. 1865
PRECISION CASTING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
95 Bedford St. New York City 14

JUST DEVELOPED
HYDRAULICALLY OPERATED
PAY OFF REEL
INSTANT—OPENING
ALWAYS TIGHT
15"-21" EXPANSION
ANY COIL WIDTH
100# TO 10,000# CAPACITY
PAXSON
SLITTING LINE MANUFACTURERS
PAXSON MACHINE CO.
SALEM, OHIO

- Bright, clear, weather-proof marks
- Always ready for use—handy as a pencil
- Point will not get hard or crusty
- Economical—time saving
- Big, husky sticks
- Eliminates messy paint pots and brushes

Paintmarx may be used to mark any surface that will take paint, whether wet or dry—in the tropics or in the arctic.

Send for FREE Industrial Crayon Guide.

Dept. L-23

THE AMERICAN CRAYON COMPANY
1706 HAYES AVENUE SANDUSKY OHIO

fect on the overall situation is apparent and consumers have slight chance to build up reserves. Tentative allocations for third quarter are expected to be superseded by considerable certified tonnage, which in this area will be mainly for the housing program. Stoves, pipe, builders' hardware and other products entering into homes have precedence. Prospects for better than 40 per cent of requirements through third quarter are dim. Steelworks inventories of basic are low, down to two weeks in some cases. Most foundries are on reduced melt schedule and some are down. Because of small production of low phos, outlook for that grade is notably dubious. One furnace estimates production losses in all grades during first half at 100,000 tons.

Pittsburgh — Increase in pig iron prices, indicated at around $1.50 a ton, is expected momentarily as result of 50 cents a ton advance in iron ore and indicated increase of about 50 cents a ton on coke. The price relief on both pig iron and coke will be made retroactive to May 29, for since that date these items have been selling on an adjustable price basis. Allocation of pig iron, expected to become effective Aug. 1, will aid those companies given preference ratings, but is expected to accentuate the critical supply problem for other interests at least until idle high-cost blast furnaces can be brought into service. Many foundries are closing for two weeks' vacation somewhat earlier this year on the theory that in the interim pig iron and coke inventories can be built up. Pig iron output has regained pre-strike level, with 47 out of 54 units pouring iron.

Buffalo — Melting operations are being curtailed, as pig iron producers find it difficult to step up production beyond 62½ per cent, because of shortages of raw materials. One leading merchant iron seller said sales could be doubled if output were available. Three producers reported coke shortages responsible for delays in adding furnaces while one also cited lack of ore. One additional stack, however, is expected to be added this week. The coke situation is affected also by the fact that it will take many more months for the Bethlehem Lackawanna plant to rehabilitate a battery of coke ovens that was virtually ruined by the advanced walkout of steelworkers earlier in the year.

Cincinnati — Pig iron shipments are falling considerably below district requirements. Foundries have difficulty in reaching previous volume while faced with shortages of both pig iron and scrap. The allocation plan should help some district interests, particularly in heating and plumbing equipment lines. For others the plan may suggest continued pinch in supplies. The Fourth of July holiday will usher in vacations, of varying length, in many foundries.

Birmingham — Pig iron melters are serving their regular customers as best they can and the others on a strictly hand-to-mouth basis in the face of the shortest pig iron supply this district has ever known. Cast iron pipe plants, on an irregular and curtailed production schedule because of the iron shortage, will be somewhat busier this week, most of them anticipating four days against several recent three-day weeks.

Builders of Modern

WELL WATER SYSTEMS

Layne Well Water Systems are absolutely modern in every detail—modern in the latest and most efficient engineering principles—modern in practical and economical design—and modern in rugged, long lasting construction. Furthermore, Layne Wells are drilled and completed by exclusive Layne developed methods which enable them to produce greater quantities of water per inch of casing diameter.

Each Layne Water System is installed, tested and turned over to the owner ready to operate. The buyer, therefore looks only to Layne for fulfillment of the contract.

Layne Well Water Systems have been the choice of cities, factories, refineries, railroads, irrigation projects, mines, etc., for nearly seventy years. Thousands are in use throughout the United States and in almost every foreign country on the globe.

For further facts, details, catalogs, bulletins, etc., address Layne & Bowler, Inc., General Offices, Memphis 8, Tenn.

HIGHEST EFFICIENCY

Layne Vertical Turbine pumps are available in sizes to produce from 40 to 16,000 gallons of water per minute. High efficiency saves hundreds of dollars on power cost per year.

AFFILIATED COMPANIES: Layne-Arkansas Co., Stuttgart, Ark. ★ Layne-Atlantic Co., Norfolk, Va. ★ Layne-Central Co., Memphis, Tenn. ★ Layne-Northern Co., Mishawaka, Ind. ★ Layne-Louisiana Co., Lake Charles, La. ★ Louisiana Well Co., Monroe, La. ★ Layne-New York Co., New York City ★ Layne-Northwest Co., Milwaukee, Wis. ★ Layne-Ohio Co., Columbus, Ohio ★ Layne-Texas Co., Houston, Texas ★ Layne-Western Co., Kansas City, Mo. ★ Layne-Western Co. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. ★ International Water Supply Ltd., London, Ontario, Canada ★ Layne-Hispano Americana, S. A., Mexico, D. F.

LAYNE

WELL WATER SYSTEMS
VERTICAL TURBINE PUMPS

Scrap . . .

Scarcity continues with higher freight a factor in costs. Many producers slow to sell tonnage

Scrap Prices, Page 162

Philadelphia — While consumers of prepared scrap will be called on to absorb the new temporary freight rate increase of approximately 11.3 per cent, dealers will likewise have to pay such an increase on scrap shipped to their yards. This will add to dealers' cost of doing business and is causing many to feel all the more certain that an increase in their ceiling prices must be granted sooner or later. Meanwhile scrap continues to move slowly, not only because of scarcity of material but also because of disposition of various sellers to hold stocks not already under contract, pending a possible increase. There is no question but many scrap dealers are keenly disappointed over the rejection by OPA of their recent appeal for higher prices and that it has had an adverse effect upon collection of scrap. Because of the distance consumers are willing to go for scrap at present the freight rate increase is likely to be a larger factor in scrap costs than under normal conditions.

Boston — All normal sources for steel and cast scrap are producing well below normal, including industrial, railroads, automobile wrecking and unprepared collections. Supply of light scrap for yard processing is limited and over-ceiling prices are frequent. In this, dealers make up the difference in salvage or shading preparation charges. Remote scrap is not being taken at current prices. Demand is unabated with reserves under two weeks with some melters. Yard operations are curtailed by lack of material. Estimates on heavy melting steel to be accumulated over two to three months periods at navy yards are frequently too high. Tonnage bid tentatively on this basis is rarely attained in the end.

New York — Scarcity of scrap continues pronounced in this district, with pressure still great from Pittsburgh and eastern seaboard consumers. At present a number of foundries in this district are down for a week or so for holidays and inventory taking and while such action is more or less seasonal it is noticeable that more are down than normally is the case. This is believed to be due to shortage not only in scrap but in pig iron. Supplies of cast grades of scrap, in fact, are said to be the lowest on record.

Pittsburgh — Steel producers have been drawing heavily on scrap inventories in recent weeks and this situation likely will become more pronounced through July, now that near capacity production has been resumed. Some authorities state that unless the flow of scrap to consumers' yards shows a marked improvement by the end of this month, some recession in steel output may be necessary. Indicated overall steel shortage through the summer months is expected to prevent most metalworking companies from attaining projected production schedules, which in turn will limit supply of industrial scrap. A nationwide scrap drive is being consid-

HANDLE THE LOAD ONCE!

WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOG No. 58

AVOID REPEATED HANDLING OF THE SAME LOAD!

KRANE KAR *lifts, transports and positions the load.* Transports load forward or backward, then positions it on either side in places inaccessible to a rigid boom crane. Makes speed with the all-around safety features—stability without stabilizing devices . . . automatic load and boom braking . . . unobstructed vision . . . easy steering and utter simplicity of operation! Equally useful indoors and outdoors. Ask our Materials-Handling expert how KRANE KAR will cut your handling costs.

USERS: Bethlehem, Carnegie-Illinois, American Steel & Wire, Frost Gear & Forge, Columbia, Republic, Erie Forge & Steel, Ohio Steel Foundry Alleghany Ludlum Steel, etc.

THE ORIGINAL SWING BOOM MOBILE CRANE WITH FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE AND REAR-WHEEL STEER

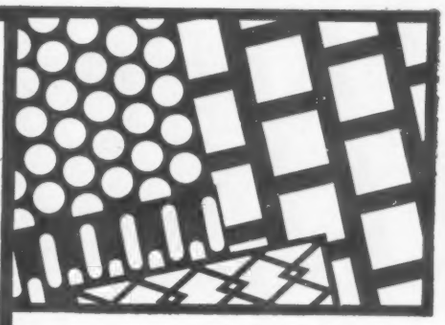
2½, 5, AND 10 TON CAPACITIES

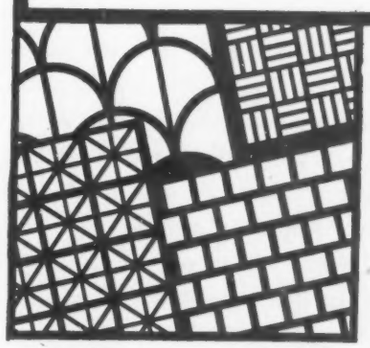
KRANE KAR

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

SILENT HOIST & CRANE CO., 849 63rd ST., B'KLYN 20, N.Y.

PERFORATED METALS for every industrial use





Hendrick offers a complete line of perforated metals for every type of application, in all commercially rolled metals, any gauge or size of opening. More than 70 years experience in perforating metals, extensive plant facilities and large stock of dies and tools assure outstanding performance and long service life. May we quote you?

HENDRICK

Manufacturing Company

Perforated Metals
Perforated Metal Screens
Architectural Grilles
Mitco Open Steel Flooring,
"Shur-Site" Treads and
Amorgrids.

30 DUNDAFF STREET, CARBONDALE, PENNA.

Sales Offices In Principal Cities

ered by CPA, and despite fact OPA has refused the scrap industry higher prices the agency is said to be counting on a price increase to stimulate collections from remote areas. Purchased and home scrap stocks now total about 3 million gross tons, compared with the war period peak, resulting from the scrap drive, of 6.9 million tons in April, 1943, and 7.8 million tons in December, 1940. During the early stages of the war scrap stocks declined steadily, reaching a low point of 4.1 million tons in February, 1942.

Cincinnati—The tight situation in iron and steel scrap has not eased. On the contrary, ending of major strikes has spurred some scrap melters, with consequent broadening of demand for scrap. The cycle in fabrication has not yet reached a point, after stoppages, where production scrap is coming out in any volume. Railroad lists are unusually small, and the tonnages are alloted in small quotas. Urgency in some demand is indicated in isolated instances of willingness to pay for extreme freight hauls to obtain material. Interests who, to the present, have been maintaining near-normal reserves will have to draw on such stocks.

Birmingham — Local interests anticipate little easing in scrap until steel is available to enable resumption of industrial scrap. In addition to recognized contributing causes to the scrap shortage, dealers and brokers point out that old machinery is not being junked as it would be normally.

$2 Scrap Price Advance Advocated by Dealers

Price increase of about $2 a ton may be necessary to aid in building scrap supplies according to some members of the industry committee who met last week with officials of the Civilian Production Administration.

The increase was suggested as an adjunct to a new scrap drive to be made during the next 90 days concentrating on factory and farm collections. E. C. Barringer, president Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel and L. B. Green, American Iron & Steel Institute will head committees in their respective fields. The drive will also cover governmental sources for scrap including the Maritime Commission, Army, Navy and War Assets Administration with Mr. Green acting as liaison for these agencies.

WAA announced last week the formation of a Scrap Iron & Metal Dealers Advisory committee. These members have recommended that all surplus scrap be offered for sale at sealed bids to all levels of trade. They also recommended that owning agencies be permitted to include scrap containing strategic metals in their regular scrap sales.

Members of the advisory committee are: Robert A. Clymer, Luria Bros. & Co. Inc., Pittsburgh; Bernard Fabrikant, vice president, Dulion Steel Products, New York; J. Feldman, Commercial Metals Co. Ltd., Dallas, Tex.; Philip W. Frieder, president, Philip W. Frieder Co., Cleveland; Harry S. Goldstein, L. Goldstein's Sons Inc., Philadelphia; Emanuel Hettleman, K. Hettleman & Sons, Baltimore; Milton Levenson, Miles Metal Corp., New York; S. A. Levine, Peoples Iron & Metal Co., Chicago; Henry Lipkowitz, Atlas Metal Co., Cleveland; Herman D. Moskowitz, Schiavone-Bonomo Corp., Jersey City, N. J.; Joseph Paper, Paper, Calmenson & Co., St. Paul; Phillip Scheibner, Associated Iron & Metal Co., Oakland, Calif.; Rake Temerson, Charles Temerson & Sons, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Joseph M. Viener, Hyman Viener & Sons, Washington; Morris S. Watt, Eureka Iron & Metal Co., Los Angeles; M. W. Zack, M. W. Zack Metal Co., Detroit.

Warehouse . . .

Warehouse Prices, Page 160

Philadelphia — Warehouse orders for June on a daily average were down somewhat from May but were higher than the average for the five preceding months, according to some leading sellers here. Best month of the year was January, when there was a rush by consumers to lay in stocks because of the impending steel strike, and May, it appears, did not fall far behind. Decline in June was ascribed to lack of stocks.

Philadelphia jobbers plan to absorb the difference between the 4 per cent increase originally announced on most mill alloy prices as retroactive to Feb. 15 and the 8.2 per cent finally approved recently and retroactive to the same date. Thus it appears distributors will not pass along the difference to their customers on orders placed prior to announcement of the final adjustment.

Metallurgical Coke . . .

Coke Prices, Page 159

New York — It is unofficially declared that by-product producers will be allowed an increase of $1.35 on their product, which takes into account not only the recent advance in soft coal prices but other factors which have increased production costs.

Lake Superior Iron Ore Prices Advanced 50 Cents

Ceiling prices for iron ore produced in Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan were raised 50 cents a gross ton last week, effective June 24. Lake Superior iron ores are now quoted per gross ton as follows: Old range bessemer, $5.45; old range nonbessemer, $5.30; Mesabi bessemer, $5.20; Mesabi nonbessemer, $5.05; high phosphorus, $5.05. Maximum prices of all other ores, including special ores and lump ore, also advanced 50 cents a ton.

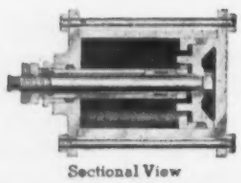
The increase was granted to permit the industry to equal its 1936-39 rate of return. The two chief factors accounting for increased average costs of operation of the ore mines are: Reduced volume of operation and a wage increase in January of 18½ cents an hour which raised labor costs an average of 11 cents a ton. Although a price in-

Honed bore of a 16-inch x 7-ft. cylinder

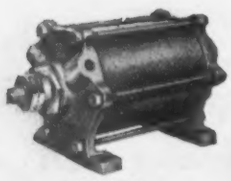
MAXIMUM POWER . . .

Hannifin Air Cylinders are bored and honed, giving a cylinder body that is straight, round and mirror-finished. With the simple outside adjustment of the soft, graphite-treated piston packing, a perfect piston seal may be easily maintained. Leakage is prevented, friction loss kept at a minimum, and maximum power obtained from compressed air supply. For high efficiency use of air power, investigate Hannifin Air Cylinder advantages. Write for bulletins.

Hannifin Manufacturing Company, 621-631 South Kolmar Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois.



Sectional View



Model CR

HANNIFIN PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

crease of 43 cents a ton would cover the cost increases resulting from reduced output and higher wages, an additional 7 cents per ton was allowed to take account of the greater proportion of costs sustained by mines which are an underground operation, and which require greater labor expense. This was done instead of increasing the price differential between open-pit and underground mined ores.

STRUCTURAL SHAPES . . .

STRUCTURAL STEEL PLACED

800 tons, manufacturing building, Lincoln, Ill., for Lehn & Fink Products Corp., to American Bridge Co., Pittsburgh; B-W Construction Co., Chicago, contractor.

600 tons, branch store, Manhasset, Long Island, for Altman & Co., New York City, through Vermilya-Brown Co. Inc., 100 East 42nd Street, general contractor, to Lehigh Structural Steel Co., Allentown, Pa.

500 tons, two bridges in New Mexico, for Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad, to American Bridge Co., Pittsburgh.

430 tons, Coca Cola Co. bottling plant at Philadelphia, to Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

325 tons, trash racks, Spec. 1324, Grand Coulee dam, Odair, Wash., for U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, to Treadwell Construction Co., Midland, Pa.

300 tons, factory building at Hartford, Conn., to National Steel Co., Hartford.

250 tons, Memorial Hospital, Worcester, Mass., to Grossier & Schlaver Co., Boston, through E. J. Cross Co., Worcester.

200 tons, terminal, Goose Island, Chicago, for Baltimore & Ohio railroad to American Bridge Co., Pittsburgh.

100 tons, plant building for Doehler-Jarvis Corp., Pottstown, Pa., to Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown.

STRUCTURAL STEEL PENDING

4000 tons, road construction by State of Maine; specifications July 1.

2275 tons, highway bridge, relocation U. S. highway 66, Madison county, Ill.; bids to U. S. Engineer, St. Louis, postponed from June 27 to July 2.

2000 tons, plant at Raritan, N. J., for Dreyfus Chemical Co., Rosebank, Staten Island.

900 tons, addition, Public School 35, Brooklyn, general contractors' bids to be closed by the New York City Board of Education, July 8.

600 tons, woolen mill building, Passaic, N. J. Stone & Webster, engineer-contractor, Boston.

500 tons, sheet piling, lock and guide wall, dam No. 21, Quincy, Ill., for U. S. Engineers, Rock Island, Ill.; general bids April 12 rejected; new bids on piling direct to engineers, June 28.

500 tons, gymnasium, United States Military Academy, West Point, bids closed June 26.

369 tons, sheet piling, breakwater, Michigan City, Ind., for Northern Indiana Public Service Co.; bids in.

200 tons, office building for United Equipment Co., Newton, Mass.

150 tons, bridge at Oyster Harbor, Mass.

REINFORCING BARS . . .

REINFORCING BARS PLACED

1100 tons, hangar for American World Airlines at Chicago Municipal Airport, to Fireproof Products Co., New York, through C. C. Corbetta Construction Co. Inc., 220 East 42nd St., New York, general contractor.

360 tons, power house and warehouse, Cloquet, Minn., for Wood Conversion Co., to Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

310 tons, highway construction, Plymouth county, Iowa, for state, to Des Moines Steel Co., Des Moines; Booth & Olsen Inc., Sioux City, contractor; bids May 28.

160 tons, highway construction, Winneshiek county, Iowa, for state, to Des Moines Steel Co., Des Moines; Carlson Construction Co., Decorah, Iowa, contractor; bids May 28.

155 tons, factory, St. Paul, for Donaldson Co. Inc., to Ceco Steel Products Corp., Omaha.

150 tons, bakery and candy building, Zion, Ill., for Zion Industries, to Concrete Steel Co., Chicago; Peter W. Petersen & Co., Waukegan, Ill., contractor; bids March 11.

125 tons, warehouse and bakery, Hopkins, Minn., for Winston & Newell Co., to Cowin & Co. Inc., Minneapolis.

110 tons, power plant for Ludlow Mfg. Co., Ludlow, Mass., to Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., through Tredennick-Billings Co., Boston.

105 tons, sewer at Marlboro, Mass., to Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown.

100 tons, addition, Milwaukee, for Pabst Brewing Co., to W. H. Pipkorn Co., Milwaukee.

100 tons, addition, Minneapolis, for Chase Bag Co., to Paper-Calmenson & Co., St. Paul.

REINFORCING BARS PENDING

2000 tons, rolling mill, Bettendorf, Iowa, for Aluminum Co. of America.

1820 tons, runways and taxiways, Patterson Field, Fairfield, O.

1630 tons, steam-electric generator, Sunbury, Pa.

782 tons, paving, Fairfax, Va.

500 tons, Abraham Lincoln homes, New York.

450 tons, radar school, Great Lakes, Ill., for Great Lakes Naval Training Station; Henry Ericsson Co., Chicago, contractor; bids June 25.

385 tons, highway bridge, relocation of U. S. highway 66, near Mitchell, Ill.; bids to U. S. Engineer, St. Louis, postponed to July 2.

250 tons, manufacturing building, Kankakee, Ill., for Gaines Food Co. Inc., division of General Foods Corp.; Leonard Construction Co., Chicago, contractor.

150 tons, telephone exchange, South Bend, Ind.

145 tons, lock and guide wall extension, dam No. 21, Quincy, Ill., for U. S. Engineers, Rock Island, Ill.; general bids April 12 rejected; new bids on reinforcing direct to Engineers, June 27.

100 tons, telephone exchange, Muncie, Ind.

Unstated, dormitory for women, Bloomington, Ill., for Illinois Wesleyan University; bids July 6.

PLATES . . .

PLATES PLACED

300 tons, discharge pipe, Spec. 1233, Pasco, Wash., for U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, to Western Pipe & Steel Co. of California, San Francisco.

300 tons, penstock, Spec. 1363, Nash, Utah, for U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, to Western Pipe & Steel Co. of California, San Francisco.

150 tons for standpipe at Bristol, N. H., to Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago, through H. E. Bailey Co., engineer.

RAILS, CARS . . .

RAILROAD CARS PLACED

Missouri-Kansas-Texas, 100 seventy-ton covered hopper cars, to American Car & Foundry Co., New York.

RAILROAD CARS PENDING

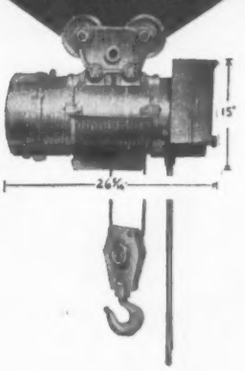
Erie, 500 steel sheathed fifty-ton box cars, 300 fifty-ton hoppers and 200 seventy-ton drop-end gondolas.

LOCOMOTIVES PLACED

Erie, 23 diesel locomotives, to Electro-Motive Division of General Motors Corp., La Grange, Ill.; three of 6000-horsepower freight locomotives, 11 of 1000-horsepower switchers, eight of 660-horsepower and one of 380 horsepower.

Your Hoist Needs—
all are built into
The BOB-CAT
ELECTRIC table HOIST

COMPACTNESS
LIGHTNESS
LIFTING POWER
DURABILITY
ACCESSIBILITY



It is the —
SMALLEST Requires minimum space
LIGHTEST Travels or handles along the beam easier
STRONGEST Made entirely from steel forging and castings
MOST ACCESSIBLE By the mere loosening of four bolts anyone of its three units is easily made accessible —

Write for interesting facts on the last word in Hoist Design and Construction.

LISBON HOIST and CRANE COMPANY
PIONEERS OF BETTER HOISTS, LIFTING AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT
DIVISION OF THE WRIGHT FILE CO
LISBON, OHIO

Machine Tool Prices Up About 15 Per Cent

Boston — Backlogs ranging from four to six months at current operations, 40 hours or less, include a high ratio of machine tools for the automotive industry with numerous builders. Not all expected orders from that industry have yet been placed but are well above prewar level. Average increase in tool prices has been slightly more than 15 per cent on most lines since OPA granted 20 per cent. On some tools the full amount has been put into effect and the tendency in others is inclined upward in view of higher material and other costs. Shops acting as agents for surplus, up to now on commission, frequently are given lists which include types of tools not available in surplus. If wanted, these have to be built and some scattered orders are developing in this way.

Pittsburgh — Machine tool interests are hard pressed meeting current demand despite fact new business is estimated at about 85 per cent of 1939 volume. Strikes at tool builders plants, plus critical shortage of steel, small horsepower power motors and other components are major factors retarding machine tool output. Deliveries are extended 5 to 6 months on standard machine tools, but order backlogs on presses and specialty items extend into February and March.

Tool builders are doing everything possible to hold prices down but increased production costs have forced upward revision ranging from 6 to 16 per cent on the smaller tools, while on larger equipment higher price advances have been necessary. One large interest reports labor costs have risen 56 per cent and materials 32 per cent since base period under which former prices were established. OPA has recently authorized a 10 per cent boost in ceiling prices for construction and mining tools to offset increased cost of steel and approved wage advances. Steel is said to account for more than 70 per cent of the materials used in heavy forged tools and mining tools.

National Precision Tool Co., Pittsburgh, has recently been formed, taking over the machinery, equipment and inventory of Precision Threads Co., Bellevue, Pa.

Some procedure is expected to be established legalizing payment of commissions to dealers on equipment handled through War Assets Administration, for present surplus property law states material surplus stock will be distributed through established channels of distribution.

Cincinnati — Ordering of machine tools tends to lag, possibly due in part to handicaps on deliveries, in lack of electrical equipment. Potentials in the demand are considered not seriously affected by recent major strikes and backlogs are to bridge a brief letdown in completed output and ordering, according to the general opinion in the trade.

Attention was directed last week to proposals of the Reconstruction Finance Corp. to lease the huge Wright Aeronautical Corp. plant to several tenants, in contrast to the original plan to seek one tenant. Perhaps five or six manufacturers will be accommodated, inquiries running from needs of 50,000 square feet to 500,000 square feet. Capacity of the plant is 5,000,000 square feet. Distribution of tools has not been outlined but none has been declared surplus, as the military has tagged the plant as a stand-by.

Machine tool builders are restive over problems, particularly in electrical equipment, which are blocking deliveries. Gradual improvement is noted, however. New business, with a better proportion of domestic buying, is adequate to maintain backlogs at recent volume.

Cleveland — Machine tool business in June was spotty, with demand turning upward early in the month and then resuming downtrend during the last two weeks. Shipments of some machines were still delayed, due to the lack of certain components.

As reported by the National Machine Tool Builders' Association estimated total industry shipments declined during May to $26,580,000 from $28,108,000 in April while orders eased to $28,497,922 from $32,646,613. Unfilled orders at the end of May totaled $182,888,583 of which $50,634,336, or 27.7 per cent were for foreign account.

The recent decline in activity in the new machine tool market is attributed to many factors of which the most important is the uncertainty of the entire industrial picture, including prices and labor. Another factor tending to reduce new machine tool buying is the decision of several leading automobile manufacturers to delay introduction of their new models and to continue manufacture of present models beyond original deadlines. Consensus here is that retooling of the automotive plants will not be reflected in the machine tool industry until after the first of next year. Still another factor is the continued heavy sales of surplus machine tools held by the government, eliminating many prospects from manufacturers' and dealers' lists.

Many orders have been canceled during the past two months because industrial companies have been unable to obtain materials for plant expansion. The national average of cancellations of machine tool orders is between 10 and 15 per cent of new orders, being light in New England and heavy in the midwestern district.

Buffalo — While order backlogs generally run into months, a contrary report came this week from one of the largest stamping machine makers that a slight falling off has been noted in pressure for deliveries. It was especially apparent among automotive buyers who were in a more hesitant mood because of uncertainty over future model designs. Reporting an order backlog sufficient to insure capacity operations for more than a year, the Niagara Machine & Tool Works announced a $500,000 expansion program.

FAIRFIELD'S production of many thousands of differentials for heavy duty trucks is just one example of the facilities available to you for production of gears, differentials, splined shafts and allied items.

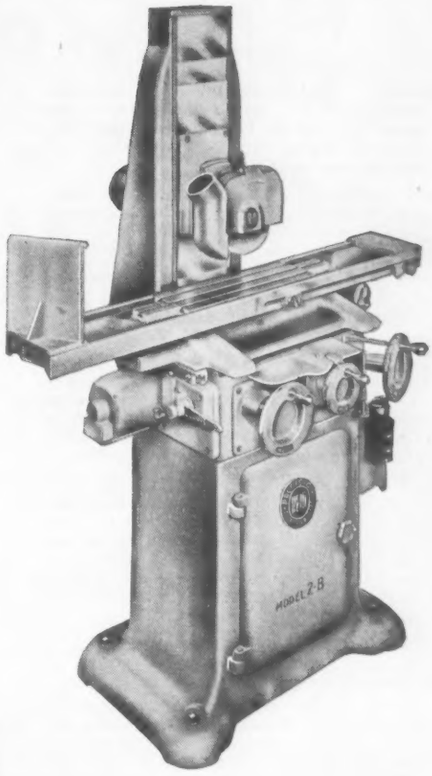
Every job that comes to Fairfield is done on the very best machines for fast production and is done by highly skilled craftsmen who give the task expert attention. Well-equipped gear cutting departments work closely with the grinding department, the automatic turning department, and the heat treating department, making production fast, smooth and sure.

Next time you need gears, remember Fairfield. Write for illustrated brochure. **FAIRFIELD MFG. CO.**
303 So. Earl Avenue
Lafayette, Indiana

FAIRFIELD for FINE GEARS

PRECISION REID SURFACE GRINDERS

CONTROLS
"at Your Fingertips"



IT'S A RARE OCCASION when replacement parts are necessary for Reid *Precision* Surface Grinders.

Moving parts are mounted in Timken Tapered Roller Bearings, Ball-Bearings and Oilite Bushings.

All shafts are hardened and ground.

Efficient, Simplified, Lubrication.

These important features assure you exceptional Precision results, extra long wearing qualities, and ease of operation with controls

"At Your Fingertips."

ILLUSTRATED IS THE REID MODEL 2-B ALL-ELECTRIC POWER-FEED

The Reid Model 2-C hand-feed also is an exceptionally fine machine for tool, gage, die and certain production grinding.

MACHINES EQUIPPED FOR WET GRINDING IF REQUIRED

EXCELLENT DELIVERIES

DISTRIBUTORS CONVENIENTLY LOCATED IN ALL SECTIONS
WRITE DEPT. C FOR ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN AND PRICES

REID BROTHERS COMPANY, INC.
BEVERLY MASSACHUSETTS

$(2\frac{7}{16} \times 7) \times (4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{16}) =$

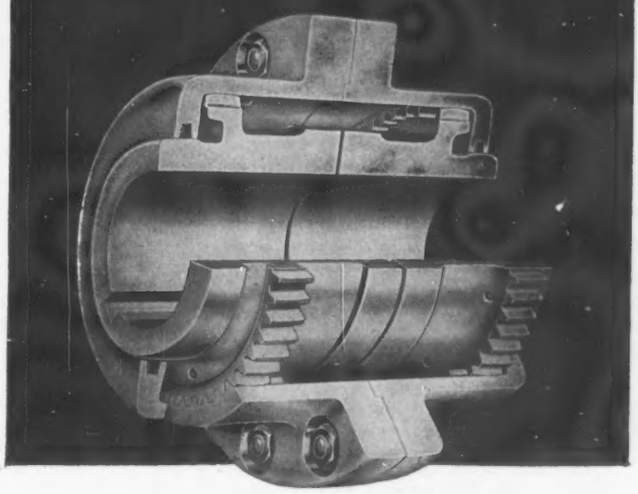
$17\frac{1}{16} \times (\frac{39}{8} \times \frac{53}{16}) = 17\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{2067}{128}$

$17\frac{1}{16} \times 16\frac{19}{128} = \frac{273}{16} \times \frac{2048}{128} = 275.5327$

CLOSE FIGURING

by buyers and sellers of good used or surplus machinery and supplies adds up to **STEEL**'s *"Used and Rebuilt Equipment" section. Rates are moderate . . . results are excellent. Make no mistake about it and send your instructions to* **STEEL**, *Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio.*

POOLE



A COPY OF CATALOG GIVING FULL DESCRIPTION AND ENGINEERING DATA SENT UPON REQUEST

FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

POOLE FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY WOODBERRY, BALTIMORE, MD.

CONSTRUCTION AND ENTERPRISE

CALIFORNIA

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.—City will take bids July 23 for a 300-ton incinerator to cost about $250,000 at Foothill and Third Sts., Taylor & Taylor, 725 South Spring St., Los Angeles, are engineers.

LOS ANGELES—Fiat Metal Mfg. Co. Ltd., 1205 Roscoe St., Chicago, has CPA approval for a factory building 100 x 150 feet at 3225 Fowler St., Los Angeles, to cost about $85,000.

OAKLAND, CALIF.—Par Soap Co., 1100 78th Ave., has let contract for a four-story plant building costing about $100,000, to Stolte Inc., 8451 San Leandro St. R. D. Dalton, 1723 Webster St., is engineer.

PASADENA, CALIF.—Consolidated Engineering Corp., 595 East Colorado St., has let contract to J. A. McNeil Co., 714 West Olympic Blvd., for a two-story plant building, to cost about $75,000. T. L. Pletsch, 385 East Green St., is architect.

PASADENA, CALIF.—Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory of California Institute of Technology is having plans prepared for an addition at 1201 California St., 50 x 50 feet, to contain supersonic wind tunnel. Cost of building is estimated at $150,000 and equipment at $90,000.

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—Remington Rand Inc., 2 Main St., has let contract to Gellately Construction Co., 25 Housatonic Ave., for a one-story 85 x 115-foot and 10 x 55-foot plant building, to cost about $55,000. Fletcher Thompson Inc., 211 State St., is engineer.

HARTFORD, CONN.—Imperial Agricultural Co., 801 Windsor Ave., has let contract to Wadhams & May, 15 Lewis St., for a two-story warehouse addition, to cost about $50,000. Buck & Buck, 650 Main St., are engineers.

WEST HARTFORD, CONN.—Hartford Heat Treating Co., 26 Brook St., has let contract to R. F. Jones Co., 15 Lewis St., for a one-story 198 x 200-foot plant building estimated to cost about $65,000.

ILLINOIS

ALTON, ILL.—Laclede Steel Co., 812 Olive St., St. Louis, Lafayette Young, superintendent, has let contract to Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass., for a rod mill estimated to cost about $1,500,000.

CHICAGO—Hannifin Mfg. Co., 621 South Kolmar Ave., will build a one-story top addition to its plant. Friedman, Alschuler & Sincere, 28 East Jackson Blvd., are architects.

CHICAGO—Foote Bros. Gear & Machinery Co., 5301 South Western Ave., has let contract to A. L. Jackson Co., 161 East Erie St., for a laboratory and office building to cost about $300,000.

CHICAGO—Royal Electric Industries, 2746 Elston Ave., has let contract to Welso Construction Co., 2233 West Grand Ave., for a one and two-story 121 x 121-foot plant to cost about $100,000. M. Alper, 8 South Dearborn St., is architect.

MOLINE, ILL.—Minneapolis-Moline Power Implement Co., Second Ave. and Sixteenth St., has let contract to Stoehr & Palmgren, 2129 Sixteenth St., for a one-story 160 x 230-foot forge shop addition to cost about $180,000.

MASSACHUSETTS

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., will build a reinforced concrete plant building, to cost about $60,000. Lockwood, Greene Inc., 40 Central St., Boston, is engineer.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 29 Hampshire St., Cambridge, has let contract to F. Leroy Fox Inc., 88 Broad St., Boston, for a 45 x 325-foot plant on Portland St., to cost about $60,000. Charles T. Main, 201 Devonshire St., Cambridge, is engineer.

WORCESTER, MASS.—Worcester Polytechnic Institute has let contract to R. L. Whipple Co., 44 Portland St., for a one-story forge and boiler plant, estimated to cost about $55,000.

MICHIGAN

BIRMINGHAM, MICH.—G. B. DuPont Co. Inc., 5081 Deinmore Ave., has been incorporated with $50,000 capital to manufacture machine products, by George B. DuPont, 816 Lockwood Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

DETROIT—Wire Assemblies Corp., 1521 St. Jean St., has been incorporated with $400,000 capital to manufacture wire assemblies, by Harold A. Strickland, 895 Westchester Rd., Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.

FERNDALE, MICH.—Eclipse Counterbore Co., 1600 Bonner St., has been incorporated with $50,000 capital to manufacture reamers, drills and interchangeable counterbores, by Roy G. Michell, 19500 Burlington Ave.

MT. CLEMENS, MICH.—Perfex Gage & Tool Co., 123 Avery Ave., has been incorporated with $50,000 capital to manufacture gages, tools and fixtures, by Harold Shisler, same address.

PONTIAC, MICH.—Anderson Welding & Mfg. Co., 2538 Elizabeth Lake Rd., has been incorporated with $20,000 capital to manufacture metal articles, by Christian L. Hamilton, 15 Crescent Lake Dr., Pontiac, RFD No. 2.

TECUMSEH, MICH.—Tecumseh Plating Co., 106 East Logan St., has been incorporated to plate, polish and buff metals, by Ben Bartenslager, same address.

UTICA, MICH.—H. B. Mfg. Co., 1292 Mound Rd., RFD No. 2, Box 225, Utica, has been incorporated with $25,000 capital to manufacture machinery and metal products, by Henry P. Bergerson, same address.

MISSOURI

MARIONVILLE, MO.—City has approved bond issue for $95,000 for construction of a municipal sewage disposal plant.

ST. LOUIS—Brewer Machine & Tool Co., 3437 North Broadway, has let contract to Bonded Hauling Co., 3820 North Broadway, for a one-story 60 x 100-foot plant and office building.

ST. LOUIS—Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co., 5147 Natural Bridge Ave., has let contract to W. H. & Nelson Cunliff Co., 3320 Lindell Blvd., for a one-story 40 x 100-foot plant building at 5170 San Francisco Ave., to cost about $55,000.

ST. LOUIS—Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, will build a one-story factory and warehouse 189 x 338 feet, to cost $590,000, at 1515 South Vandeventer St., and two-story office building 73 x 101 feet, at 1601 South Vandeventer St.

ST. LOUIS—Carondelet Foundry Co., 2101 South Kingshighway, has let contract to Westlake Construction Co., 611 Olive St., for a one-story 31 x 201-foot foundry addition, to cost, with equipment, about $50,000. O. E. Hamelman, 400 Glenn Rd., Webster Groves, Mo., is architect.

MONTANA

CUT BANK, MONT.—Union Oil Co. of California, Cut Bank, has let contract to Bechtel-McCone Corp., 601 West Fifth St., Los Angeles, for expansion of absorption plant to cost about $200,000.

OHIO

AKRON—Wheel & Products Co. has been incorporated to manufacture wheels, tools, dies and stampings, by Donald E. Richard, 2080 Front St., Cuyahoga Falls, O., statutory agent.

BEDFORD, O.—Tetrad Co. has been incorporated with $8000 capital to manufacture fittings and valves, by Marius W. Marrapase, 146 Garden St., Bedford, and associates.

CLEVELAND—Bargar Sheet Metal Co., 12401 Euclid Ave., will build an industrial plant at Blenheim Rd. and East 134th St., covering 30,000 square feet, to cost about $150,000.

CONNEAUT, O.—Perma-Brite Stainless Aluminum Inc., care Frank P. Meiss, 30 North LaSalle St., Chicago, attorney, G. A. Peters, 229 Main St., Conneaut, plans a $100,000 plant here for manufacture of aluminum kitchenware, construction to be started at once.

NORWALK, O.—Farmington Hammer & Tool Co. Inc. has been incorporated by B. L. McClure, 296 East Main St., to conduct a general manufacturing business.

PAINESVILLE, O.—Diamond Alkali Co., Fairport Harbor, O., has CPA approval for three projects costing $2,714,000, including power plant and two manufacturing buildings.

PENNSYLVANIA

ERIE, PA.—Presque Isle Metal Products Co., 1825 Peach St., is building a $10,000 plant addition 50 x 96 feet. Oscar T. Schwindlein is president.

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—John E. Meade, city engineer, plans a sewage disposal plant addition to cost about $550,000.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—New York, New Haven & Hartford railroad, New Haven, Conn., will build a one-story boiler plant at Providence, estimated to cost about $60,000.

TEXAS

ANAHUAC, TEX.—Humble Oil & Refining Co., 1216 Main St., Houston, Tex., has let contract to Sterns-Rogers Mfg. Co., Anahuac, for a gasoline refinery plant unit to cost about $80,000.

BEAUMONT, TEX.—General Electric Mfg. Co. plans erection of a plant building for manufacture of household appliances, to cost $100,000 or more.

BEEVILLE, TEX.—Charles Eneu Johnson & Co., Beeville, plans construction of a carbon black plant costing about $200,000.

DALLAS, TEX.—American Metal Bearing Co., S. A. Wyllis, 2277 East Sixteenth St., is having plans drawn for a warehouse and office to cost about $250,000.

HOUSTON, TEX.—Rheem Mfg. Co., 1401 Lockwood Dr., has plans in preparation for doubling plant capacity, at cost of about $750,000.

LOCKHART, TEX.—Sam H. Tabor, mayor, is having plans made for a sewage disposal plant to cost $100,000. Julian Montgomery, Littlefield Bldg., Austin, Tex., is engineer.

SINTON, TEX.—Plymouth Oil Co., Victoria Highway, has plans for a gasoline refinery and recycling plant estimated to cost about $1,500,000.

WISCONSIN

MILWAUKEE—A. Geo. Schulz Co., 433 West Clybourne St., has let contract to the Austin Co., 510 North Dearborn St., Chicago, for a one-story 402 x 501-foot plant estimated to cost about $800,000.

NIAGARA, WIS.—Kimberly-Clark Corp., 128 North Commercial St., Neenah, Wis., will build a one-story 48 x 251-foot paper machine building and loading platform. Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, 100 West Monroe St., Chicago, are architects. C. W. Nelson, Neenah, is chief engineer.

Thirty-five Years Building

BETTER WELDING EQUIPMENT

Since the first MECO Torch was produced their design has been guided by the practical experience of the Welder himself—and that, *plus* an engineering policy which permits of no 'skimping' in precision construction and no 'rushing-through-mass-production', undoubtly accounts for the nation-wide preference shown for Oxy-Acetylene Equipment bearing the trade mark—

Meco

"The Encyclopedia of Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting Equipment"

—so says the trade in describing our new Catalog No. 120. There's a MECO Distributor near you who'll be glad to send you a copy, or write us direct.

MODERN ENGINEERING COMPANY, Inc.

3405 WEST PINE BLVD. ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

TEMPIL°

measures working temperatures

...QUICK

...SIMPLE

...ACCURATE

A Tempil° pellet or a mark from pencil or liquid melts sharply at a given temperature at 25° to 50° intervals in the range from 125° to 1600° F. The method is simplicity itself and has a mean accuracy within 1%. Tempil° products come in three forms, pencil, pellet and liquid.

TEMPILSTIK° 125° F to 350° F in 25° steps. 400° F to 1600° F in 50° steps.

For general use. Simply mark the surface of the work with the appropriate pencil. The mark liquifies sharply when the heated surface reaches the stated temperature.

TEMPIL PELLETS° 125° F to 350° F in 25° steps. 400° F to 1600° F in 50° steps.

Place on area to be heated. Pellet liquifies sharply when predetermined temperature is reached. Recommended where conditions of heating operation prevent close observation.

TEMPILAQ° 125° F to 350° F in 25° steps. 400° F to 1600° F in 50° steps.

Daubed on working surfaces, dries quickly, liquifies sharply at stated temperatures. For areas not conveniently accessible and for glazed and polished surfaces.

Write Gordon today for Tempil° Preheating Chart, Tempil° scale for weld bend testing, complete information on Tempil° products.

GORDON SERVICE

CLAUD S. GORDON CO.

ENGINEERING-EQUIPMENT-SERVICE TEMPERATURE CONTROL • METALLURGICAL TESTING INDUSTRIAL FURNACES • CONSULTING • X-RAY

DEPT. 14 3000 SOUTH WALLACE STREET • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

DEPT. 14 7016 EUCLID AVENUE • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

PARTS LIKE THESE, made to your specifications. Complete tooling facilities, modern heat-treating department. Spot welding and tapped assembly operations. Send in your prints or specifications.

Hubbard also makes standard and special cotters and washers. Send for special data sheets.

M. D. HUBBARD SPRING CO.

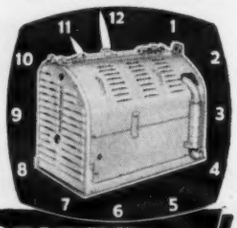
PONTIAC 12 MICHIGAN

PEAK PERFORMANCE
ALL THE TIME
READY-POWER
GAS-ELECTRIC UNITS
FOR INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

Immediate Delivery on Most Models!

READY-POWER increases the work output of Electric trucks ¼ to ½ over any other form of truck power. Electric Trucks, WITH READY-POWER, operate at the lowest cost . . . are the most efficient and longest lived of any materials handling equipment. There are no costly slow-downs or "downtimes". With READY-POWER you get higher peak performance from your electric trucks . . . more production . . . more materials moved.
Specify READY-POWER on new truck purchases. Convert present trucks to READY-POWER.

Ready for All Jobs



THE READY-POWER CO.
3824 Grand River Ave., • Detroit 8, Mich.

Try ATLANTIC

on that gear order

Many others have, to their lasting satisfaction. Full equipment, splendidly trained personnel, precision inspection, in spurs, helicals, worms, bevels, herringbones. Any gear material, including Micarta or non-metallic Bakelite. Any quantity. Any size to 60". Send us your specifications.

Send us your blueprints or gear samples for our quotations and delivery dates.

ATLANTIC GEAR WORKS
203 LAFAYETTE ST.
NEW YORK 12, N. Y.
Phone: CAnal 6-1440

BROOKE
PIG IRON
E. & G. BROOKE IRON CO.
BIRDSBORO, PENNA.

MFGRS OF HIGH GRADE
FOUNDRY
BASIC
GREY FORGE
MALLEABLE
BESSEMER
LOW PHOS.

GASOLINE – DIESEL
OHIO LOCOMOTIVE CRANES
STEAM – ELECTRIC

The OHIO LOCOMOTIVE CRANE Co. BUCYRUS OHIO

PERFORATED METALS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
Promptly made to your exact specifications. We can furnish any size or style of perforations desired.
CHICAGO PERFORATING CO.
2443 W. 24th Place Canal 1459 Chicago, Ill.

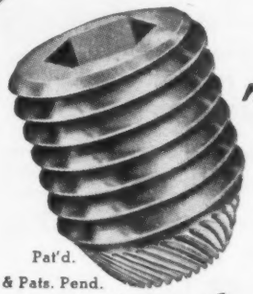
« « THE WEINMAN » »
PUMP & SUPPLY COMPANY
Designers & Builders of
Hydraulic and Lubricating Oil Equipment
For Steel Mills and Heavy Industries
207-209 BLVD. OF THE ALLIES PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

MEET THE BOYS *who buy and sell good used or surplus machinery*

You'll find them all in STEEL'S *"Used and Rebuilt Equipment" section, week after week. Your advertisement will reach them, too. Rates are very reasonable . . . . write today to*

STEEL, *Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio*

KNURLING
by
UNBRAKO
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.


Pat'd. & Pats. Pend.

Here

means better-performing machines, less maintenance, speeded assembly.

and Here

The Knurled Point of the "Unbrako" Socket Set Screw makes it a Self-Locker . . . the knurled point digs-in and holds firm, in spite of the most stubborn vibration! Yet, this screw can easily be backed-out with a wrench and used again and again.

The Knurled Head of the "Unbrako" Socket Head Cap Screw provides a slip-proof grip, even for oily fingers. A time- and money-saver . . . it can be screwed-in faster and farther, before it becomes necessary to use a wrench, and it "dolls up" the looks of any piece of machinery.

Both screws in sizes from No. 4 to 1-1/2", write for the free "Unbrako" Catalog. "Unbrako" and "Hallowell" products are sold entirely through distributors.

Knurling of Socket Screws originated with "Unbrako" in 1934.

OVER 43 YEARS IN BUSINESS

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.
JENKINTOWN, PENNA., BOX 579

BRANCHES: BOSTON • CHICAGO • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO

ERDLE PERFORATED
SHEET METALS
ORNAMENTAL—INDUSTRIAL

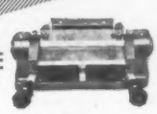
For All Purposes
87 Years of Metal Perforating
Prompt Shipments
Send for Metal Sample Plates

THE ERDLE PERFORATING CO.
171 York Street Rochester, N.Y.

mechanical
POWER PRESSES
FOR
ALL INDUSTRIES

ZEH & HAHNEMANN CO.
56 AVENUE A, NEWARK 5, N. J.

"DIE-LESS" DUPLICATING
SAVES MAN HOURS and DELAYS
DIE ACCURACY WITHOUT DIES


BRAKE

BENDER

SHEAR
DI-ACRO is pronounced "DIE-ACK-RO"

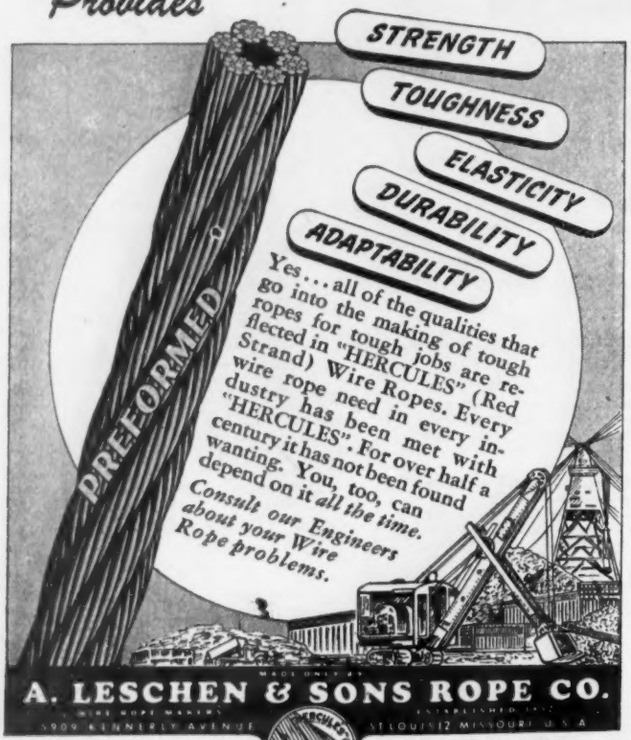
Send for CATALOG

DI-ACRO PRECISION MACHINES DIE-LESS DUPLICATING

O'NEIL-IRWIN MFG. CO. 304 EIGHTH AVE. SO., MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINN.

"HERCULES" (Red Strand) WIRE ROPE

Provides


STRENGTH
TOUGHNESS
ELASTICITY
DURABILITY
ADAPTABILITY
PREFORMED
Yes . . . all of the qualities that go into the making of tough ropes for tough jobs are reflected in "HERCULES" (Red Strand) Wire Ropes. Every wire rope need in every industry has been met with "HERCULES". For over half a century it has not been found wanting. You, too, can depend on it all the time.
Consult our Engineers about your Wire Rope problems.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.

5909 KENNERLY AVENUE ST. LOUIS 12 MISSOURI U.S.A.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO
DENVER

PORTLAND • SEATTLE
SAN FRANCISCO

S. A. COCHRAN, *President* — E. A. SAMUEL, *Vice-Pres.* — W. F. KRIEGER, *Sec.-Treas.*

FRANK SAMUEL & CO., INC.

Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

•

ALLOYS

Ferro-Chrome—Calcium Silicide
Ferro Silicon—Silico Manganese

PIG IRON
FERRO MANGANESE

Standard—Low Carbon

MANGANESE ORE

Open Hearth Use—Blast Furnace Use

IRON ORES
CHROME ORE

Lump—Ground

ORES

Zirconium, Antimony, Titanium
Tungsten and Fluorspar

•

BRANCH OFFICES

West Newton, Mass.—28 Fairway Drive
New York—40 Exchange Place

DIFFERENTIAL

STEEL CAR CO., FINDLAY, OHIO

Air Dump Cars, Mine Cars,
Locomotives, Lorries
AXLESS Trains and
Complete Haulage Systems

BROWNING ELECTRIC
TRAVELING CRANES AND HOISTS
up to 125-TON CAPACITY

VICTOR R. BROWNING & CO., INC. WILLOUGHBY (Cleveland), OHIO

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX ST-76, TROY, OHIO. *"One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders."* Catalog Free!

SIMONDS

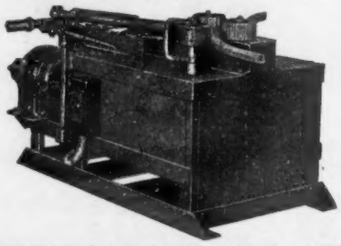
all purpose, high quality gears

Simonds can help you solve your war production gear problems. We produce quality gears of cast and forged steel, gray iron, bronze, silent steel, rawhide and bakelite in many sizes and for every requirement. It will pay you to investigate. Distributors of Ramsey Silent Chain drives and couplings.

THE SIMONDS GEAR & MFG. CO.
25TH STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA.

KARDONG CIRCLE BENDER

This is a powerful and fast machine for heavy duty work in both fabricating plants or in the field where large tonnage is required. It will handle as high as 20 tons a day. Circles of any size required in concrete reinforcing work from 18 inches in diameter up can be bent on this machine. It will bend bars with two or more radius on the same bar without stopping the machine.



Made in two sizes

Model "C" Capacity 1¼ inch
Model "CA" Capacity 1 inch

Write for catalog of our complete line of reinforcing bar benders.

KARDONG BROTHERS, INC.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

FRONT LEVER BENCH PUNCH

Immediate Shipment

The endurance and practicability of this machine have established it as a favorite in the metal-punching trades.

•

Hand Operated Weight 70 lbs.
Capacity 3/8" hole through 5/16" metal

•

Punches and dies are carried in stock in a large range of sizes. New sizes are constantly being added to the line as the demand for them develops.

Present Range of Front Lever Punches and Dies

Round 1/16" to 1/2" by 1/64ths. and No. 30, No. 24, and No. 19 Drill Size

Flat	Regular Oval	Semi-Circular End Oval		Square	
3/8" x 1/4"	1/2" x 5/16"	1/2" x 5/16"	11/32" x 9/32"	3/8"	17/64"
5/16" x 1/4"	1/2" x 9/32"	1/2" x 9/32"	11/32" x 7/32"	11/32"	1/4"
5/16" x 3/16"	1/2" x 3/16"	1/2" x 7/32"	5/16" x 1/4"	21/64"	7/32"
1/4" x 3/16"	1/2" x 5/32"	1/2" x 3/16"	5/16" x 9/64"	5/16"	3/16"
	13/32" x 9/32"	1/2" x 5/32"	9/32" x 7/32"	9/32"	5/32"
					9/64"

Send for catalog No. 8 on other Lewthwaite Tools

T. H. LEWTHWAITE MACHINE CO., INC.
310 East 47th Street New York 17, N. Y.

STROM BALLS

For The Bearings Of Industry

Balls being ejected from normalizing furnaces during process of heat treating.

Industry continually seeks to perfect the performance of its products. That means that all parts must be brought up to higher and higher standards. It is especially important that the balls on which the bearings of industry run shall be of the highest standard of perfection. Strom Balls, in their unbelievably high qualities of finish, sphericity and precision—developed through exclusive concentration on making fine balls for 25 years—hold first place in American industry. Strom Steel Ball Co., 1850 So. 54th Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

Strom BALLS Serve Industry

Largest Independent and Exclusive Metal Ball Manufacturer

ACID AND ALKALI PROOF LININGS AND MORTARS

ACID PROOF CONSTRUCTION

THE CHILCOTE COMPANY

Consulting and Research Engineers

720 ROCKEFELLER BLDG. CLEVELAND, OHIO

Member Metal Treating Institute

PITTSBURGH COMMERCIAL HEAT TREATING CO.

COMPLETE HEAT TREATING FACILITIES for Ferrous and Nonferrous Metals

49TH ST. & A.V.R.R. PITTSBURGH, PA.

- PICKLING TANKS
- PLATING TANKS
- ANODIZE TANKS

HEATING UNITS FOR ACID TANKS

HEIL ENGINEERING COMPANY

12981 ELMWOOD AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO

INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND TRAILERS

Caster and Fifth Wheel Types

THE OHIO GALVANIZING & MFG. CO.

Penn St., Niles, Ohio

COWLES

ROTARY SQUARING KNIVES
for Modern Requirements
Highest Quality . . . . . Long Service
The Product of Many Years Specialization
MADE BY TOOLMAKERS

Also Manufacturers of
MILLING CUTTERS AND
SPECIAL METAL CUTTING TOOLS

COWLES TOOL COMPANY
CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

Versatility counts in

HOT DIP GALVANIZING

any size or shape product, any size

order from the smallest to the largest

Excellent facilities for export shipment

ENTERPRISE
GALVANIZING COMPANY

2525 E. Cumberland Street Philadelphia 25, Pa.

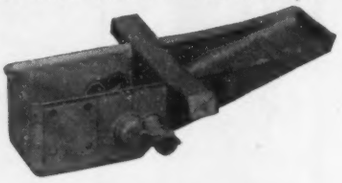
BLAST FURNACE COPPER CASTINGS

Bosh Plates Mantle Plates Cinder Notches
Tuyeres Tuyere Coolers
Hot Blast Valves and Valve Seats

SMEETH-HARWOOD COMPANY
2401-09 West Cermak Road, Chicago 8, Illinois
Superior Blast Furnace Copper Castings Exclusively

TOLEDO STAMPINGS

Let us make your stamping problems our problems. Our Engineering Department has had many years of experience in development work and our production facilities include not only a modern press department, but facilities for copper hydrogen brazing and other types of welding and assembling work. We solicit your prints and inquiries.



Toledo Stamping and Manufacturing Co.
90 Fearing Blvd., Toledo, Ohio
Detroit Office: 2970 W. Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.
Chicago Office: 333 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HAMMERED FORGINGS

Gear Blanks, die blocks, crankshafts, forged weldless rings, spindles, forgings of any shape or size. Forgings machined and/or heat treated. Immediate deliveries.

BISON FORGE COMPANY
125 MANITOBA STREET BUFFALO 6, N. Y.

Stampings and Press Work

10 Gauge and Lighter to 20" x 40"—Hot Pressings
Legs and Base Units for Stoves, Refrigerators and Institutional Equipment
OIL TEMPERED (Flat) SPRINGS

DAVIS BRAKE BEAM COMPANY
Laurel Ave. & P. R. R. Johnstown, Pa.

FORGINGS

HAMMERED STEEL FORGINGS

up to 6000 lbs. each

ALL TYPES

Smooth Forged Rough Turned
Finished Hollow Bored
and Heat Treated to Specifications
CRANK SHAFTS, CONNECTING RODS, SHAFTING
Roll—Gear Blanks—Pinions and Miscellaneous Forgings

BAY CITY FORGE CO.
ERIE, PA.
Over a Quarter of a Century of Dependable Service and Quality Products

WILLIAMS DROP-FORGINGS

ANY SHAPE · ANY MATERIAL · COMPLETE FACILITIES
Write for Free Forging Data Folder . . . Helpful, Informative
J. H. WILLIAMS & CO., "The Drop-Forging People" BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

STEEL from STOCK

Full Warehouse Service
BARS • STRUCTURALS
PLATES • SHEETS
COLD FINISHED • ETC.
Write for Monthly Stock List
AMERICAN PETROMETAL CORP.
Broadway at 11th St., Long Island City 2, N. Y.

EUREKA FIRE BRICK WORKS

1100 B. F. Jones Law Bldg. PITTSBURGH, PA. AT 0642-0643

Patent Covered Hot Tops and Bottom Plugs for Ingot Molds for Alloy Steels

High Grade Clay and Fire Brick for Furnaces, Boilers, Cupolas, Coke Ovens, etc. Edge Pressed Brick for accurate sizing.

Difficult Shapes a Specialty

Works: Mt. Braddock, Fayette Co., Pa. Dunbar, Pa.—2581

BELMONT IRON WORKS

PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK EDDYSTONE

Engineers - Contractors - Exporters
STRUCTURAL STEEL — BUILDINGS & BRIDGES
RIVETED — ARC WELDED
BELMONT INTERLOCKING CHANNEL FLOOR
Write for Catalogue
Main Office — Phila., Pa. New York Office — 44 Whitehall St.

BOOKS

On Metallurgy, Iron and Steel Practice, Foundry Work, etc.

We specialize in books of interest to our readers, and will be glad to advise you about the best book for your particular needs.

STEEL
Penton Building *Book Dept.* Cleveland, Ohio

IRON · STEEL · ALLOY · ROUND · FLAT · SHAPES

WIRE

All sizes and finishes
ALSO WIRE SCREEN CLOTH
THE SENECA WIRE & MFG. CO.
FOSTORIA, OHIO

USED and REBUILT EQUIPMENT
MATERIALS

FOR SALE

2—15 Ton ERIE O.H.T. CRANES
60′ span. Built in 1942.
Excellent Condition.

For further particulars wire or phone

Glazer Steel Corporation

610 Chamberlain St. Phone 3-0738
Knoxville, Tenn.

FOR SALE
FLANGE STEEL

A considerable tonnage of 1/4" Flange Steel Corners of sufficient size to blank 10" to 8" diameter circles.

Subject to prior sale.

THE COMMERCIAL SHEARING & STAMPING CO.

P.O. Box 719
Youngstown 1, Ohio

FOR SALE
ALLOY STEEL
ROUND, HEX, SQUARE BARS
New York and Pittsburgh Warehouse Stocks

L. B. FOSTER CO.

9 Park Place, New York 7
Phone—Barclay 7-2111
P. O. Box 1647, Pittsburgh 30
Phone—Walnut 3300
Michigan Distributor
C. J. GLASGOW COMPANY
2009 Fenkell Ave., Detroit 3
Phone—Townsend 8-1172

FOR SALE

1—Northern Engineering Co. 4 Ton 46′ Span, 230 Volt, direct current 3 Motor CRANE with Steel Cab: Monorail horizontal travel: with 14 KW G. E. Motor Generator Set. Excellent condition, still installed, for immediate delivery.

Newberry Manufacturing Company
P. O. Box 295 Newberry, Mich.
Tel: Newberry 16

FOR SALE

USED CONTINUOUS WET DRAWING BENCH SUITABLE FOR PROCESS WIRE FROM .148 TO .0475. FIRST BLOCK DOUBLE DECK. DRAWING LIQUID TANKS. BLOCKS SUBMERGED. BELT DRIVEN. NO ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. TOTAL OF 8 BLOCKS, 16" DIAMETER. ADDRESS BOX 585, STEEL, PENTON BLDG., CLEVELAND 13, O.

OVERHEAD CRANES

200-Ton Alliance 100′ Span
150-ton Whiting 30′ Span
89-Ton "American" 40′6" Span
75-Ton Alliance 37′ Span
75-Ton Alliance 78′ Span
50-Ton Shaw 69′10" Span
40-Ton Alliance 82′ Span
35-Ton Northern 22′ Span
30-Ton Case 41′ Span
30-Ton Morgan 77′ Span
30-Ton Morgan 30′ Span
30-Ton Niles 53′9" Span
30-Ton Reading 56′ Span
25-Ton Bedford 50′ Span
25-Ton Cleveland 106′ Span
25-Ton P&H 70′ Span
25-Ton Whiting 106′ Span
25-Ton Whiting 82′ Span
20-Ton Alliance 77′ Span
20-Ton Cleveland 65′ Span
20-Ton Morgan 77′ Span
20-Ton Northern 60′ Span
20-Ton P&H 51′4" Span
20-Ton P&H 39′6" Span
20-Ton Shaw 76′4" Span
20-Ton Shepard Niles 49′6" Span
15-Ton Alliance 50′ Span
15-Ton Alliance 35′ Span
15-Ton Cleveland 55′6" Span
15-Ton Cleveland 35′ Span
15-Ton Morgan 77′ Span
15-Ton Niles 32′ Span
15-Ton Northern 53′ Span
15-Ton Shaw 82′ Span
15-Ton Shaw 77′ Span
15-Ton Toledo 82′ Span
15-Ton Whiting 74′8½" Span
12-Ton Morgan 56′ Span
10-Ton Alliance 58′9" Span
10-Ton "American" 27′ Span
10-Ton Case 31′9" Span
10-Ton Cleveland 38′ Span
10-Ton Cleveland 50′ Span
10-Ton Lane 50′ Span
10-Ton Morgan 39′5" Span
10-Ton Morgan 77′ Span
10-Ton P&H 57′ Span
10-Ton Northern 34′ Span
10-Ton P&H 37′4" Span
10-Ton P&H 48′10½" Span
10-Ton P&H 60′ Span
10-Ton P&H 80′ Span
10-Ton P&H 87′6" Span
10-Ton Toledo 36′ Span
10-Ton Manually Operated
7½-Ton Erie 70′ Span
7½-Ton P&H 30′6" Span
7½-Ton Shepard 36′ Span
6-7-Ton Milwaukee 70′ Span
6-Ton Shaw 23′ Span
5-Ton "American" 10′ Span
5-Ton Champion 37′6" Span
5-Ton Euclid
5-Ton Milwaukee 39′8" Span
5-Ton Milwaukee 63′9" Span
5-Ton Milwaukee 70′ Span
5-Ton Northern 49′6" Span
5-Ton P&H 45′ Span
5-Ton Shaw-Box 26′ Span
5-Ton Shepard 40′ Span
5-Ton Toledo 98′ Span
5-Ton Whiting 80′ Span
3-Ton P&H 46′4" Span
3-Ton Shaw 33′ Span
3-Ton Whiting 57′3" Span
2-Ton Detroit 28′ Span
2-Ton Louden 19′2" Span
2-Ton P&H 46′4" Span
2-Ton Shep. Niles 18′ Span
2-Ton Shep. Niles 14′ Span
1½-Ton Cleveland 25′ Span
1½-Ton P&H 22′8" Span 34′ Span
1-Ton Curtis 24′ Span
½-Ton "American" 17′ Span

Take advantage of the ECONOMY service by telephoning to us *collect,* which will enable us to discuss your requirements and present our suggestions.

In addition to overhead cranes we can supply all types of shovels, cranes, draglines, tractors, or practically everything in the equipment field. May we have your inquiries?

ECONOMY CO., Inc.

49 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Telephones: MUrrayhill 4-2234, 4-2393, 4-2295, 4-2844, 4-2236, 4-8292

FOR SALE
CORRUGATED ALUMINUM SHEETS—24ST

2-2/3" Corr.—1/2" Deep—Tonnage Available.

.036 x 34-1/2 x 72 .048 x 34-1/2 x 72
.036 x 45-1/2 x 96 .048 x 45-1/2 x 96

SEABOARD STEEL CO.

New Haven, Conn. **Tel. 8-0929, 8-2034**

FOR SALE

THREE BAYS STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS, 800 feet long each, 85 feet wide, with crane runways.

BENKART STEEL & SUPPLY CO.
2017 Preble Ave. Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Cedar 4440

FOR SALE
WHITING CRANE

80′ span, 30 ton with 10 ton auxiliary hoist. Main lift 44′ 8″, auxiliary 45′ 1″, 250 volts DC. New 1943. Will sell outright or will be interested in a trade whereby we can secure 40′ span, 15 ton frame. No dealers. Location Eastern Pennsylvania. Address: Box 593, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

USED and REBUILT EQUIPMENT
MATERIALS

WANTED

BEAMS, ANGLES, CHANNELS, AND TEES

KLINE IRON & METAL WORKS
P.O. BOX 1013
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

WANTED
STEEL PIPE FOR GAS LINES

The Union Gas Company of Canada, Limited, Chatham, Ontario, Canada, requires steel pipe for gas lines, approximately 5 miles of 16" O.D. P.E., working pressure 350 lbs; 63 miles of 12¾" O.D. P.E., working pressure 600 lbs. Advise anything approximating these, quoting price per foot, F.O.B. cars at named loading point, and delivery, subject to inspection.

WANTED TO BUY

Complete or part of foundry mechanization for 30 squeeze molders on continuous pouring desired, to approximate following specifications:

1. Overhead Sand Belt Conveyor, 125 ft. centers, 24 inches wide.
2. Thirty (30) molders sand hoppers.
3. Sliding Chain Driven Mold Conveyor for average 12" x 18" x 7" molds with alternate on Overhead Chain Conveyor. Total length 650 feet.
4. Two (2) light duty 3" x 8" shake-outs for 220-3-60 current.
5. Ventilating and cooling hoods.

Address Box 596,
STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

WANTED!!
STEEL STRUCTURE

Transferable to existing plant site in eastern area. Approximately 80' x 150' with high ceiling, possibly including 10 ton crane or crane rail.

Send full details to:

Box # S. M. 2037,
136 William St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

WANTED
STEEL SHEETS

New or Used, Black or Galvanized. No objection to a few holes. Hot or Cold Rolled. State Hardness of Steel.

Width — 16" or Wider
Lengths — 96" or Longer
MUST NOT BE WARPED

ATLAS STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
Irvington, New York
New York Office: 43 Cedar Street

WANTED TO BUY

One or more 120 to 150 K.W. AJAX-WYATT ROLLING MILL TYPE MELTING FURNACE for yellow or red brass. Must be complete with tilting mechanism, electrical equipment, etc., and in good condition.

Also interested in buying reverberatory furnace, capacity up to 50,000 lbs. per day.

PIPE & TUBE PRODUCTS, INC.
Empire State Bldg. New York, N. Y.
Bryant 9-2685

WANTED
PRESS BRAKE

10' or larger for light sheet metal.
12' SQUARING SHEAR for No. 18 gauge.
The Cincinnati Sheet Metal & Roofing Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Wanted - SHEARINGS

Any Amount—All Sizes. Galvanized, Cold and Hot Rolled Aluminum—Stainless and Copper. 6" Minimum Width to 36" Minimum Length. Uniform Quantities. Gauges from 16 to 30 Inclusive.

Write or Wire
Los Angeles Sheet Metal Mfg. Co.
901-903 E. 9th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif
TRinity 4713

EQUIPMENT . . . MATERIALS

FOR SALE
"STEWART"
GAS FIRED RECIRCULATING BOX TYPE FURNACES

Heat Chambers 20" x 20" x 20"—Max. heat range 1100° F—complete with temperature controls, blower and motor—excellent condition.

NATIONAL RIVET AND MFG. CO.
Waupun, Wisconsin

For Sale
2 - LARGE STEEL RETORTS

Each 76' long x 7'6" diameter, and weigh 30 tons. Cast iron dished ends, machine finished. Equipped with narrow gage railway track down center. Have certificate allowing 175 lbs. steam pressure and can be used under vacuum. Appraised at $5,000 each, but will sell for less.

CEREAL INDUSTRIES, Ltd.
Cannington, Ont.

FOR SALE
2000 TONS STEEL PLATES

72" x 5/8" x 40' 2".

Viking Manufacturing Co.
1905 S. First St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Tel.: Mitchell 4730

FOR SALE
2 - 16" FLAT SCALPERS

Mfg. by Torrington. Good Operating Condition—Used in Brass Mill —Low Price for Quick Sale.

SEABOARD STEEL COMPANY
New Haven, Conn.
Telephone: 8-0929 - 8-2034

FOR SALE
WELDING RODS

100,000 lbs. Lincoln No. 5, 3/16" in original packing and excellent condition.

BREMAN STEEL CO.
329 Decatur St. Atlanta, Ga.
Walnut 3556

For Sale — Surplus Machinery

6—Sparks—Simplex Geared Head Quick Change Gear Lathes, 22" swing, 8' bed, completely hydraulic throughout with coolant pumps.

1—Thompson Surface Grinder 10 x 28, Serial No. B-222433, Hydraulic Pump complete with three motors, hydraulic pump spindle. Taft-Pierce Magnetic Chuck.

1—Press—Muller Radial Drill 3' Gear Box Drive.

For price and inspection, apply to:

NORWOOD MFG. ENGINEERING CO.
Florence, Mass.

RAILS NEW AND RELAYING
TRACK ACCESSORIES
from **5** *Warehouses*

- PROMPT SHIPMENTS
- FABRICATING FACILITIES
- TRACKAGE SPECIALISTS

EVERYTHING FROM ONE SOURCE

L. B. FOSTER COMPANY
PITTSBURGH CHICAGO
NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO

FOR SALE
Super Duty Alamo Cupola Blocks
3,000 36" x 48"—9-3/4" x 6"—6" x 4"

Address Box 598,
STEEL, Penton Bldg.,
Cleveland 13, O.

1—Henley Horizontal Type Hydraulic Lead Extrusion Press

3100 Ton Cap.—Complete with Gas Fired Melting Pot and all gages, etc.—No Pump New 1932—Serial No. 7317
Can be inspected at Plant where located.

SEABOARD STEEL CO. Tel. 8-0929
New Haven, Conn. 8-2034

FOR SALE
Hyster, Model 20, Lift Truck

2000 lb. capacity, year old, completely overhauled and repainted. Immediate delivery. $1600.00.

Address Box 583,
STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

FOR SALE
1 U. S. Engineering Co.
F. N. 4 SHEAR

Capacity 2 3/4" Square with 20 H. P. D. C. Motor

M. A. BELL COMPANY
St. Louis 2, Mo.

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

We can furnish rails, spikes, bolts, angle bars, locomotives, cranes and other railway material.

Write, wire or phone for prices

SONKEN-GALAMBA CORP.
108 N. 2d St. Kansas City, Kansas

FOR SALE

APPROXIMATELY 1200 LBS.
COPPER STRIP
.068 x .111 perfect condition

Worcester Wire Novelty Co., Inc.
2635 Boston Street
Baltimore 24, Md

RELAYING RAIL
TRACK ACCESSORIES
MIDWEST STEEL CORP.

Gen'l Off. CHARLESTON, 21, W. VA.
Warehouses
CHARLESTON, W VA.
KNOXVILLE, TENN. ● PORTSMOUTH, VA.

New and Used
RAIL & INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT CO.
30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Telephone BArclay 7-9840

EQUIPMENT . . . MATERIALS

WANTED
FLAT STEEL BARS

5/8 x 1/4

Wire us any quantity available

Struthers Wells Corporation
Warren, Pa.

FOR SALE

2—13 cradle stranding machines and take-ups in excellent condition, ball-bearing cradles carry spools 10-1/2" dia. by 5" traverse with capacity for 70 pounds of wire; overall length 39 feet, width 33 inches.

138 cast steel spools 10-1-2" dia., 5" traverse

1—6 head spooler and reels for same

G. F. Wright Steel & Wire Co.
Worcester, Mass.

WANTED
STEEL SHEETS

Cold Rolled, also hot rolled primes. All sizes from 24" minimum width to 60" minimum length, in gages from No. 11 to 24 inclusive. For delivery either in Indiana or New Jersey. Contact P. A. Breeze Corporation, Inc., 41 South 6th Street, Newark 7, N. J. Tel. Mitchell 2-7161.

FOR SALE

1—Type "K" Radiac Cut-Off Machine

New; Motor Driven, 7 1/2 HP, 220 volt, 3 phase, 60 cycle motor. Offered for immediate sale.

INDIANAPOLIS DROP FORGING CO.
1300 Madison Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

CLASSIFIED

Help Wanted

WANTED
SALES MANAGER
HIGH GRADE ONLY

For large STRUCTURAL STEEL fabricating company. State engineering experience, education, age and references first letter.

Address Box 576
STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Salesmen — Steel And Hardware

Warehouse established for eighty years has opening for two experienced men to travel Virginia, D. C., and Maryland. Submit experience; references.

Salary open.

Write
J. B. KENDALL CO.
1510 Eckington Place, N. E.
Washington, D. C.

SALES ENGINEER WANTED, PREFERABLY located in Cleveland area. Young man interested in selling metal cutting tools throughout Ohio and Pennsylvania territory. Experience advisable, but unnecessary. Good opportunity for the right man. Address Box 581, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Help Wanted

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

We desire to obtain services of Cost Accountant and Auditor experienced on American steel plant costs and accounting for service with large integrated iron and steel concern in the Far East. Living conditions are excellent. Compensation will be adequate and commensurate with ability of individual. Give full information as to experience, age, salary expected, etc. All replies will be considered confidential.

Address Box 571,
STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

WANTED
Industrial Furnace Designer

NATIONALLY KNOWN MANUFACTURER REQUIRES DESIGN ENGINEER WHO HAS HAD A MINIMUM OF FIVE YEARS INDUSTRIAL FURNACE DESIGN EXPERIENCE. MUST HAVE IMAGINATION AND CREATIVE ABILITY. QUALIFICATION BASED ON PATENTS ISSUED AS PART OF PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. PERMANENT POSITION. GIVE FULL DETAILS IN LETTER. INTERVIEWS WILL BE ARRANGED IN NEW YORK, CLEVELAND AND CHICAGO.

ADDRESS BOX 582,
STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

MECHANICAL DRAFTSMAN WANTED
Engineering education and at least five years experience in mechanical drafting. State age, experience and salary expected. Address Box 594, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

MELTER TO OPERATE 1½ TON MOORE
Electric furnace making low alloy and carbon steel. State qualifications and salary. Address: Box 592, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Help Wanted

FOUNDRY ENGINEER

Must be experienced in layout, foundry design, time and motion study, incentive systems and malleable iron operations. Experience with duplexing not pre-requisite, but helpful.

In replying, please send full information: education, experience, and salary expected.

All correspondence will be held in strict confidence. Our employees know of this advertisement.

Address Box 583,
STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

WORKS MANAGER WANTED FOR A STRIP steel and wire fabricating plant located in the Southwest. Must have good background in production, tool designing, wire forming, metal cutting and spot welding. Excellent opportunity for man with proper qualifications. Please give full information in first letter, including age and present salary. References held confidential if requested. Address: Box 589, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

SALES ENGINEER WANTED: WE ARE INterested in securing the services of a good, reliable man for the sale of metals and alloys, principally to the major steel companies, but will only consider a man of experience and good record. Address Box 636, Niagara Falls, New York.

IF YOU HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO OFFER

Use the "Help Wanted" columns of STEEL. Your advertisement in STEEL will put you in touch with qualified, high-calibre men who have had wide training in the various branches of the Metal Producing and Metalworking industries.

Positions Wanted

EXECUTIVE: THOROUGHLY EXPERIENCED IN ALL SHEET METAL AND STEEL FABRICATION, MACHINING, WELDED ASSEMBLIES, FINISHES INCLUDING GALVANIZING AND PORCELAIN ENAMELING. EXPERT SYSTEMS INSTALLATION CAN TRAIN PERSONNEL. AVAILABLE FOR POSITION AS PLANT MANAGER OR ASSISTANT. ADDRESS: BOX 597, STEEL, PENTON BLDG., CLEVELAND 13, OHIO.

GRADUATE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, AGE 36, for 17 years with one structural steel fabricating company as estimator and field engineer desires sales position requiring a technical background. For past six months has been selling special welding rods on commission basis. Available immediately. Address: Box 590, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

SALES DIVISION

Twenty-five years experience in Ferrous and Nonferrous Industries. Intimate knowledge, supervisory capacity, Operation, Engineering, and Sales. Carnegie Tech graduate. Desires connection in Sales with Foundry or Sales Representative organization. Age 48. References. Address: Box 587, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

EXPAND

YOUR REPRESENTATION . . .

An advertisement here puts you in touch with trained, efficient, reliable men looking for new lines. Write STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Representatives Wanted

DISTRIBUTOR
OR
FACTORY REPRESENTATIVE

To represent midwest manufacturer of quality blast cleaning and surface peening, **STEEL SHOT AND GRIT,** for use in foundries, drop forge, heat treat and misc. metal industries. No objection to other lines. Field cooperation and national advertising. Substantial commissions. Write for information. Address Box 588, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Employment Service

SALARIED POSITIONS $2,500-$25,000. THIS thoroughly organized confidential service of 3(years' recognized standing and reputation car ries on preliminary negotiations for supervisory technical and executive positions of the calibr indicated through a procedure individualized t each client's requirements. Retaining fee protected by refund provision. Identity covered and present position protected. Send only name and address for details. R. W. BIXBY, INC., 110 Dun Bldg. Buffalo 2, N. Y.

OPPORTUNITIES AND PROFITS

are of equal interest to distributors and manufacturers—use an ad on this page next week to let manufacturers know you are interested in taking on new lines.

Opportunities

FOR SALE 60 TO 65% STOCK OWNERSHIP in a corporation, a metal fabricating business located in Western New York. Plant is now operating on production schedules estimated for sales of $1,500,000.00 a year. Have 120 factory employees. Can produce metal fabrication, excepting deep drawing, for products from 30 gauge light to 1" thick. Have Underwriters' service on oil and gasoline storage tanks and ASME service for High Pressure work. Now arranging production of a prewar standard product, direct fired home heating units. Reason for selling poor health. Address: Box 595, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Accounts Wanted

SALES ENGINEER TWENTY YEARS EXPERIence, especially in introduction of new products, will act as manufacturers' agent. Prepared to give undivided attention account covering mechanical product, device or process. Located Los Angeles Metropolitan area. In East August and September. Make appointment for personal interview. Address: Box 591, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland

SALES ENGINEERING ORGANIZATION COVering the Middle Atlantic States out of Philadelphia, wants additional high grade account,—drop forgings, die castings, stampings, castings, etc. Straight commission, exclusive territory. Only first quality lines considered. Write Box 572, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

CLASSIFIED RATES

All classifications other than "Positions Wanted," set solid, minimum 50 words, 7.00, each additional word .14; all capitals, minimum 50 words 9.00, each additional word .18; all capitals leaded, minimum 50 words 11.00, each additional word .22. "Positions Wanted," set solid, minimum 25 words 1.75, each additional word .07; all capitals, minimum 25 words 2.25, each additional word .09; all capitals, leaded, minimum 25 words 2.75, each additional word .11. Keyed address takes seven words. Cash with order necessary on "Positions Wanted" advertisements. Replies forwarded without charge. Displayed classified rates on request. Address your copy and instructions to STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Firm Bid Quotations on All Types of Design and Detailing --
MECHANICAL, MACHINE AND STRUCTURAL OPEN TIME NOW.
THE FRANCIS COMPANY
Designers -- Engineers
1006 Fisher Bldg. Chicago

MACHINE SHOP
Complete Job Shop, Experienced Machinists, full work week, Independent Diesel Generating Power Plant, ample floor space and crane facilities. We invite inquiries regarding machine work of all kinds.
Elizabeth City Iron Works & Supply Co.
Riverside Ave. Tel. 1380
Elizabeth City, N. C.

SPECIAL MANUFACTURERS TO INDUSTRY... *Since 1905*
Metal Specialties comprised of STAMPINGS, FORMING, WELDING, SPINNING, MACHINING. All Metal or Combined with Non-Metal Materials
Write for Folder
LARGE SCALE PRODUCTION
OR PARTS AND DEVELOPMENT ONLY
GERDING BROS.
SE THIRDVINE ST. ● CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

IF YOU HAVE CAPACITY OPEN,
why not line up sub-contract work through an advertisement in this section? For additional information or rates, write STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Send us your inquiries on
PRODUCTION PARTS AND ASSEMBLIES
Viking High Speed Tool Bits
Special Taps
Commercial Heat Treating
Electro Plating
AGERSTRAND CORPORATION
Muskegon, Michigan

ADVERTISING INDEX

A

Accurate Spring Mfg. Co. 38
Aetna-Standard Engineering Co., The ..... Inside Front Cover
Agerstrand Corp. 187
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp. 28
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 19, 35
American Brass Co., The 33, 34
American Chain & Cable, American Chain Division 140
American Chain & Cable, Page Steel & Wire Division 152
American Chain Division, American Chain & Cable 140
American Crayon Co., The 170
American Petrometal Corp. 182
Ampco Metal, Inc. 146
Arcos Corporation 149
Armstrong-Blum Mfg. Co. 18
Atlantic Gear Works 178
Atlas Drop Forge Co. 49

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co., The, Refractories Division 123
Barnes, Wallace, Co., Division of Associated Spring Corp. 44
Basic Refractories, Inc. 3
Bay City Forge Co. 182
Belmont Iron Works 182
Bethlehem Steel Co. 1
Bison Forge Co. 182
Bixby, R. W., Inc. 187
Blaw-Knox Co., Lewis Foundry & Machine Division ..... Front Cover
Brandt, Charles T., Inc. 137
Bristol Co., The 20
Brooke, E. & G., Iron Co. 178
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 139
Browning, Victor R., & Co., Inc. 180

C

Ceilcote Co., The 181
Century Electric Co. 153
Champion Rivet Co., The 29
Chicago Perforating Co. 178
Chicago Rawhide Manufacturing Co. 27
Cincinnati Grinders, Inc., The 78, 79
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., The 78, 79
Clark Tructractor Division of Clark Equipment Co. 143
Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co., The 9
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., The 132
Climax Molybdenum Co. 85
Consolidated Machine Tool Corp. 57
Continental Steel Corporation 121
Cowles Tool Co. 181

D

Davis Brake Beam Co. 182
Detroit Steel Corp., Reliance Steel Division 53
Differential Steel Car Co. 180

E

Economy Co., Inc. 183
Edison, Thomas A., Inc. 124
Electro Metallurgical Co. 7
Enterprise Galvanizing Co. 181
Erdle Perforating Co., The 179
Eureka Fire Brick Works 182

F

Fairfield Mfg. Co. 174
Farrel-Birmingham Co., Inc. 150
Fitzsimons Co., The 10
Foster, L. B., Co. 183, 185

G

General Chemical Co. 93
General Electric Co. 45
General Electric X-Ray Corp. 40, 41
Gerding Bros. 187
Gisholt Machine Co. 31
Gordon, Claud S., Co. 177
Grant Gear Works 168
Great Lakes Steel Corporation 25

H

Hallden Machine Co., The 145
Hanlon-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 111
Hannifin Manufacturing Co. 172
Harnischfeger Corporation 14, 15
Harrington & King Perforating Co., The 168
Heil Engineering Co. 181
Hendrick Manufacturing Co. 171
Heppenstall Co. 51
Hercules Powder Co., Inc. 109
Hevi Duty Electric Co. 39
Hobart Brothers Co. 180
Houghton, E. F., & Co. 32
Hubbard, M. D., Spring Co. 177
Hyatt Bearings Division, General Motors Corp 82
Hy-Test Division, International Shoe Co. 8

I

Illinois Clay Products Co. 166
Industrial Oven Engineering Co., The 135
Inland Steel Co. 66
International Nickel Co., Inc., The 62
International Shoe Co., Hy-Test Division 8

J

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation 113

K

Kardong Brothers, Inc. 180
Keokuk Electro-Metals Co. 127

L

Landis Machine Co. 11
Layne & Bowler, Inc. 170
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co. 180
Lewis Foundry & Machine Division of Blaw-Knox Co. ..... Front Cover
Lewthwaite, T. H., Machine Co., Inc. 181
Lisbon Hoist & Crane Co. 173
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co., The 12

M

Mahon, R. C., Co., The 60
Master Electric Co., The 37
Mattison Machine Works 26
Metal & Thermit Corporation 129
Midwest Steel Corp. 185
Miller & Co. 127
Modern Engineering Co., Inc. 177
Monarch Steel Co. 10
Morgan Engineering Co., The 47

N

National Steel Corporation 25
New Britain Machine Co., The 6
New York & New Jersey Lubricant Co. 46
Nitralloy Corporation, The 36

O

Ohio Ferro-Alloys Corporation 50
Ohio Galvanizing & Mfg. Co., The 181
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co., The 178
O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co. 179
Ozalid Division of General Aniline & Film Corp. 117

P

Page Steel & Wire Division, American Chain & Cable 152
Paxson Machine Co. 169
Penn Tool & Machine Co. 147
Philadelphia Gear Works, Inc. 141
Pittsburgh Commercial Heat Treating Co. 181
Pittsburgh Steel Foundry Corp. 115
Poole Foundry & Machine Co. 175

R

Rail & Industrial Equipment Co. 185
Ready-Power Co., The 178
Reid Brothers Co., Inc. 175
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co. 13
Reliance Steel Division, Detroit Steel Corp. 53
Rheem Research Products, Inc. 56
Ross Heater & Mfg. Co., Inc. 165
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Inc. 65

S

Samuel, Frank, & Co., Inc. 180
Saunders, Alexander, & Co. 169
Seneca Wire & Mfg. Co., The 182
Shepard Niles Crane & Hoist Corp. 148
Silent Hoist & Crane Co. 171
Simonds Gear & Mfg. Co., The 180
SKF Industries, Inc. 42
Smeeth-Harwood Co. 182
Sonken-Galamba Corp. 185
Standard Pressed Steel Co. 179
Standard Tube Co., The 156
Steel Products Engineering Co., The 167
Strom Steel Ball Co. 181
Sun Oil Co. 91
Sundstrand Machine Tool Co. 43
Superdraulic Corporation 52

T

Timken Roller Bearing Co., The ..... Back Cover
Toledo Stamping & Manufacturing Co. 182
Tomkins-Johnson Co., The 58
Torrington Co., The 59
Towmotor Corporation 151
Triplex Screw Co., The 144

U

Udylite Corporation, The 30
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. 7
Union Wire Rope Corporation 16, 17
United Engineering & Foundry Co. 55

W

War Assets Administration 21, 22, 23, 24, 54
Warner & Swasey 2, 3
Weinman Pump & Supply Co., The 178
Wells Manufacturing Corporation 118
Westinghouse Electric Corporation 48
Williams, J. H., & Co. 182
Wilson, Lee, Engineering Co., Inc. ..... Inside Back Cover
Wood, R. D., Co. 131

Y

Yoder Co., The 142

Z

Zeh & Hahnemann Co. 179

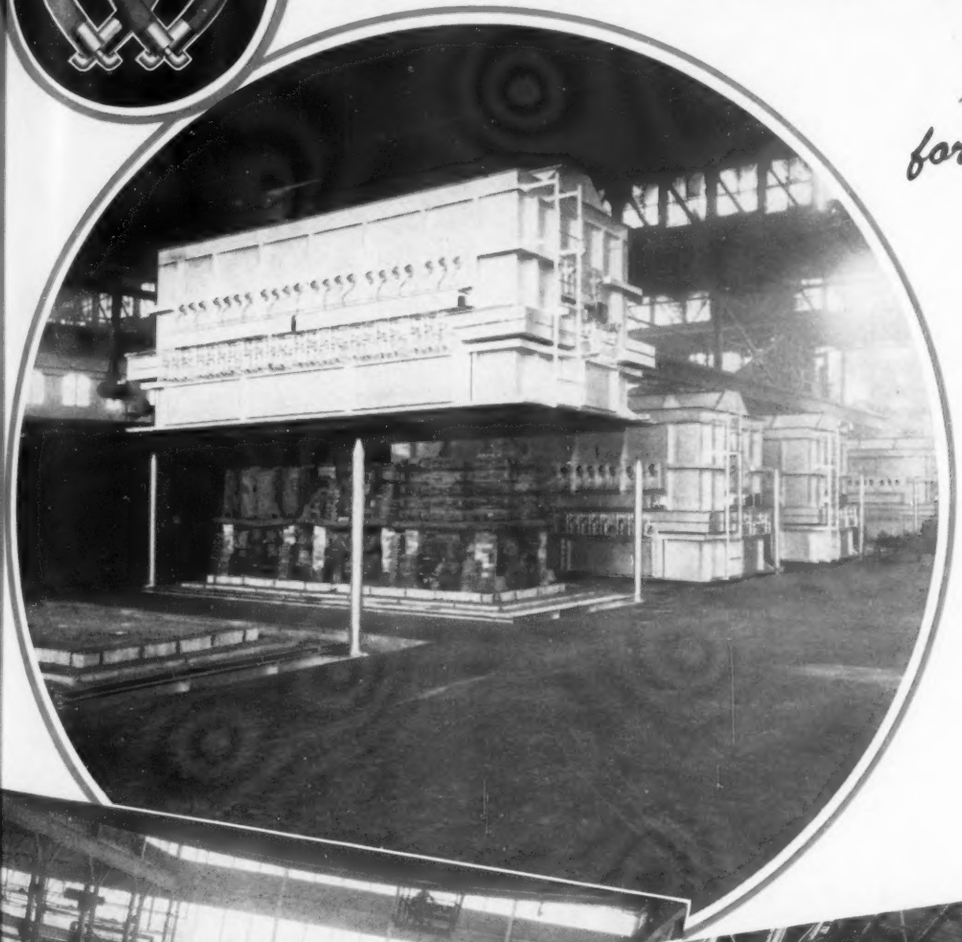
~ ~ ~

Table of Contents, Page 61

Classified Advertisers, Pages 183, 184, 185, 186, 187

WILSON RECTANGULAR BELL TYPE *furnaces*

for MALLEABLEIZING IRON CASTINGS



ALREADY there are 29 large Wilson Bell Type Furnaces in use in the malleable iron industry. These furnaces are used with any type of industrial gas and are heated with vertical radiant alloy firing tubes.

The protective atmosphere is generated from the carbon in the metal so that the process is completed without packing and the product is scale free and uniform in carbon distribution.

The Wilson Annealing Unit is covered by Patents Nos. 1,952,402, 2,068,477, 2,078,356, 2,081,612, 2,089,843, and other patents pending.

ENGINEERED AND CONSTRUCTED BY THE

Lee Wilson ENGINEERING Co., Inc.

20005 West Lake Road CLEVELAND, OHIO

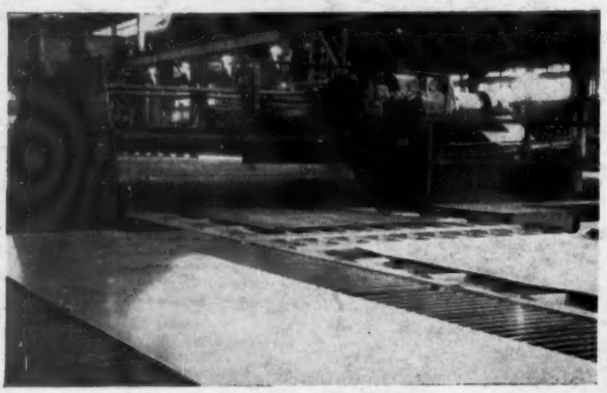
Telephone ACademy 4670

INDUSTRIAL FURNACES ★ RADIANT TUBE HEATING ★ HEAT TREATING PROCESSES

United 120" Plate Mill at Lukens Steel Company.

355 TIMKEN BEARINGS IN MAJOR EQUIPMENT

United Vertical Edger for 120" Plate Mill.



McKay 14" Leveler.

help to keep things rolling in the 120" mill at Lukens . . .

Timken Tapered Roller Bearings are engaged in virtually every steel processing operation in the 120" mill at Lukens Steel Company.

Following is a list of the various kinds of main and auxiliary equipment in which Timken Bearings are applied, with the number of bearings used in each case.

Ingot Car	10	Timken Bearings
Receiving Table	7	" "
112" Mill Edger Approach Table	9	" "
112" Edger Delivery Table	12	" "
42" Vertical Edger	6	" "
112" Intermediate Table	18	" "
120" Mill Front Table "A"	25	" "
120" Mill Back Table "B"	23	" "
120" Mill Attached Vertical Edger	13	" "
120" Mill — Work Roll	4	" "
120" Mill — Screwdown	10	" "
Backup Roll Changing Rig	6	" "
McKay 10" Levelers	36	" "
Ducking Dog Table "J"	5	" "
McKay 8" Leveler	40	" "
120" Mill Transfer Table "T-5"	7	" "
120" Mill Transfer Table "T-2"	14	" "
Plate Centering Device "E" Indicators	8	" "
McKay 14" Leveler	32	" "
120" Mill Transfer Table "T-3"	30	" "
156" Vertical Shear	15	" "
Rotary Shear Drive	4	" "
Rotary Shear Traverse	4	" "
Scrap Chopper Drive	8	" "
Adjustable Side Guards Table "W-2"	2	" "
Plate Centering Device Table "2"	6	" "
	355	

TIMKEN
TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

THE TIMKEN ROLLER BEARING COMPANY, CANTON 6, OHIO